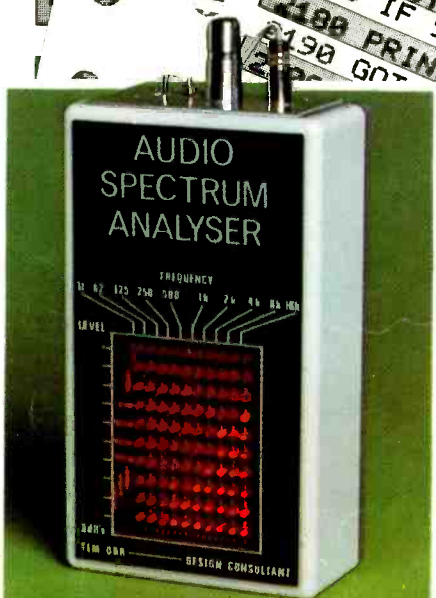
electronics today INTERNATIONAL

JUNE 1978

45p

CRASH COURSE ON HOME COMPUTING

32 Page Supplement



SPECTRUM ANALYSER

Stars And Dots Game

Hitachi Mosfet Amp

Designing Amps

AM·FM Radio

TI 59 Review

Quarks

LCD WATCH OFFER £9·95

. . . NEWS . . . . PROJECTS . . . . MICROPROCESSORS . . . . AUDIO . . .

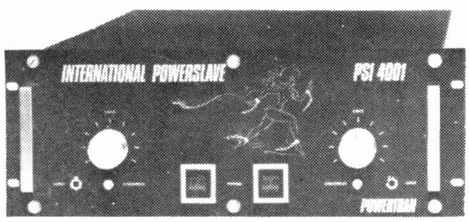
INTERNATIONAL POWERSLAVE 200+ watt AMPLIFIER

POWERTRAN

COMPLETE KIT AS FEATURED IN APRIL ISSUE OF E.T.I.

Super-Fi performance for studio / monitoring / hi-fi use with the inherent reliability and ruggedness for the most demanding group / disco applications.

Features
- ★ over 200W rms continuous from each of 2 totally independent DC coupled amplifiers — over 800W peak power!
- ★ highly original fully complementary high linearity o/p stage utilizing the inherent symmetry of no less than 4 differential pairs!
- ★ ultra low feedback (an incredibly low 14dB overall!) together with super high slewing rate (20/μS) banish ricochet effects and TID!
- ★ distortion only 0 03% at FULL power 1KHz rising to only 0 07% at 10KHz (how many high power amplifier producers dare to quote at this frequency?)
- ★ independent stabilized power supplies driven by custom designed TOROIDAL transformers
- ★ inherent reliability — monster heat sinks for cool running at the hottest venues — electronic open and short circuit protection — 4 rugged power transistors/amplifier — each 250W rating
- ★ Professional quality — metal oxide resistors cermet adjusters fibre glass boards sturdy 19" rack mounting chassis complete with sleeve and feet for free standing work too
- ★ easy to build — plenty of working space with ready access to all components minimal wiring extensive instructions suitable for both experienced constructors and newcomers to electronics — can be purchased one channel at a time
- ★ value for money — quality and performance comparable with ready-built amplifiers costing over £600!



PSI4001 SLAVE MODEL

OVER 800W PEAK POWER!

PSI4002 STUDIO MODEL

Pack		Price*
1.	Fibre glass printed circuit board for power amp	£4.20
2.	Set of capacitors, metal oxide resistors, thermistor, cermet pre-sets for power amp	£6.40
3.	Set of semiconductors for power amp with mounting hardware, cooling tabs	£27.60
4.	Pair of monster black drilled heat sinks, transistor mounting bracket	£6.90
5.	Toroidal transformer: Primary 0-117V-234V. Secondaries 42-0-42V, 0-15V, 0-15V. Electrostatic screen	£19.20
6.	Set of all parts for stabilised power supply including fibre glass printed circuit board, mounting bracket, semiconductors, resistors, capacitors, etc.	£20.50
7A	Set of all parts for buffer/overdrive unit including fibre glass printed circuit board, semiconductors, resistors, capacitors, controls — required for PSI 4001 only	£3.80
7B	Set of parts for peak power meter including professional quality meter, fibre glass printed circuit board, components, control — required for PSI 4002 only	£11.50
8.	Set of all miscellaneous parts including sockets, illum. mains switches, fuse holders, fuses, cut-outs, cable, etc.	£12.10
9.	Cabinet including chassis, anodised silver on black panels, fixing parts, etc. Please state whether Slave of Studio model required	£27.50
10.	Handbook £0.50 or free on request when ordering any of above packs. 2 each of packs 1-7 (A or B), 1 each 8, 9 and 10 are required for complete 200 + 200W professional amplifier.	
	Total cost of individually purchased packs — PSI 4001	£216.80
	PSI 4002	£232.20

SPECIAL OFFER PRICES

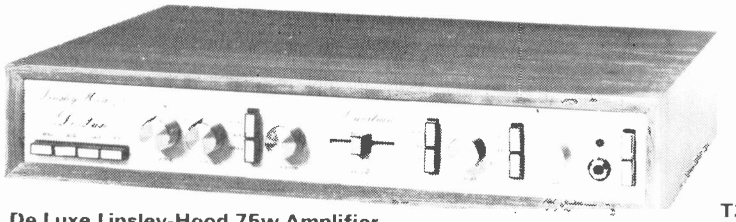
Complete PSI4001 Kit	Complete PSI4002 Kit
£205.00 + VAT	**£220.00** + VAT

DO NOT BUY A SYNTHESIZER

until you have read next month's ETI. We are producing a superb kit, at an irresistible price, for the latest and most practical design ever published! Sorry — we cannot say any more until plublication!

MANY MORE KITS ALSO AVAILABLE — ASK FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE

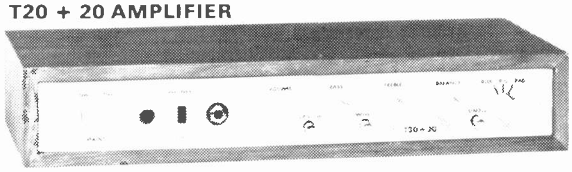
Amplifiers (20-200W), Tuners, Cassette Deck, Quadraphonics, etc., etc.



De Luxe Linsley-Hood 75w Amplifier

75 + 75w AMPLIFIER
COMPLETE KIT ONLY £99.30 + VAT

T20 + 20 AMPLIFIER



20 + 20w AMPLIFIER COMPLETE KIT ONLY
Based on P.W. TEXAN **£33.10** + VAT

30w VERSION (T30+30) ONLY £38.40 + VAT

PRICE STABILITY: Order with confidence! Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until July 31st, 1978 if ETI June, 1978 issue is mentioned with your order Errors and VAT rate changes excluded

U.K. ORDERS: Subject to 12½% surcharge for VAT (i.e. add ⅛ to the price) No charge is made for carriage or at current rate if changed

SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2 50 (VAT inclusive) per kit

SALES COUNTER: If you prefer to collect your kit from the factory call at Sales Counter (at rear of factory) Open 9 a.m. 4 30 p.m. Monday Thursday

OUR CATALOGUE IS FREE! WRITE OR PHONE NOW!

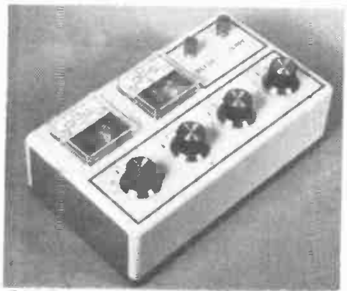
POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NM

ANDOVER
(STD 0264) 64455

electronics today INTERNATIONAL

JUNE 1978 VOL 7 NO 6



Are you a mastermind? p.17

A sine of the times p.90

Chip on the waves p.79

Frequently analysed p.27

FEATURES

PROJECTS

NEWS

INFORMATION

HOME COMPUTING SUPPLEMENT

INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS

AUSTRALIA Collyn Rivers Publisher; Les Bell Acting Editor

HOLLAND Anton Kriegsman Editor-in-chief

CANADA Steve Braidwood Editor; Graham Wideman Assistant Editor

GERMANY Udo Wittig Editor

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE

25-27 Oxford Street, London W1R 1RF. Telephone 01-434 1781/2. Telex 8811896

Halvor W. Moorshead	Editor
Ron Harris B.Sc	Assistant Editor
Gary Evans	Projects Editor
Steve Ramsahadeo	Project Development
John Koblanski	Project Design
Jim Perry	Specials Editor
Phil Cohen B.Sc, William King	Editorial Assistants
Paul Edwards	Technical Drawing
Margaret Hewitt	Administration
Andrew Scott	Office Manager
Kim Hamlin, Annette Main	Reader Services
Tim Salmon, Brenda Goodwin	
Mark Strathern (Manager), Tom Moloney	Advertising

PUBLISHED BY Modmags Ltd., 25-27 Oxford Street, London W1R 1RF

DISTRIBUTED BY Argus Distribution Ltd. (British Isles)
Gordon & Gotch Ltd. (Overseas)

PRINTED BY QB Limited, Colchester

Electronics Today International is normally published on the first Friday of the month prior to the cover date

SUPER SEMICONDUCTOR SELECTION

SOCKETS

1611	8 pin DIL	£0.13
1612	14 pin DIL	£0.14
1613	16 pin DIL	£0.15
1614	24 pin DIL	£0.40
1615	28 pin DIL	£0.45
1616	TO18 Transistor	£0.12
1617	TO3 Transistor	£0.35
16117	TO5 Transistor	£0.12

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Positive

MVR7805 μA7805 TO220	£1.00
MVR7812 μA7812 TO220	£1.00
MVR7815 μA7815 TO220	£1.00
MVR7818 μA7818 TO220	£1.00
MVR7824 μA7824 TO220	£1.00

Negative

MVR7905 μA7905 TO220	£1.40
MVR7912 μA7912 TO220	£1.40
MVR7915 μA7915 TO220	£1.40
MVR7918 μA7918 TO220	£1.40
MVR7924 μA7924 TO220	£1.40
μA723C TO99	45p
72723 14 pin DIL	45p
LM309K TO3	£1.50

ZENER DIODES

400mw *(Bzy88) DO7 Glass encapsulated)* range of voltages available, 1.3v 2.2v 2.7v 3.3v 3.9v 4.3v 4.7v 5.1v 5.6v 6.2v 6.8v 7.5v 8.2v 9.1v 10v 11v 12y 13v 15v 16v 18v 20v 22v 24v 27v 30v 33v 39v.

No. Z4 8p ea.

1w-1.5w *Plastic and metal encapsulated.* Range of voltages available, 1.3v 2.2v 2.7v 3.3v 3.9v 4.3v 4.7v 5.1v 5.6v 6.2v 6.8v 7.5v 8.2v 9.1v 10v 11v 12v 13v 15v 16v 18v 20v 22v 24v 27v 30v 33v 43v 47v 51v 68v 72v 75v 82v 91v 100v.

No. Z13 15p ea.

10w *Metal stud type SO10 case.* Range of voltages available, 1.3v 2.2v 2.7v 3.3v 3.9v 4.3v 4.7v 5.1v 5.6v 6.2v 6.8v 7.5v 8.2v 9.1v 10v 11v 12v 13v 15v 16v 18v 20v 22v 24v 27v 30v 33v 43v 47v 51v 68v 72v 75v 82v 91v 100v.

No. Z10 35p ea.

SILICON RECTIFIERS

200mA	
IS920 50v	£0.06
IS921 100v	£0.07
IS922 150v	£0.08
IS923 200v	£0.09
IS924 300v	£0.10
1 Amp	
1N4001 50v	£0.04½
IN4002 100v	£0.05
IN4003 200v	£0.06
IN4004 400v	£0.07
IN4005 600v	£0.08
IN4006 800v	£0.09
IN4007 1000v	£0.10
1.5 Amp	
IS015 50v	£0.09
IS020 100v	£0.10
IS021 200v	£0.11
IS023 400v	£0.13
IS025 600v	£0.14
IS027 800v	£0.16
IS029 1000v	£0.20
IS031 1200v	£0.25
3 Amp	
IN5400 50v	£0.14
IN5401 100v	£0.15
IN5402 200v	£0.16
IN5404 400v	£0.17
IN5406 600v	£0.21
IN5407 800v	£0.25
IN5408 1000v	£0.30
10 Amp	
IS10/50 50v	£0.19
IS10/100 100v	£0.21
IS10/200 200v	£0.23
IS10/400 400v	£0.35
IS10/600 600v	£0.42
IS10/800 800v	£0.51
IS10/1000 1000v	£0.60
IS10/1200 1200v	£0.69
30 Amp	
IS30/50 50v	£0.56
IS30/100 100v	£0.69
IS30/200 200v	£0.93
IS30/400 400v	£1.25
IS30/600 600v	£1.76
IS30/800 800v	£1.94
IS30/1000 1000v	£2.31
IS30/1200 1200v	£2.88
60 Amp	
IS70/50 50v	£0.75
IS70/100 100v	£0.84
IS70/200 200v	£1.20
IS70/400 400v	£1.75
IS70/600 600v	£2.25
IS70/800 800v	£2.50
IS70/1000 1000v	£3.00
BYX38/300 6A 300v	£0.45
BYX38/600 6A 600v	£0.60
BYX38/300 Rev 6A 300v	£0.45
BYX38/600 Rev 6A 600v	£0.60

TRANSISTORS

BRAND NEW — FULLY GUARANTEED

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AC126	£0.18	BC109C	'£0.08	BC550	'£0.14	BFY52	£0.14	TIP2955	£0.85	2N3708	'£0.07
AC127	£0.18	BC147	'£0.08	BC556	'£0.14	BIP19	£0.38	TIP3055	£0.50	2N3708A	'£0.07
AC128	£0.18	BC148	'£0.08	BC557	'£0.13	BIP20	£0.38	TIS43	£0.24	2N3709	'£0.07
AC128K	£0.26	BC149	'£0.08	BC558	'£0.12	BIP19/		TIS90	'£0.22	2N3710	'£0.07
AC132	£0.20	BC157	'£0.10	BC559	'£0.14	20 MP	£0.80	UT46	£0.22	2N3711	'£0.07
AC134	£0.20	BC158	'£0.10	BD115	£0.50	BRY39	£0.45	ZTX107	'£0.10	2N3819	£0.20
AC137	£0.20	BC159	'£0.10	BD116	£0.80	BU105	£1.70	ZTX108	'£0.10	2N3820	£0.35
AC141	£0.22	BC167	'£0.12	BD121	£1.20	BU105/02	£1.95	ZTX109	'£0.10	2N3821	£0.60
AC141K	£0.30	BC168	'£0.12	BD123	£0.65	BU204	£1.70	ZTX300	'£0.12	2N3823	£0.60
AC142	£0.20	BC169	'£0.12	BD124	£0.70	BU205	£1.70	ZTX500	'£0.14	2N4058	'£0.12
AC176	£0.18	BC169C	'£0.12	BD131	£0.38	BU208	£2.40	2N1613	£0.20	2N4059	'£0.14
AC176K	£0.26	BC170	'£0.10	BD132	£0.40	BU208/02	£2.95	2N1711	£0.20	2N4060	'£0.14
AC178	£0.25	BC171	'£0.10	BD131/		E1222	£0.38	2N1889	£0.45	2N4061	'£0.12
AC179	£0.25	BC172	'£0.10	132 MP	£0.85	MJE2955	£0.98	2N1890	£0.45	2N4062	'£0.12
AC180	£0.20	BC173	'£0.12	BD133	£0.40	MJE3055	£0.60	2N1893	£0.30	2N4284	'£0.18
AC180K	£0.28	BC177	£0.16	BD135	£0.38	MJE3440	£0.52	2N2147	£0.75	2N4285	'£0.18
AC181	£0.20	BC178	£0.16	BD136	£0.35	MP8113	£0.52	2N2148	£0.70	2N4286	'£0.18
AC181K	£0.28	BC179	£0.16	BD137	£0.35	MPF102	£0.35	2N2160	£1.00	2N4287	'£0.18
AC187	£0.18	BC180	£0.25	BD138	£0.40	MPF104	£0.38	2N2192	£0.38	2N4288	'£0.18
AC187K	£0.20	BC181	'£0.25	BD139	£0.36	MPF105	£0.38	2N2193	£0.38	2N4289	'£0.18
AC188	£0.18	BC182L	'£0.10	BD140	£0.36	MPSA05	'£0.30	2N2194	£0.38	2N4290	'£0.18
AC188K	£0.20	BC183	'£0.10	BD139/		MPSA06	'£0.30	2N2217	£0.22	2N4291	'£0.18
AD140	£0.60	BC183L	'£0.10	140 MP	£0.80	MPSA55	'£0.28	2N2218	£0.22	2N4292	'£0.18
AD142	£0.85	BC184	'£0.10	BD155	£0.80	MPSA56	'£0.28	2N2218A	£0.20	2N4293	'£0.18
AD143	£0.75	BC184L	'£0.10	BD175	£0.60	OC22	£1.50	2N2219	£0.20	2N4921	'£0.55
AD149	£0.60	BC207	'£0.11	BD176	£0.60	OC23	£1.50	2N2219A	£0.24	2N4923	'£0.65
AD161	£0.42	BC208	'£0.11	BD177	£0.68	OC24	£1.35	2N2904	£0.18	2N5135	'£0.10
AD162	£0.42	BC209	'£0.12	BD178	£0.68	OC25	£1.00	2N2904A	£0.21	2N5136	'£0.10
AD161/		BC212	'£0.11	BD179	£0.75	OC26	£1.00	2N2905	£0.18	2N5138	'£0.10
162 MP	£0.85	BC212L	'£0.11	BD201/		OC28	£0.80	2N2905A	£0.20	2N5194	£0.56
AF114	£0.21	BC213	'£0.11	202 MP	£1.70	OC29	£0.95	2N2906	£0.16	2N5245	'£0.40
AF115	£0.21	BC213L	'£0.11	BD203	£0.80	OC35	£0.90	2N2906A	£0.19	2N5294	£0.34
AF116	£0.21	BC214	'£0.12	BD204	£0.80	OC36	£0.90	2N2907	£0.20	2N5296	£0.56
AF117	£0.21	BC214L	'£0.12	BD203/		OC70	£0.24	2N2907A	£0.22	2N5457	£0.32
AF118	£0.40	BC237	'£0.16	204 MP	£1.70	OC71	£0.15	2N2926G	'£0.09	2N4358	£0.32
AF124	£0.30	BC238	'£0.16	BDY20	£0.80	TIC44	'£0.29	2N2926Y	'£0.08	2N5459	£0.35
AF125	£0.30	BC251	'£0.15	BDX77	£0.90	TIC45	'£0.35	2N2926O	'£0.08	2N5551	'£0.36
AF126	£0.30	BC251A	'£0.16	BD457	£0.37	TIP29A	£0.40	2N2926R	'£0.08	2N6027	£0.39
AF127	£0.32	BC301	£0.28	BF458	£0.37	TIP29B	£0.52	2N2926B	'£0.08	2N6121	£0.70
AF139	£0.39	BC302	£0.28	BF459	£0.38	TIP29C	£0.50	2N3053	£0.16	2N6122	£0.70
AF180	£0.40	BC303	£0.28	BF594	'£0.30	TIP30A	'£0.50	2N3054	£0.40	40311	£0.38
AF181	£0.60	BC304	£0.38	BF596	'£0.28	TIP30B	£0.60	2N3055	£0.40	40313	£0.95
AF186	£0.58	BC327	'£0.16	BFR39	£0.25	TIP30C	£0.60	2N3414	'£0.16	40316	£0.95
AF239	£0.50	BC328	'£0.15	BFR40	'£0.25	TIP31A	£0.45	2N3415	'£0.16	40317	£0.40
AL102	£1.20	BC337	'£0.15	BFR79	'£0.28	TIP31B	£0.47	2N3416	'£0.29	40326	£0.40
AL103	£1.20	BC338	'£0.15	BFR80	'£0.28	TIP31C	£0.49	2N3417	'£0.29	40327	£0.45
AU104	£1.18	BC440	£0.30	BFX29	£0.26	TIP32A	£0.49	2N3614	£1.00	40346	£0.45
AU110	£1.00	BC441	£0.30	BFX30	£0.30	TIP32B	£0.51	2N3615	£1.05	40347	£0.65
AU113	£1.00	BC460	£0.38	BFX84	£0.23	TIP32C	£0.53	2N3616	£1.05	40348	£0.80
BC107A	£0.08	BC461	£0.38	BFX85	£0.24	TIP41A	£0.49	2N3646	'£0.09	40360	£0.36
BC107B	£0.08	BC477	£0.20	BFX86	£0.25	TIP41B	£0.51	2N3702	'£0.08	40361	£0.36
BC107C	£0.08	BC478	£0.20	BFX87	£0.22	TIP41C	£0.53	2N3703	'£0.08	40362	£0.38
BC108A	£0.08	BC479	£0.20	BFX88	£0.22	TIP42A	£0.53	2N3704	'£0.07	40406	£0.45
BC108B	£0.08	BC547	'£0.12	BFX90	'£0.55	TIP42B	£0.55	2N3705	'£0.07	40407	£0.35
BC108C	£0.08	BC548	'£0.12	BFY50	£0.14	TIP42C	£0.57	2N3706	'£0.08	40408	£0.52
BC109B	£0.08	BC549	'£0.12	BFY51	£0.14			2N3707	'£0.08	40409	£0.75

74 SERIES TTL ICs

FULL SPECIFICATION GUARANTEED ALL FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
7400	£0.14	7409	£0.15	7441	£0.64	7482	£0.85	7493	£0.40	74122	£0.50
7401	£0.14	7410	£0.14	7442	£0.64	7483	£0.85	7494	£0.88	74123	£0.70
7402	£0.15	7411	£0.23	7445	£0.90	7484	£0.98	7495	£0.70	74141	£0.60
7403	£0.15	7412	£0.23	7446	£0.90	7485	£1.00	7496	£0.80	74154	£1.30
7404	£0.15	7413	£0.27	7447	£0.78	7486	£0.30	74100	£1.00	74180	£1.00
7405	£0.15	7414	£0.58	7448	£0.80	7489	£2.50	74110	£0.50	74181	£2.00
7406	£0.30	7416	£0.28	7475	£0.48	7490	£0.42	74118	£0.90	74190	£1.40
7407	£0.30	7417	£0.28	7480	£0.50	7491	£0.75	74119	£1.85	74198	£1.85
7408	£0.15	7440	£0.15	7481	£0.95	7492	£0.45	74121	£0.30	74199	£1.85

CMOS ICs

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
CD4000	£0.15	CD4012	£0.20	CD4022	£0.90	CD4031	£2.20	CD4046	£1.30	CD4071	£0.23
CD4001	£0.18	CD4013	£0.52	CD4023	£0.20	CD4035	£1.30	CD4047	£1.10	CD4072	£0.23
CD4002	£0.18	CD4015	£0.98	CD4024	£0.80	CD4037	£0.95	CD4049	£0.55	CD4081	£0.20
CD4006	£0.98	CD4016	£0.50	CD4025	£0.20	CD4040	£0.95	CD4050	£0.55	CD4082	£0.23
CD4007	£0.18	CD4017	£0.98	CD4026	£1.70	CD4041	£0.82	CD4054	£1.10	4510	£1.30
CD4008	£0.98	CD4018	£1.00	CD4027	£0.60	CD4042	£0.82	CD4055	£1.40	4511	£1.60
CD4009	£0.58	CD4019	£0.55	CD4028	£0.98	CD4043	£0.98	CD4056	£1.35	4516	£1.40
CD4010	£0.58	CD4020	£1.10	CD4029	£1.15	CD4044	£0.94	CD4069	£0.40	4518	£1.25
CD4011	£0.20	CD4021	£0.98	CD4030	£0.55	CD4045	£1.40	CD4070	£0.40	4520	£1.25

LINEAR ICs

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
CA3011	'£1.05								
CA3014	'£1.70								
CA3018	'£0.75	LM304	£1.60	MC1352P	'£1.40	72702	'£0.46	748P	'£0.35
CA3020	'£1.70	LM308	'£1.40	MC1456G	'£1.40	uA703A	'£0.25	SN76013N	'£1.75
CA3028	'£1.02	LM309K	£1.50	MC1466L	'£4.50	uA709C	'£0.25	SN76023N	'£1.75
CA3035	'£1.70	LM320-5v	£1.85	MC1469R	£2.95	72709	'£0.46	SN76110	'£1.50
CA3036	'£1.35	LM320-12v	£1.50	MC1496G	'£0.98	709P	'£0.25	SN76115	'£1.90
CA3024	'£1.50	LM320-15v	£1.50	NE536	'£3.50	uA710C	'£0.40	SN76660	'£0.75
CA3043	'£1.85	LM320-24v	£1.50	NE515A	'£3.50	72710	'£0.30	SL414A	'£1.95
CA3046	'£0.80	LM380-14p	'£0.85	NE540	'£1.50	uA711C	'£0.32	TAA550B	£0.35
CA3052	'£1.60	LM381	'£1.55	NE550	'£0.95	72711	'£0.32	TAA621A	'£2.00
CA3054	'£1.35	LM3900N	'£0.65	NE555	£0.32	uA723C	£0.45	TAA661A	'£1.65
CA3075	'£1.50	MC1303L	'£1.48	NE556	£0.82	72723	£0.45	TAD100	'£1.30
CA3081	'£1.50	MC1304P	'£1.90	NE561	'£3.95	uA741C	'£0.24	TBA540Q	'£2.20
CA3089	'£2.10	MC1310P	'£0.95	NE562B	'£3.95	72741	'£0.24	TBA641B	'£2.25
CA3090	'£4.25	MC1312PQ	'£1.90	NE565A	'£1.75	741P	'£0.20	TBA800	'£0.80
CA3123	'£1.90	MC1330P	'£1.20	NE566	'£1.50	uA747C	'£0.70	TBA810S	'£1.05
CA3130	'£0.93	MC1350	'£1.20	NE567	'£1.80	72747	'£0.79	TBA820	'£0.80
CA3140	'£0.90	MC1351P	'£1.20	uA702C	'£0.46	uA748	'£0.35	TBA920Q	'£3.40
LM301	'£0.39					72748	'£0.35	TCA270S	'£2.20

DIODES

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AA129	£0.08	BA173	£0.15	BY127	'£0.16	BYZ13	£0.40	OA85	£0.13	IN34A	£0.07
AAY30	£0.09	BB104	£0.15	BY128	£0.16	BYZ16	£0.41	OA90	£0.07	IN914	£0.06
AAZ13	£0.15	BAX13	£0.07	BY130	'£0.17	BYZ17	£0.36	OA91	£0.07	IN916	£0.06
AAZ17	£0.15	BAX16	£0.08	BY133	'£0.21	BYZ18	£0.36	OA95	£0.07	IN4148	£0.06
BA100	£0.10	BY100	£0.22	BY164	£0.51	BYZ19	£0.36	OA182	£0.13	IS44	£0.05
BA102	£0.32	BY105	£0.22	BY176	'£0.75	OA10	£0.35	OA200	£0.08	IS92D	£0.06
BA148	£0.15	BY107	£0.22	BY206	£0.30	OA47	£0.08	OA202	£0.08		
BA154	£0.12	BY114	£0.22	BYZ10	£0.45	OA70	£0.08	SD10	£0.06		
BA155	£0.14	BY124	'£0.22	BYZ11	£0.95	OA79	£0.13	SD19	£0.06		
BA156	£1.14	BY126	'£0.15	BYZ12	£0.45	OA81	£0.13	IN34	£0.07		

LEDs DISPLAYS & OPTOs

O/no	Type	Size	Colour	Price
1501	TIL209 led	.125	RED	£0.10
1502	TIL211 led	.125	GREEN	£0.19
1503	TIL213 led	.125	YELLOW	£0.19
1504	FLV115 led	.2	RED	£0.10
1505	FLV310 led	.2	GREEN	£0.19
1506	FLV410 led	.2	YELLOW	£0.19
1510	BDL707 display	.3	RED	£0.80
1511	BDL747 display	.3	RED	£1.50
1512	BOL727 display	.3	RED	£1.80
1514	ORP12 Light dependent resistor			£0.55
1520	OCP71 Photo transistor			£0.35

LED CLIPS

1508/.125	pack of 5	.125 clips	£0.15
1508/.2	pack of 5	.2 clips	£0.18

2nd GRADE LEDs

A pack of 10 standard sizes and colours which fail to perform to their very rigid specification, but which are ideal for amateurs who do not require the full spec.

O'no 1507 **90p**

NUMERICAL INDICATORS

Cold cathode ITT 5087ST Side viewing Indicator tubes. Displays 0-9 and decimal points. Wide viewing angle. Operates from 180v with 16Kohms series anode resistor. Character height 16.5mm. Pin connections and supply details on pack.

O'no 1513 **60p**

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

Type	Order No.	Price
SILICON 1 amp		
50V RMS	BR1/50	£0.20
100V RMS	BR1/100	£0.22
200V RMS	BR1/200	£0.25
400V RMS	BR1/400	£0.36
SILICON 2 amp		
50V RMS	BR2/50	£0.45
100V RMS	BR2/100	£0.48
200V RMS	BR2/200	£0.52
400V RMS	BR2/400	£0.58
1000V RMS	BR2/1000	£0.68

2 AMP METAL STUD MOUNTING

No. KBS005	50 volt	£0.30
No. KBS01	100 volt	£0.35
No. KBS02	200 volt	£0.40

THYRISTORS

600ma — TO 18 Case

Volts	No.	Price
10	THY600/10	£0.15
20	THY600/20	£0.16
30	THY600/30	£0.20
50	THY600/50	£0.22
100	THY600/100	£0.25
200	THY600/200	£0.38
400	THY600/400	£0.44

1 amp — TO 5 Case

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY1A/50	£0.26
100	THY1A/100	£0.28
200	THY1A/200	£0.32
400	THY1A/400	£0.38
600	THY1A/600	£0.45
800	THY1A/800	£0.58

3 amp — TO 66 Case

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY3A/50	£0.28
100	THY3A/100	£0.30
200	THY3A/200	£0.33
400	THY3A/400	£0.42
600	THY3A/600	£0.50
800	THY3A/800	£0.65

5 Amp — TO 66 Case

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY5A/50	£0.36
100	THY5A/100	£0.45
200	THY5A/200	£0.50
400	THY5A/400	£0.57
600	THY5A/600	£0.69
800	THY5A/800	£0.81

5 Amp — TO 220 Case

Volts	No	Price
400	THY5A/400P	£0.57
600	THY5A/600P	£0.69
800	THY5A/800P	£0.81

7 Amp — TO 48 Case

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY7A/50	£0.48
100	THY7A/100	£0.51
200	THY7A/200	£0.57
400	THY7A/400	£0.62
600	THY7A/600	£0.78
800	THY7A/800	£0.92

10 Amp — TO 48 Case

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY10A/50	£0.51
100	THY10A/100	£0.57
200	THY10A/200	£0.62
400	THY10A/400	£0.71
600	THY10A/600	£0.99
800	THY10A/800	£1.22

16 Amp — TO 48 Case

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY16A/50	£0.54
100	THY16A/100	£0.58
200	THY16A/200	£0.62
400	THY16A/400	£0.77
600	THY16A/600	£0.90
800	THY16A/800	£1.39

30 Amp — TO 94 Case

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY30A/50	£1.18
100	THY30A/100	£1.43
200	THY30A/200	£1.83
400	THY30A/400	£1.79
600	THY30A/600	£3.60

No	Price
BT101/500R	£0.80
BT102/500R	£0.80
BT106	£1.25
BT107	£0.93
BT108	£0.98
2N3228	£0.70
2N3535	£0.77
BTX30/50L	£0.33
BTX30/400L	£0.46
C106/4	£0.60

TRIACS

2 amp — TO5 Case

Volts	No.	Price
100	TR12a/100	£0.31
200	TR12a/200	£0.51
400	TR12a/400	£0.71

10 Amp — TO48 Case

Volts	No.	Price
100	TR110a/100	£0.77
200	TR110a/200	£0.92
400	TR110a/400	£1.12

6 Amp — TO66 Case

Volts	No.	Price
100	TR16a/100	£0.51
200	TR16a/200	£0.81
400	TR16a/400	£0.77

10 Amp — TO220 Plastic Case

Volts	No.	Price
400	TR110a/400p	£1.12

DIACS

BR100 £0.20 D32 £0.20

ORDERING

Do not forget to state order number and your name and address.

V.A.T.

Add 12½% to prices marked '. 8% to those unmarked. Items marked † are zero rated.

P & P

35p unless otherwise stated

930 SERIES DTL

BP930	£0.30	BP948	£0.50
BP932	£0.30	BP951	£0.65
BP933	£0.30	BP962	£0.30
BP935	£0.30	BP9093	£0.42
BP936	£0.55	BP9094	£0.42
BP944	£0.30	BP9097	£0.42
BP945	£0.50	BP9099	£0.42
BP946	£0.30		

BI-PAK CATALOGUE

NEW EDITION NOW AVAILABLE

Send for your copy of our revised catalogue and price list NOW! It contains 127 pages packed with literally hundreds of semiconductors, components and our famous range of BI-KITS audio modules.

ONLY 65p POST FREE

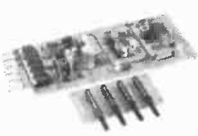
BI-PAK

DEPT. ETI-6, P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS.

SHOP AT 18 BALDOCK ST., WARE, HERTS. OPEN 9 to 5.30 MON./SAT.

High quality audio modules for Stereo and Mono

S450
STEREO FM TUNER Fitted with phase lock-loop

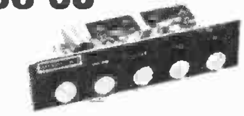


£22.30 + 40p p&p + 12½% VAT

FREQUENCY RANGE	88 — 108 Mhz
SENSITIVITY	3.0μV
BANDWIDTH	250 kHz
SPURIOUS REJECTION	50 dB
SELECTIVITY ± 400 kHz	55 dB
AUDIO OUTPUT (22.5 kHz deviation)	100 mV
STEREO SEPARATION	30 dB
SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS	20 to 30V (90mA max)
AERIAL IMPEDANCE	75 ohms
DIMENSIONS	240mm x 110mm x 32mm

The 450 Tuner provides instant programme selection at the touch of a button ensuring accurate tuning of 4 pre-selected stations, any of which may be altered as often as you choose, simply by changing the settings of the pre-set controls. Features include FET input stage. Vari-Cap diode tuning. Switched AFC LED Stereo Indicator.

Stereo 30
COMPLETE AUDIO CHASSIS



£18.95 + 40p p&p + 12½% VAT

7 + 7w R.M.S.

OUTPUT POWER	7 Watts RMS
LOAD IMPEDANCE	8 ohms
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than 5% (Typically .3%)
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50 Hz to 20 kHz ± 3dBs
TONE CONTROL RANGE	± 12dBs at 100 Hz and 10kHz
SENSITIVITY	190 mV for full output
INPUT IMPEDANCE	1 M ohms
TRANSFORMER REQUIREMENTS	22 V.A.C. rated at 1A
DIMENSIONS (Less controls and PARTS	200mm x 130mm x 33mm

The Stereo 30 comprises a complete stereo pre-amplifier, power amplifiers and power supply. This, with only the addition of a transformer or overwind will produce a high quality audio unit suitable for use with a wide range of inputs i.e. high quality ceramic pick-up, stereo tuner, stereo tape deck, etc. Simple to install, capable of producing really first-class results, this unit is supplied with full instructions, black front panel knobs, main switch, fuse and fuse holder and universal mounting brackets.

AL60 — 25w R.M.S.
AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULE 25 Watts RMS

£4.55 + 25p p&p + 12½% VAT

OUTPUT POWER	25 Watts RMS
SUPPLY	30-50 V
LOAD IMPEDANCE	8-16 ohms
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than .1% (Typically .06%)
FREQUENCE RESPONSE	20 Hz to 30 kHz × 2 dBs
SENSITIVITY	280 mV for full output
MAX. HEAT SINK TEMPERATURE	90°C
DIMENSIONS	103mm x 64mm x 15mm

This high quality audio amplifier module is for use in audio equipment and stereo amplifiers and provides output powers up to 25 RMS with distortion levels below 0.1%.

AL80 — 35w R.M.S.
AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULE

£7.15* + 25p p&p + 8% VAT

OUTPUT POWER	35 Watts RMS
SUPPLY	40—60 V
LOAD IMPEDANCE	8—16 ohms
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than 1% (Typically .06%)
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20 Hz to 30 kHz x2 dBs
SENSITIVITY	280 mV for full output
MAX. HEAT SINK TEMPERATURE	90°C
DIMENSIONS	103mm x 64mm x 15mm

The AL80 is similar in design to the AL60 above and is of the same high quality but provides output powers up to 35W with distortion levels below 0.1%.

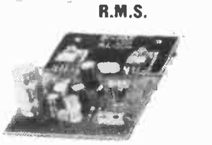
AL250 — 125w R.M.S.
POWER AMPLIFIER

£17.25* + 40p p&p + 8% VAT

OUTPUT POWER	125 Watts RMS continuous
OPERATING VOLTAGE	50—80V
LOADS	4—16 ohms
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	25 Hz—20 kHz measured at 100 Watts
SENSITIVITY FOR 100 WATTS O/P AT 1 kHz	450mV
INPUT IMPEDANCE	33K ohms
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION 50 Watts into 4 ohms	0.1%
50 WATTS into 8 ohms	0.06%

This unit, designated AL250, is a power amplifier providing an output of up to 125W RMS. into a 4 ohm load.

AL30A — 10w R.M.S.
AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULES

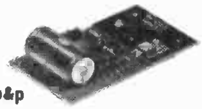


£3.75 + 25p p&p 12½% VAT

MAXIMUM SUPPLY VOLTAGE	30V
POWER OUTPUT for 2% THD	10 Watts RMS
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than .25%
LOAD IMPEDANCE	8 — 16 ohms
INPUT IMPEDANCE	100 K ohms
FREQUENCE RESPONSE	50 Hz kHz ± 3 dBs
SENSITIVITY	75 mV for full output
DIMENSIONS	74mm x 63mm x 28mm

These low cost 5 and 10 watt modules offer the utmost in reliability and performance, whilst bein compact in size.

SPM80
STABILISED POWER SUPPLY



£4.25 + 25p p&p + 12½% VAT

INPUT A.C. VOLTAGE	33—40V
OUTPUT D.C. VOLTAGE	33 V nominal
OUTPUT CURRENT	10 mA—1.5 amps
OVERLOAD CURRENT	1.7 amps approx.
DIMENSIONS	105mm x 63mm x 30mm

Designed to power two AL60's at 15 Watts per channel simultaneously. Circuit Techniques include full short protection.

PA100
STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER

£15.80 + 40p p&p + 12½% VAT

FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20Hz to 20 kHz x 1dB
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than .1% (Typically .07%)
SENSITIVITY INPUTS 1. TAPE	100 mV/100 K ohms) For an
1. RADIO TUNER	100 mV/100K ohms) output
3. MAGNETIC P.U.	3.5 mV/50 K ohms) 250mV
EQUALISATION	Within ± 1 dB from 20 Hz to 20 kHz
BASS CONTROL RANGE	± 15 dBs at 75 Hz
TREBLE CONTROL RANGE	+ 10—20 dBs at 15 kHz
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO	Better than 65 dBs (All inputs)
INPUT OVERLOAD	Better than 26 dBs (All inputs)
SUPPLY	20 to 40 V
DIMENSIONS	300x90x33mm (less controls)

A top quality stereo pre-amplifier and tone control unit, the PA100 provides a comprehensive solution for the front end requirements of stereo amplifiers or audio units. The six push-button selector switch gives gives a choice of inputs together with two filters for high and low frequencies.

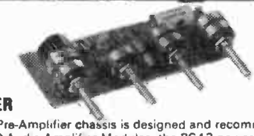
MPA30
MAGNETIC CARTRIDGE PRE-AMPLIFIER

£2.95 25p p&p + 12½% VAT

Enjoy the quality of a magnetic cartridge with your existing ceramic equipment using the MPA 30 which is a high quality preamplifier/enabling magnetic cartridges to be used where facilities exist for the use of ceramic cartridges only

SENSITIVITY	3.5 mV for 100 mV output
EQUALISATION	Within ± 1 dB from 20 Hz to 20 kHz
INPUT IMPEDANCE	50 K ohms
SUPPLY	18 to 30 V—re earth
DIMENSIONS	110x50x25mm (inc DIN socket)

PA12
STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER



£7.10 30p p&p + 12½% VAT

The PA12 Stereo Pre-Amplifier chassis is designed and recommended for use with the AL 20/30 Audio Amplifier Modules, the PS12 power supply and the T538 Transformer. Features included on/off volume, Balance, Bass and Treble controls. Complete with tape output.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20 Hz—20 kHz (—3dB)
BASS CONTROL	± 12 dB at 60 Mz
TREBLE CONTROL	± 14 dB at 10 kHz
INPUT IMPEDANCE	1 Meg. ohm
INPUT SENSITIVITY	300 mV
CROSSTALK	— 60 dB
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO	— 65 dB
OVERLOAD FACTOR	± 20 dB
TAPE OUTOUT IMPEDANCE	25 K ohms
DIMENSIONS	152mm x 84mm x 35mm

PS12 POWER SUPPLY
Designed for use with the AL30A S.450 and MPA30 in conjunction with transformer T538.

INPUT VOLTAGE 17-20v AC
OUTPUT VOLTAGE 27-30v DC
OUTPUT CURRENT 800mA
Size 60mm x 43mm x 26mm

£1.30 + 12½% VAT 25p p&p

GE 100 NINE CHANNEL MONO-GRAPHIC EQUALIZER
The GE100 has nine 1 octave adjustments using integrated circuit active filters. Boost and Cut limites are ± 12dB. Max. Voltage handling 2 V RMS. T.H.D., 0.05%, input impedance 100 K. Output impedance less than 10 K. Frequency response 20 Hz-20 KH (3dB). The nine gain controls are centred at 50, 100, 200, 400, 800, 1,600, 3,200, 6,400 and 12,800 Hz. The suggested gain controls are 10 K LIN sliders (not supplied with the module) See Paks S31 and 16192.

£22 + 12½% VAT p&p 25p

SG30 POWER SUPPLY BOARD FOR GE100 15-0-15 VOLT £5.50 + 12½% VAT. p&p 25p

Siren Alarm Module
American Police screamer powered from any 12 volt supply into 4 or 8 ohm speaker. Ideal for car burglar alarm, freezer breakdown and other security purposes. Order No. S15. **Only £3.50** + 8% VAT p&p 25p

MA60 HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT
Build your own reliable top quality amplifier and save yourself pounds. The MA60 kit comprises the following BI-kits modules: 2x AL60 amps, 1x PA100 pre-amp 1x SPM80 stabilised power supply 1x BMT80 transformer, thus giving 17 watts RMS per channel STEREO. All modules are covered by the usual BI-PAK satisfaction or money back guarantee. Further details of all the above modules are in this advert.
PRICE £32.00 + 12½% + 62p p&p

TC60 KIT
A beautiful designed genuine TEAK WOOD veneered cabinet to put the professional touches to your home built amplifier. Full set of parts incl. front and back panels, knobs, chassis, fuses, sockets, Noen, etc. Ideal for the MA60. Size 425mm x 290mm x 95mm.
PRICE £19.95 + 12½% VAT + 86p p&p.

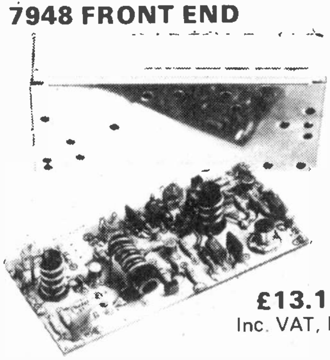
TRANSFORMERS
T538 For use with S.450 AL30A MPA30
Order No. **2036** — Price **£3.20** + 55p p&p + 12½% VAT
T2050 For use with Stereo 30
Order No. **2050** — Price **£3.25** + 55p p&p + 12½% VAT
BMT80 For use with AL60 SPM80
Order No. **2034** — Price **£5.40** + 86p p&p + 12½% VAT
BMT250 For use with AL250
Order No. **2035** — Price **£6.35** + £1.10 p&p + 12½% VAT

BI-PAK
DEPT. ET16, P.O. Box 6, Ware, Herts

ILP ELECTRONICS LTD

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF TUNER MODULES EVER DISPLAYED

HF 7948 FRONT END

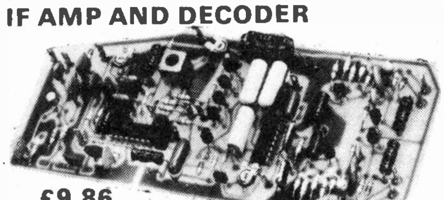


£13.12
Inc. VAT, P&P

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:
Output terminal for digital frequency meter; Antenna impedance - 75 to 300 Ohms; Frequency ranges 87.5 to 104 MHz or to 108 MHz; Sensitivity - 0.9 uV 26dB signal to noise ratio ±75 kHz deviation; Intermodulation 80dB Image rejection - 60dB; Tuning voltage - 1V to 11V; Total gain - 33dB; Intermediate frequency - 10.7 MHz; Power supply voltage +15V; Power consumption 15mA; Dimensions 104 x 50 mm.

TECHNOLOGY:
Double sided epoxy printed circuit board with plated through holes; Dual gate effect transistors; Silvered coils.

FI 2846 IF AMP AND DECODER

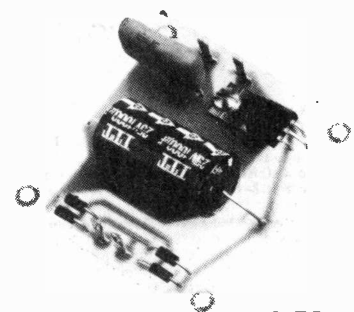


£9.86
Inc. VAT, P&P

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:
Intermediate frequency - 10.7MHz; IF Bandwidth - 280kHz; Signal to noise ratio 70dB with 1mV input; Distortion - mono 0.1%, stereo 0.3%; Sensitivity - 30uV up to the 3dB limit; Channel separation - 40dB at 1kHz; Pass band - 20 to 15,000Hz; Rejection at 38 kHz greater than 55dB; Am rejection - 45dB; De-emphasis - 50 to 75μs. Pilot capture at 19kHz +4%; Channel matching within less than 0.3dB; Output impedance - 100 Ohms; Output voltage - 500mV; Phase locked loop stereo decoder; Output for LED VU-meter; Null indicator; Outputs for AGC AFC and inter-station muting; Consumption - 55mA LEDs extinguished, 100mA LEDs illuminated; Power supply - 15V; Dimensions 195 x 76mm.

CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY:
Epoxy printed circuit board; Monolithic integrated circuits, ceramic fiter.

ALS 1500 STABILISED POWER SUPPLY



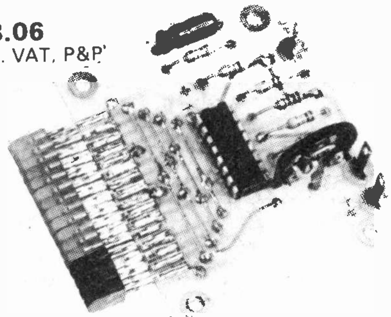
£2.53
Inc. VAT, P&P

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:
Output voltage - 15V; Max. output current - 500mA; Thermal coefficient less than 1mV/°C; 15V power supply for modules HF 7948 and FI 2846; Supply protected against short circuit (power and current protection); Dimensions - 65 x 55mm.

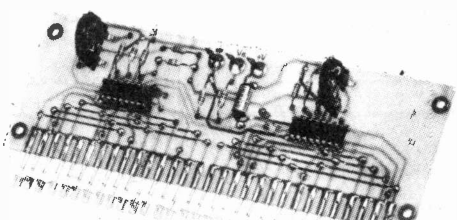
TECHNOLOGY:
Double sided epoxy circuit board; Monolithic integrated circuit.

OPTOELECTRONIC OPTIONS

£8.06
Inc. VAT, P&P

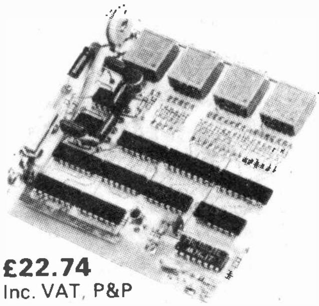


LED VU-METER
Station strength indicator



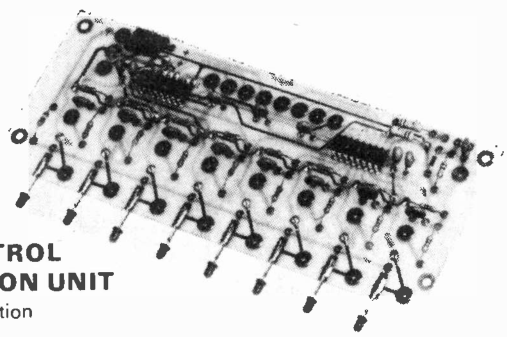
£13.50
Inc. VAT, P&P

ILLUMINATED POINTER
Station finder



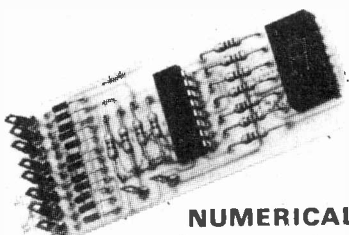
£22.74
Inc. VAT, P&P

FREQUENCY METER
Digital display of received station frequency



£8.77
Inc. VAT, P&P

TOUCH CONTROL PRE-SELECTION UNIT
LED channel indication



£4.35
Inc. VAT, P&P

NUMERICAL DISPLAY
Pre-selected channel number

CROSSLAND HOUSE · NACKINGTON · CANTERBURY · KENT
Telephone: (0227) 63218 Telex: 965780

CLOCKS

A fine range of Electronic Digital Clocks

★ Unik Time Led Alarm Clock (same as current ETI offer) . . . **£8.95**

★ Cassia LCD Battery Alarm Clock (see Kramer advert for picture) **£19.95**

★ Beta LCD Battery Alarm Clock with stop watch facilities . . **£16.95**

★ Green Display Clock Radio Alarm, touch snooze switch, sleep timer, superbly styled case **£25.95**

★ ETI Oval Alarm Clock offer, available from Metac **£13.50**

WATCHES

The largest range of exclusive Electronic Watches anywhere

★ **Macy's Alarm Watch.** 6 function LCD in Seiko style with penetrating alarm, superb value **£29.95**
★ **Buler Swiss Made 6-Function LCD Alarm Watch.** Quality as only the Swiss know how (see picture) **£55.00**
★ **Casio 31QR-17B** 6-function LCD with stopwatch **£29.95**
★ **Casio 38CS-14B Chronograph.** All time data; date watch; stopwatch; 3-mode timer **£49.95**
★ **Buler Swiss Made Dual Time Zone Chronograph.** This watch retails for £95 in top stores (see picture). A Genuine Wrist Computer. 2 x hrs., mins., secs., day, date, alpha day, year. Chrono 0-8 hours in 1/100 sec steps. Functions About 30, but a meaningless word for this watch. No other watch anywhere compares . . . **£55.00**
★ **CBM** extra large display 5-function LCD, gold finish. Gen. Lizard skin strap **£18.75**
★ **6-Digit 5-Function** LCD S/S Bracelet **£14.50**
★ **24-hour Chrono** with Euro-style cal. **£24.95**
★ **Lambda 8-Function Chrono.** 6 functions + hrs., mins., secs., 1/10, 1/100 secs. **£26.50**
★ **5-Function** very slim LCD + Backlight, S/S Bracelet **£12.95**
★ **5-Function,** slim LCD + Backlight, S/S Bracelet **£10.95**
★ **Ladies' Watches,** 5 function LCD, S/S Bracelet **£21.00**
★ **Casio Ladies 27CL15B-1,** gold bracelet **£21.00**
★ **Casio Ladies 27CL15B-1,** S/S Bracelet **£29.95**

All watches, clocks and calculators carry the full manufacturer's guarantee and are supplied with a 10-day money-back assurance.

CALCULATORS

Casio
AQ810 LCD Alarm Calculator (2 timers, Alarm Clock 5 functions plus memory, pocket size), 2,000 hrs.batts. **£19.95**
CQ1 Desk Calc, Clock, Stop Watch, green display **£29.95**
MQ2 Pocket Watch (size of Comb Case) LCD 5F Calc.; 2 alarms, Time-alarm, 6 function Watch, Auto Cal., 12 months batt. life, superb silver case **£34.95**
LC822 LCD Pocket Calc 5F plus mem, 2,000 hrs. batt. **£10.95**
LC87 LCD Pocket Calc., credit card size, **3/16in thick,** 2,000 hrs. batt. life, 5F plus mem plus leather case **£16.95**
FX2200 LCD Scientific **£19.95**
SPECIAL OFFER Sinclair Programmable Scientific with Free Program Library **£12.95**

METAC DIGITAL CLOCK KIT

- Pleasant green display · 12/24 Hour readout
- Silent Synchronous Accuracy · Fully electronic
- Pulsating colon · Push-button setting
- Building time 1 Hr. · Attractive acrylic case
- Easy-to-follow instructions · Size 10.5 x 5.7 x 8 cm
- Ready drilled PCB to accept components

KIT PRICE £9.75
+ 78p VAT
MODEL 100

METAC CLOCK KITS are also available from:
Henry's, 404 Edgware Road, London, W2
Marshall's, 85 West Regent St., Glasgow
Watford Electronics, 33 Cardiff Rd., Watford, Herts.

C-SCOPE TOP QUALITY METAL DETECTORS
Plus accessory items. **PRICES £29.65 to £81.00**
Now available from our Uxbridge & Daventry shops
Officially franchised C-Scope distributors

METAC STOCK LIST

RESISTORS

½W 5% carbon film
1Ω to 10 MΩ
E24 series
Price **2p each**

ELECTROLYTIC CAPS
Very large range
5% cheaper than any price quoted in ETI

PRESETS

100 ohm	**10p**
4K7 ohm	**10p**
47K ohm	**10p**
10K ohm	**10p**
100K ohm	**10p**
1M ohm	**10p**

ZENER DIODES

2.7 3.0 3.3 3.6 7.8 8.2 10 12 15 20 30 68 72 volts
400mW 5%
All at **10p each**

AY5-1202 Clock	**£3.02**
MM 5385 Clock	**£4.25**
MM 5316 Clock	**£4.25**

DISPLAYS

.2" LED Lamp	**16p**
.1" LED Lamp	**13p**
DL707 Comm. Anode .3"	**70p**
DL704 Comm. Cath. .3"	**80p**
HP Comm. Anode .3"	**90p**
Comm. Anode .5"	**£1.15**
Futaba 5LTo1 Display	**£4.96**

	Price
Diodes IN 4001 1 amp 70V	**5p**
Bridge Rect W04 1 amp 400V	**30p**
Transistors, NPN Plastic 180V .8W	**10p**
Reed Switch	**15p**
Mercury Gravity Switch	**50p**
Micro-Switch	**50p**

Switches

Push-button on/off	**22p**
Push-button on/off reed	**60p**
Slide switch on/off/on	**25p**
Slide switch on/off	**25p**

Battery Eliminator, 9V 100MA **£3.25**
(Suitable Calculators, TV Games, etc.)

Watch Batteries, all types . . . **70p**

Sockets

40 pin DIL	**50p**
28 pin DIL	**35p**
24 pin DIL	**30p**
16 pin DIL	**18p**
14 pin DIL	**15p**
8 pin DIL	**10p**

Transformers, various values
Many other electronic components in stock at our shops

Dual Opto-Isolators, MCT6 **£2.00**

CMOS

		CD4024	0.80	CD4048	0.58	CD4081	0.23
		CD4025	0.23	CD4049	0.58	CD4082	0.23
		CD4026	1.78	CD4050	0.58	CD4085	0.74
CD4000	0.17	CD4027	0.58	CD4051	0.94	CD4086	0.74
CD4001	0.18	CD4028	0.92	CD4052	0.94	CD4089	1.60
CD4002	0.17	CD4029	1.18	CD4053	0.94	CD4093	0.92
CD4006	1.20	CD4030	0.58	CD4054	1.20	CD4094	1.94
CD4007	0.18	CD4031	2.30	CD4055	1.36	CD4095	1.08
CD4008	1.00	CD4032	1.02	CD4056	1.36	CD4096	1.08
CD4009	0.58	CD4033	1.44	CD4059	4.93	CD4097	3.85
CD4010	0.58	CD4034	1.97	CD4060	1.15	CD4098	1.13
CD4011	0.20	CD4035	1.22	CD4063	1.13	CD4099	1.90
CD4012	0.23	CD4036	3.29	CD4066	0.63	CD4502	1.24
CD4013	0.58	CD4037	0.98	CD4067	3.85	CD4510	1.41
CD4014	1.04	CD4038	1.10	CD4068	0.23	CD4511	1.72
CD4015	1.04	CD4039	3.20	CD4069	0.23	CD4514	2.84
CD4016	0.58	CD4040	1.11	CD4070	0.51	CD4515	3.24
CD4017	1.04	CD4041	0.86	CD4071	0.23	CD4516	1.40
CD4018	1.03	CD4042	0.86	CD4072	0.23	CD4518	1.25
CD4019	0.58	CD4043	1.01	CD4073	0.23	CD4520	1.19
CD4020	1.28	CD4044	0.96	CD4075	0.23	CD4527	1.64
CD4021	1.04	CD4045	1.45	CD4076	1.34	CD4532	1.39
CD4022	0.94	CD4046	1.37	CD4077	0.45	CD4555	0.90
CD4023	0.23	CD4047	1.04	CD4078	0.23	CD4556	0.90

TV GAMES

★ 4-game black & white **£9.95**
★ 4-game colour **£13.50**
★ 5-game colour, 4 players & mains adaptor **£34.50**
★ 6-game colour with gun **£26.00**
★ Battery eliminators **£3.25**

BULER
Swiss
Alarm Watch
6 Function LCD
+ Alarm
£55

Reference 3033

Calibre	Alarm quartz, NEC 6007 module
Dial	metalized mineral crystal
Case	Nisen case, stainless steel back
Strap	steel bracelet
Colors	Nisen case, blue crystal steel bracelet; Nisen case, black crystal steel bracelet

BULER
Swiss
Dual Time Chrono
2 × 6 Functions
+ 0-8 Hours in
1/100 Sec Steps
£55

Reference 3034

Calibre	Chrono quartz, NEC 6004
Dial	printed mineral crystal
Case	all-steel case, water-resistant, battery hatch
Strap	steel bracelet
Colors	steel case, grey/black, printed crystal, steel bracelet

GIVE YOURSELF A TREAT
Why not pay us a visit and see for yourself the full range of top-quality watches: clocks: treasure tracers: electronic ignition: TV games and battery eliminators.

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Mail Order customers please include **35p P&P**

Shops open 9 to 5.30 daily

Barclay and Access welcome
Send card number with order

Metac-Electronics & Time Centres

MAIL-ORDER
DEPT. PB
HIGH STREET
DAVENTRY
NORTHANTS

SERVICE CENTRE
METAC
SERVICE CENTRE
MIDDLE MARCH
INDUSTRIAL EST.
DAVENTRY
NORTHANTS

SHOP
DAVENTRY
67 HIGH STREET
DAVENTRY
NORTHANTS
Tel. (032 72) 76545

SHOP
UXBRIDGE
NEW ARCADE
HIGH STREET
UXBRIDGE
MIDDX
(0895) 56961

SHOP
LONDON
327 EDGWARE RD.
LONDON, W2
Tel. 01-723 4753
10 mins. walk Marble Arch, close to Henry's, Lasky's, Marshal's, etc., etc.

Access
Buy it with Access

BARCLAYCARD

THERE MAY STILL BE TIME!

ETI Magazine and Commodore join forces to bring you the seminar you've been waiting for:

PETTING FOR BEGINNERS

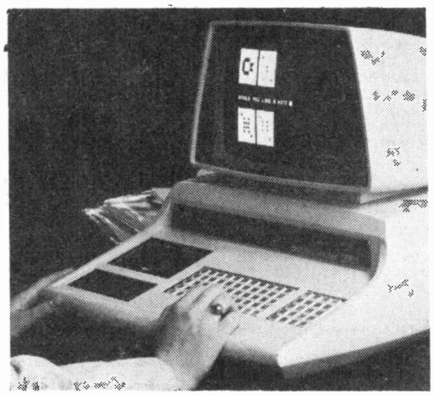
An introduction to home computing in two identical all-day seminars

ALREADY WE'VE HAD plenty of applications for this seminar which was announced last month but due to the production schedule of the magazine this issue is prepared only about a week after the last issue appeared.

ETI and Commodore are co-operating to bring you the first seminar in Europe on PET and we've arranged an irresistable programme. Not only that but one lucky delegate on each day will win a PET and another one will get a KIM!

The venue is easy to reach and the seminar is being held on two days, Friday May 12th and Saturday May 13th to allow as many people as possible to attend.

If you are very anxious to know if we still have places, phone 01-434 1781 24 hours a day (after about 6.00 pm our message service will give you the current situation).



VENUE: CAFE ROYAL
Regent Street
London W1

DATES: Friday 12th May
or
Saturday 13th May

TIMES: Doors open 9.00 am
Doors close 5.00 pm

£10

- ★ **A PET and a KIM must be won on each of the two days!**
- ★ **Several PETs and KIMs available all day for hands-on experience!**
- ★ **Attendance limited to give everyone a chance of using a home computer!**
- ★ **54 x 40 inch TV Projection Systems arranged by Canard Productions (UK) Ltd!**
- ★ **Seminar notes are included in the price for you to study afterwards!**
- ★ **£10 entrance fee includes VAT, coffee, refreshment and snack lunch!**

Telephone ETI on 01-434 1781 24 hours a day to find out if we have any vacancies (message service operates from 6.00 pm to 9.00 am).

Registration Form

To: ETI/Commodore Seminar
ETI Magazine,
25-27 Oxford Street,
London W1R 1RF

FOR OFFICE USE

Please send me a ticket for your seminar on
FRIDAY MAY 12th ☐ **SATURDAY MAY 13th** ☐
(Please tick your first choice. If you cannot accept the alternative please cross out the date which you find unacceptable. If you will accept the alternative tick your first choice but do not delete the other date).

I enclose my cheque/PO for £10 made payable to ETI Magazine.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

....

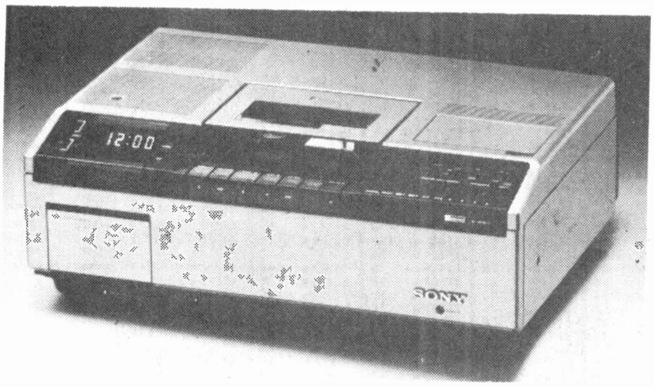
Please enclose an SAE in case we have to return your cheque.

PROGRAMME

9.00	Seminar Opens
9.30	Gary Evans (ETI) Home Computers
10.15	Derek Rowe (CBM) The KIM 1 evaluation unit
11.00	Speaker to be confirmed (CBM) PET — what it can do
11.45	Question Time 1
12.30	Break for Lunch
2.00	Jim Perry (ETI) Home Computer Games
2.45	John Miller-Kirkpatrick (Bywood) Peripherals for the home computer
3.30	Question Time 2
4.30	Draw for PET and KIM prizes
5.00	Seminar closes

news digest.......

son of u-matic



Not content with swamping civilisation with the U-matic, Sony have now launched their home video recorder — the Betamax. Since being introduced in Japan and America (in 1975) the Betamax system has sold over 500 000 units, but none of these used the PAL system found in the UK (and most of Europe). After three years development the European model (SL 8000 UB) will be in selected Sony dealers from June onwards with an expected price tag of £750 inclusive.

Unlike the U-matic, which uses ¾-inch tape, the Betamax system records on ½-inch tape — at the incredibly slow speed of 15/16ths of an inch per second! Cassettes are available to record from 30 minutes to a maximum of 3 hours 15 minutes, tape cost can work out at as little as 7p per minute.

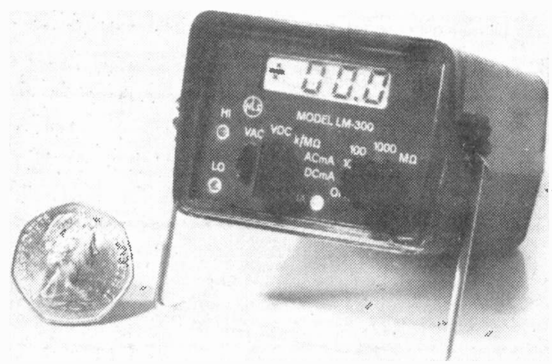
Some of the many features are: One button record operation, built-in tuner, automatic recording up to three days ahead, pause/still frame facility, etc etc. It's not surprising that so many have been sold of the NSTC version, in fact in America Sony may have been too successful. Universal, Disney Studios and five other major studios are attempting to sue Sony for enabling people to infringe copyright!

For full details contact Betamax Division, Sony (UK) Ltd, Pyrene House, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex.

better late than never

We must apologise to all our readers for the late appearance of the May issue — this was about one week late in most areas. We're almost fanatical about being on time, and it was our first late issue for three years. The reason was entirely due to severe printing problems, over which we have no control. We hope it will be at least another three yeas before it happens again.

lcd measures ok

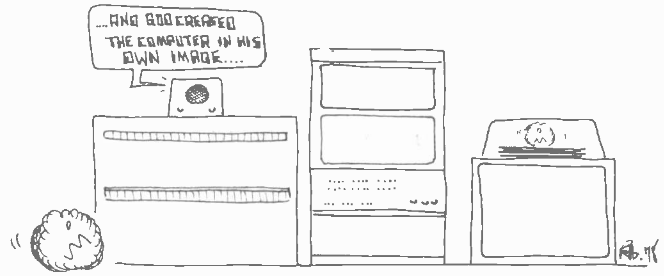


Titchy init! The LM300 is the latest thing from Non Linear Systems, you name it they make it smaller, and is distributed in the UK by Lawtronics. With 21 ranges it will measure AC and DC voltage up to 1 kV, AC and DC current up to 1 A and resistance in 5 ranges up to 10 M. The display is a high contrast 3 digit LCD, and the whole thing is only 1.9 x 2.7 x 4.0 inches in smallness. AA batteries provide the power and rechargeable cells are available. It has a 'big' brother called LM350 with 3½ digits in the same size case.

All ranges are protected up to kV DC or AC, prices are £74 and £87 (plus VAT) respectively.

Lawtronics Limited, 139 High Street, Edenbridge, Kent TN8 5AX.

intelligent golf balls



IBM is investigating the shrinking of large mainframes into 2-in cubes, including the several megabytes of main memory that go with them.

Shrinking computers is not a new idea. As far back as 20 years ago, physicists conjectured that the only way to increase computer speed, given fast enough logic and memory elements, was to cut the time delay between the elements by shrinking the interconnection distance. Coupled with its logical extreme, this approach was known as the "hairy smoking golf ball." The "hair" came from the myriad of proposed connectors to the computer; the "smoke," from the thousands of watts the "golf ball" computer would presumably try and fail to dissipate. At that time, various cryogenic approaches were tried but none worked because the superconducting logic proved either too slow or too hard to fabricate or both.

IBM's attempt to revive the "golf ball" is also cryogenic but based on using memory and logic built from Josephson junctions operating at liquid-helium temperature and orders of magnitude faster than previous "golf ball" projects.

Even if the input/output problems can be solved — how do you repair a malfunctioning computer? Because Josephson junctions require several deposition layers with different thermal-expansion coefficients, cycling between room and cryogenic temperatures tends to destroy them.

An IBM spokesman, who is optimistic about finding a solution to the repair problem, says, "We wouldn't have begun the research for the computer if we didn't think we could find a way to repair it without damage."

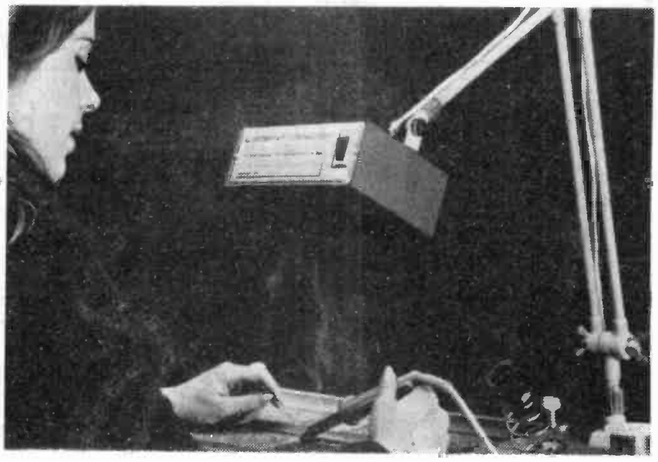
. . news digest.

terrorists smell?

They certainly reek of explosive. Pye Dynamics hope business will go like a bomb with their PD3 explosives detector. The hand held unit weighs in at 750 gm and works by ionising a continuous stream of air with a high voltage. The continuous air stream is produced by a miniature electric fan, and heavy ions (ie: explosives) are separated from the light air ions. Pye claim that explosive concentrations as low as one part per billion (1 per 10^9) can be detected with the unit.

In use the device has only three controls — trigger on/off switch, volume control and set zero control (for the audible warning tone). It comes complete with all the usual sorts of accessories (briefcase, charger etc.), they even give a sample of explosive! At about £1 500 it's probably going to start appearing in a lot of places in the near future. Pye Dynamics Ltd., 459 Park Avenue, Bushey, Watford, Herts.

electronic deodour



One of the joys of electronics is the acrid smell from the flux . . . well some people get their kicks in strange ways. Pleasant though it may be in small quantities, the smell can really get up your nose. Vero Systems have introduced an interesting device to help take the nasty bits out of the atmosphere. Called the Komax 77 Soldering Steam Absorber (a bit of a noseful!) the unit contains a replaceable, chemically impregnated, plastic filter — fumes are sucked through it at a rate of 46 litres per second. Vero Systems (Electronic) Limited, 362 Spring Road, Sholing, Southampton SO9 5QJ.

. . . . news

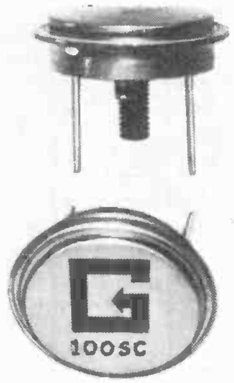
watch out! satellite about

General Electric Company of the USA's researchers have demonstrated that space technology could assist narcotics and immigration agents in stemming the flow of contraband drugs and illegal aliens across remote stretches of America's borders.

In field tests ranging across the US GE(USA) communications experts have demonstrated that a geostationary space satellite, orbiting at an altitude of 23 000 miles over a fixed spot on the earth's surface, could keep field agents in constant mobile radio contact with a base station — even from isolated points thousands of miles apart.

The tests involved two National Aeronautics and Space Administration experimental communication satellites — ATS-3, hovering above the mouth of the Amazon River, and ATS-1, over the equator south of Hawaii — and a station wagon equipped with a special antenna and radio equipment.

germanium power



Who said Germanium was dead? Available from Wintronics is the World's first 100 amp transistor on a single chip, and it's made from a Germanium junction nearly half an inch in diameter. Called the GPD 100SC series the devices are made by (wait for it) the Germanium Power Devices Corporation. Packaged in a standard TO 68 box, the devices have a typical gain of 120 at —60 A I_c and will be available with various operating voltages. Wintronics, Southon House, Edenbridge, Kent.

socket & see

Galatrek Engineering have just introduced a new 13A socket tester. Instead of sticking your fingers in the hole, you can now stick a Galatrek in . . . and it lights up rather than you! It uses two neon lights to indicate the condition of the wiring, and can detect faults on the live, neutral or earth. Retail price will be £3.95. Galatrek Engineering, Scotland Street, Llanrwst, Gwynedd LL26 0AL.

digest...

if at first...

One of the most used machines in the ETI office is the Telex, now the PO has come up with a computer controlled international exchange. In the past you had to keep redialling if for some reason (war, flood or act of God) there was no answer. As you can imagine it could become a pain in the finger with up to 13 figures. Now the computer will make the repeat attempts for you, the auto redial stops after 3 unsuccessful attempts though.

Another facility provided by the new exchange is an informative fault message system. Instead of an indecipherable +X- spluge, the computer will print a message along the lines "The lines to Neasden are down, try again in 3 weeks", well even though it still is impossible to make a connection — it's nice to know why!

whoops

ETI would like to point out an error which crept into the April and May Maplin advertisements. The Maplin Touch — Sensitive Piano is now available, the advertisement said that it was not (amazing how gremlins can creep in!). The error has now been corrected, and the typesetter shot.

Tank battle — May 78: ZD1 should be 8V2, C1,4,5,6,16 — 100n and C2,3,11,12 — 220n.

listen to the cracks

Ever felt that you were cracking up? Unlike an aircraft you can tell somebody — now a company called Dunegan-Endevco is actually listening to aircraft to detect when there is too much stress about. They call the technique acoustic emission and it is claimed to have advantages over X-ray or ultrasonic systems. It seems that materials under stress emit high frequency sound which when analysed can be used to pin-point areas of corrosion and stress. The system is catching on fast in the States, the US Air Force has used it to check out planes while actually in flight! Dunegan Endevco, United Kingdom Division, Melbourn, Royston, Herts.

new part part

Tamtronik, the PCB people have just started a components division specifically to supply parts for projects published in electronics magazines. Further details from Tamtronik Ltd., 217 Toll End Road, Tipton, West Midlands DY4 0HW. (021-557 9144.)

heavy heavy hole

A giant black hole has been discovered in the Virgo constallation. At the centre of the Mersier-87 galaxy the hole was identified by astronomers at California Institute of Technology and Kitt Peak Observatory in Arizona.

Billions of stars appear to be slowly circling the hole in ever-diminishing orbits — the weight of the hole is estimated at about 5 000 million of Earth Suns, and growing! Don't worry quite yet, Mersier-87 is 50 million light years away.

breadboard 78

At long last a show for the electronics enthusiast — Breadboard '78 will be held at Seymour Hall in London from the 21st to 25th of November — mark it in your diary now 'cos ETI will be exhibiting! If you are a firm and would like more details contact: Breadboard '78, Abbey Mead House, 23a Plymouth Road, Tavistock, Devon PL19 8AU.

r.s.p.c.hi-fi?

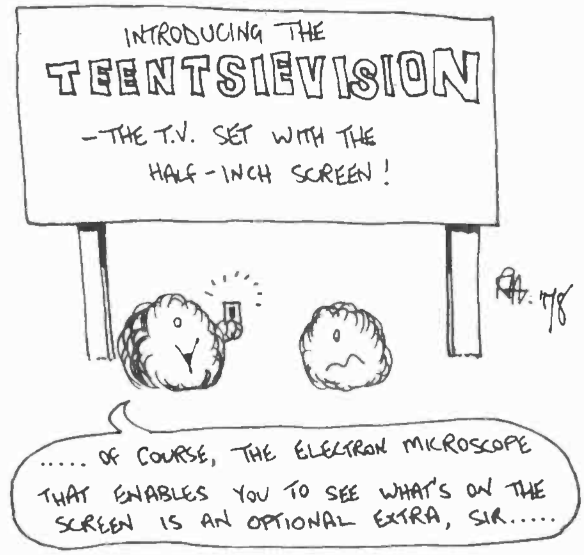
We get a huge quantity of press releases at ETI, everybody wants publicity. Well this item we thought was an April spoof — but it's real — so with a straight pen:

Sanyo have sponsored Harvey Smith and Team Sanyo to compete in UK horse jumping and riding shows. The names of Harvey's horses have been changed to the following (old name in brackets): San Mar (Olympic Star), Sanyo Video (Upton), Sanyo Blender (Countdown), Sanyo Microwave (Spooky), Sanyo Cadnica (Salvador), Sanyo Music Centre (Graffiti) and last but by no means least Sanyo Hi-Fi (Graf).

Anyone for 50p each way on Sanyo Hi-Fi?

news... ...digest

matchbox tv camera



Fairchild have succeeded in producing a CCD camera with 400 000 elements. The camera is rugged enough to be built into the tip of a munitions shell and survive the blast when fired. Defence experts in London were recently shown video tapes made from a shell-borne camera as it descended from 5 000 feet with a parachute slowing it down. Weight of the camera is only 2 ounces.

odds & ends

★ SERT (Society of Electronic and Radio Technicians) are to hold a Hi-Fi seminar on Wednesday, 7th June. The seminar will be held at the Institute of Marine Engineers in London, cost £15 (£10 for SERT members). Further details from SERT, 8-10 Charing Cross Road, London WC2 0HP.

★ Oertling Ltd have supplied the golf ball manufacturers Penfold with electronic weighing machines — next customer IBM?

★ Two new catalogues received this month, first from Technomatic Ltd — 20 pages of part numbers and prices, send large SAE to Technomatic Ltd, 54 Sandhurst Road, London NW9 9LR. Second catalogue costs money (but worth it) — 40 pages from Marshalls for 35 pence sent to A. Marshall (London) Ltd, 42 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3ET.

★ The Post Office is trying to export Viewdata to the USA, and is having talks with AT&T to find out how it can be connected to the US phone system.

★ Burr-Brown have introduced two interesting operational amplifiers. The 3573 has a power rating of 40W (100W peak) and the 3528 is a FET input type. The FET device has a typical bias current of 75 femto amps (that's 10^{-15}). Burr-Brown International, 17 Exchange Road, Watford, Herts WD1 7EB.

★ Visitors to Piccadilly in London will be dazzled by large-scale laser light shows. The idea is to replace the famous Coke signs with a projection screen, and write advertisements with lasers. The scheme is to operate as a trial for a year.

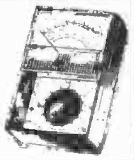
★ For a scoop preview of the Commodore Systems printer see Microfile this month.

barclay electronics & tritron

Will readers please contact ETI before sending any money to the above companies who have advertised in previous editions of the magazine.

SERVICE TRADING CO

WHY PAY MORE?!



MULTI RANGE METERS Type MF15A. A.C./D.C. volts 10. 50. 250. 500. 1000. Ma. 0-5 0-10. 0-100. Sensitivity 2000V. 24 range, diameter 133 × 93 × 46mm. Price **£6.50** plus 50p P&P (**£7.56** inc. VAT & P).

TRIAC.

Raytheon tag symmetrical Triac. Type Tag 250/500v. 10 amp 500 piv. Glass passivated plastic triac. Swiss precision product for long term reliability **£1.25** P&P 10p (**£1.46** inc. VAT & P) (inclusive of date and application sheet). Suitable Djac **22p.**

0 to 60 MINUTES CLOCKWORK TIMER.

Double pole 15 amp 230AC. Contacts (no dial). **£1.50.** P&P 30p (**£1.94** inc. VAT & P).

MERCURY SWITCH

Size 27mm x 5mm, 10 for **£5.00** (inc. VAT **£5.72**) Min. quantity 10.

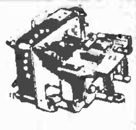
CONTACTOR

Mfg. by Hendrey Relays, type C2839 220/250 AC ops. Contact 4C/O at 20 amp at 440 volts AC, price **£6.00** P&P 75p (**£7.29** inc. VAT & P).

230 VOLT AC FAN ASSEMBLY

Powerful continuously rated AC motor complete with 5 blade 6½" aluminium fan. New reduced price **£3.00** P&P 65p (**£3.94** inc. VAT & P).

21-WAY SELECTOR SWITCH with reset coil



The ingenious electro mechanical device can be switched up to 21 positions and can be reset from any position by energising the reset coil. 230/240v. A.C. operation. Unit is mounted on strong chassis. Complete with cover. Price **£5.50** P&P 75p (**£6.75** inc. VAT & P).

VORTEX BLOWER AND VACUUM UNIT

Dynamically balanced to tally enclosed 9" rotor with max. air delivery of 1.5 cubic metres per min. Max. static pressure 600mm W.G. Suction or blow from 2 side-by-side 37mm I.D. circular apertures fitted to base of unit. Powerful continuously rated 115v a.c. motor mounted on alloy base with fixing facilities. Dimensions: Length 22cm x width 25cm x height 25cm.

These units are ex-equipment but have had minimum use. Fully tested prior to despatch. Price **£12** + £1.50 P&P (**£14.58** inc. VAT & P). Suitable transformer for 230/240v a.c. **£6** + £1 P&P (**£7.56** inc. VAT & P).

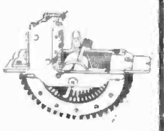
CENTRIFUGAL BLOWER

Smith type FFB 1906 022 220/240v A.C. Aperture 10x4½cm overall size 16x14cm. Price **£3.75** p&p 75p (incl VAT **£4.88**). Other types available, phone for details.

NI-CAD BATTERY

	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)
35 AH 1.2v Metal £6.50 **Postage 30p per unit**	219	75	29

MINIATURE UNISELECTOR



12v. 11 way 4 bank (3 non-bridging, 1 homing) **£2.50** P&P 35p (**£3.08**) inc. VAT & P).

MICRO SWITCHES

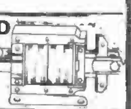
Sub min lever m/switch type MML46 10 for **£2.50.**

Type 3 115M 906T 10 for **£2.50** post paid (**£2.70** inc. VAT & P).

BF lever operated 20a. c/o. mf. Unimax USA. 10 for **£4.00** plus 50p P&P (min. order 10) (**£4.86** inc. VAT & P).

D.P. C/O lever m/switch, mfg by Cherry Co., USA. Precious metal, low resistance contacts, 10 for **£2.50.** P&P 30p. Total inc. VAT £3.02 (min.10)

NEW HEAVY DUTY SOLENOID



Mfg. by Magnetic Devices 240v A.C. Operation approx 20lb pull at 1.25". Price **£7.00** P&P 75p (**£8.37** inc. VAT & P). Similar to above approx. 10lb pull **£3.50** P&P 60p (**£4.43** inc. VAT & P).

230-250 VOLT A.C. SOLENOID

Similar in appearance to illustration. Approximately 1½lb. pull. Size of feet 1⅝" × 13/16". Price **£1.00** Post 25p (**£1.35** inc. VAT & P).

24 VOLT D.C. SOLENOIDS

UNIT containing: **1 heavy duty solenoid approx. 25 lb. pull** at 1 in. travel. 2 solenoids of approx. 1 lb. pull at ½ in. travel. 6 solenoids of approx. 4 oz. pull at ½ in. travel. Plus 1 24V D.C. 1 heavy duty, 1 make relay. Price: **£3.00** Post £1.00 (**£4.32** inc. VAT & P).

ABSOLUTE BARGAIN

240 A.C. SOLENOID OPERATED FLUID VALVE

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

INPUT 230 v. A.C. 50/60

OUTPUT VARIABLE 0/260v. A.C.

BRAND NEW. All types.

200W (1 Amp) fitted A/C volt meter	**£12.50**
0.5 KVA (Max. 2½ Amp)	**£15.00**
1 KVA (Max. 5 Amp)	**£19.50**
2 KVA (Max. 10 Amp)	**£32.00**
3 KVA (Max. 15 Amp)	**£39.50**
4 KVA (Max. 20 Amp)	**£60.00**

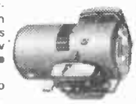
Carriage extra

LT TRANSFORMERS

0-12v/24v at 1 amp	**£2.50** p&p 50p (**£3.24** inc. VAT & P)
0-15v at 1 amp + 0-15v at 1 amp (30v 1 amp)	**£2.50** p&p 50p (**£3.24** inc. VAT & P)
25-0-25v at 2½ amp	**£4.50** p&p 75p (**£5.67** inc. VAT & P)
0-12v/24v. 10 amp	**£12.35** p&p £1.50 (**£14.96** inc. VAT & P)
0-4v/6v/24v/32v at 12 amp	**£13.00** p&p £1.50 (**£15.66** inc. VAT & P)
0-12v at 20 amp. or 0-24v at 10 amp.	**£12.00** p&p £1.50 (**£14.58** inc. VAT & P)
0-6v/12v/17v/18v/20v at 20 amp	**£14.00** p&p £1.50 (**£16.74** inc. VAT & P)
0-6v/12v at 20 amp	**£11.85** p&p £1.00 (**£13.88** inc. VAT & P)

Other types in stock, phone in enquiries.

COMPRESSOR,



precision built by Emerson USA. Horizontally opposed twin head diaphram type producing 20lbs. Plus P.S.I. per head 3.5 plus C.F.M. Output virtually pulse free. Powered by 110v A.C. motor size 30x23x15cm. Weight 7 kilos. **Price £20** p&p £2.00 (inc. VAT **£23.76**). Suitable transformer for 230, 240v A.C. **£8.00** p&p £1.00 (inc. VAT) **£9.72**.

STROBE! STROBE! STROBE!

HY-LIGHT STROBE KIT Mk. IV

Latest type Xenon white light tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit. 230/240 volt A.C. operation. Speed adjustable 1-20 f.p.s. Designed for large rooms, halls, etc. Light output greater than many (so called 4 Joule) strobes. Price **£18.00** post £1 (**£20.56** inc. VAT & P). Specially designed case and reflector for Hy-Light **£8.25** Post £1.00 (**£9.99** inc. VAT & P).

ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT FLUORESCENT TUBES

4ft. 40 watt £7.75 (callers only). **2ft. 20 watt £5.50.** Post 60p. (For use in stan bi-pin fittings). Mini **12in. 8 watt £2.50.** Post 25p. (**£2.97** inc. VAT & P). 9in. 6watt **£2.00** Post 25p (**£2.43** inc. VAT & P). 6in. 4 watt **£1.75** Post 25p) (**£2.16** inc. VAT & P). Complete ballast unit. Either 6", 9" or 12" tube 230V. A.C. op. **£3.50** plus P&P 40p (**£4.21** inc. VAT & P). Also available for 12V. D.C. op. **£3.50** plus P&P 40p (**£4.21** inc. VAT & P).

WIDE RANGE OF DISCO LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

S.A.E. (Foolscap) for details.

XENON FLASH GUN TUBES

Range of Xenon tubes available from stock. S.A.E. for full details.

RELAYS

Wide range of AC and DC relays available from stock. Phone or write in your enquiries.

230/240V A.C. Relays: Arrow, 2 c/o. 15 amp **£1.50** (**£1.84** inc. VAT & P). T.E.C. open type 3 c/o. 10 amp **£1.10** (**£1.40** inc. VAT & P). Mag. Devices 2 c/o. 20 amp **£1.50** (**£1.84** inc. VAT & P). Omoron or Keyswitch 1 c/o. 7 amp **£1.00** (**£1.30** inc. VAT & P).

D.C. Relays: Open type 9/12V 3 c/o 7 amp **£1.00** (**£1.30** inc. VAT & P). Sealed 12V 1 c/o 7 amp octal base, **£1.00** (**£1.30** inc. VAT & P). Sealed 12V 2 c/o 7 amp octal base, **£1.25** (**£1.56** inc. VAT & P). Sealed 12V 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pin, **£1.35** (**£1.67** inc. VAT & P). 24V. Sealed 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pin **£1.35** (**£1.67** inc. VAT & P) (amps = contact rating). P&P on any Relay 20p. Other types available — phone for details.

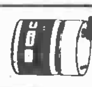
RESET COUNTER

230 volts AC 3 digits mfg. Veeder Root type LL/144L **£1.75** P&P 25p (**£2.16** inc. VAT & P).

7 fig. 24v d.c. non set **£1.50** P&P 25p (**£1.89** inc. VAT & P).

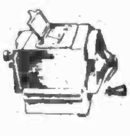
6 fig. 24v d.c. resetable **£3.00** P&P 25p (**£3.51** inc. VAT & P).

BIG INCH



Tiny precision built 3 rpm USA motor size only 1 × 1 100 volt AC op. supplied with resistor for 230 volt AC price **£2.37** p&p 20p. 4 for **£5.40** post paid.

INSULATION TESTERS (NEW)



Test to I.E.E. spec. Rugged metal construction, suitable for bench or field work, constant speed clutch. Size L. 8 in., W. 4 in. H. 6 in., weight 6 lb.

500 VOLTS 500 megohms **£49.00** Post 80p (**£57.78** inc. VAT & P)

1000 VOLTS 1000 megohms **£55.00** Post 80p (**£60.26** inc. VAT & P). SAE for leaflet.

VAT AT CURRENT RATE MUST BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF GOODS INCLUDING POSTAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

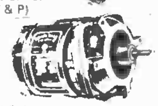
ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS MIN. ORDER £10.00

GEARED MOTORS

100 R.P.M. 115 lbs. ins.!!

115 lb. ins., 110 volt, 50Hz, 2.8 amp, single phase, split capacitor motor. Immense power. Continuously rated. Totally enclosed. Fan cooled. In-line gearbox. Length 250mm. Dia. 135mm. Spindle Dia. 15.5mm Length 145mm, ex-equipment tested **£12.00** Post £1.50 (**£14.58** inc. VAT & P). Suitable transformer 230/240 volt **£8.00** Post 75p (**£9.45** inc. VAT & P)

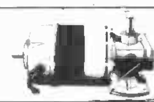
BODINE TYPE GEARED MOTOR



(Type 1) 71 r.p.m. torque 10 lb. in. **Reversible** 1/70th h.p. cycle .38 amp. This U.S.A. motor is offered in with transformer for 230/240v AC. input. Price type **£6.25** Post 75p (**£7.56** inc. VAT & P), or less transformer **£3.75** Post 65p (**£4.75** inc. VAT & P). (Type 3) 71 r.p.m. 230 volt A.C. Continuously rated. Non reversible **£6.50** Post 75p (**£7.83** inc. VAT & P).

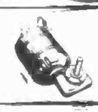
28 r.p.m., 20lb. inch approx. 115v a.c. Reversible similar to above drawing. Mag. by Wynstruments. Price **£4.75** + 75p p&p. Total inc. VAT £5.94. Supplied complete with transformer for 240v AC operation **£7.25** P&P £1 inc. VAT **£8.91.**

FRACMO



56rpm 50lbs inch 240vAC reversible 0.7 amp sharplength 35mm dia 16mm weight 6 kilos 600 grams. Price **£15.00** P&P 1.50 (**£17.82**).

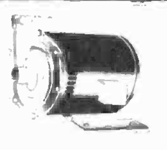
PARVALUX GEARED MOTOR



Type SD18 240v AC reversible 30 rpm 50lbs inch.

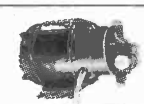
Price **£15.00** P&P £1.50 (£17.82 inc. VAT)

A.E.G. WATER PUMP



200/240v a.c. motor, 2850 rpm, 480w approx. 1/3 hp, driving a centrifugal pump with 1½" inlet and outlet delivering approx. 40 galls per min. at 10ft. head. Ideal for pumping or circulating any non corrosive light viscosity liquid. Dozens of uses in industrial labs etc. Note this pump is not self-priming. Price **£15** + 75p P&P (**£17.01** inc. VAT & P).

CITENCO 19 RPM



FHP motor type C 7333/15 220/240v a.c. 19 rpm reversible motor, torque 14.5 kg. Gear ratio 144:1. Brand new incl. capacitor, our price **£14.25** + £1.25 P&P (**£16.20** inc. VAT & P).

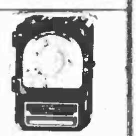
CROUZET 230V A.C.

2 R.P.M. synchronous motor, brand new. **£2.90,** p&p 30p (**£3.46** inc. VAT).

METERS 90mm Diameter

DC Amps type 65C5 0-2A 0-5A 0-20A 0-50A 0-100A AC Amps type 62T2 0-1A 0-5A 0-50A DC Volts type 65C5 0-15V 0-30V AC Volts type 62T2 0-150V 0-300V All at **£3.50** P&P 50p **£4.32** inc. VAT.

'VENNER TYPE' ERD TIME SWITCH



200/250V A.C. 30 amp. 2 on/2 off every 24 hrs. at any manually pre-set time. 36 hour spring reserve and day omitting device. Built to highest Electricity Board specification. Price **£7.75** P&P 75p (**£9.18**).

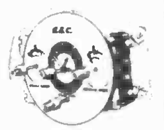
SANGAMO WESTON TIME SWITCH

Type S251 200/250 v a.c. 2 on 2 off every 24 hours. 20 amps contacts with override switch diameter 4" x 3" price **£6.00 P&P** 50p (**£7.02** inc. VAT & P). Also available with Solar dial.

A.E.G. TIME SWITCH

200/250V A.C. 1 on/1 off every 24 hrs. 80 amps contacts (ideal storage heater), spring reserve. Price **£10.00** P&P 50p (**£11.34**).

A.C. MAINS TIMER UNIT



Based on an electric clock with 25 amp. single-pole switch, which can be preset for any period up to 12 hrs. ahead to switch on for any length of time, from 10 mins. to 6 hrs. then switch off. An additional 60 min. audible timer is also incorporated. Ideal for Tape Recorders. Lights. Electric Blankets etc. Attractive satin copper finish. Size 135 mm x 130 mm x 60 mm. Price **£2.25.** Post 40p. (Total inc. VAT & Post **£2.87**).

POWER RHEOSTATS

New ceramic construction, vitreous enamel embedded winding, heavy duty brush assembly, continuously rated.

25 WATT 10, 25, 100, 150, 250, 500, 1k, 1.5k ohm **£2.40** Post 20p (**£2.81** inc. VAT & P). **50 WATT** 100, 500, 1k ohm **£2.90** Post 25p (**£3.40** inc. VAT & P). **100 WATT** 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1k/1.5k/2.5k/5k ohm **£5.50.** Post 35p (**£6.32** inc. VAT & P).

Black Silver Skirted knob calibrated in Nos. 1-9, 1½ in. dia brass bush. Ideal for above Rheostats, **24p ea.**

11-pin top entry plug complete with 11-pin PC socket **£3.50** for 10 pair, p&p 60p + VAT (£4.43). Min. 10 pair.

600 WATT DIMMER SWITCH

Easily fitted. Fully guaranteed by makers. Will control up to 600w of lighting except fluorescent at mains voltage. Complete with simple instructions **£3.95** Post 25p (**£4.53** inc. VAT & P). 1000 watt model **£5.60** Post 25p (**£6.32** inc. VAT & P). 2000 watt model **£9.75** Post 40p (**£10.96** inc. VAT & P)

SERVICE TRADING CO.

ALL MAIL ORDERS, ALSO CALLERS AT:

57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, CHISWICK, LONDON, W4 5BB. Phone: 01-995 1560

Closed Saturdays.

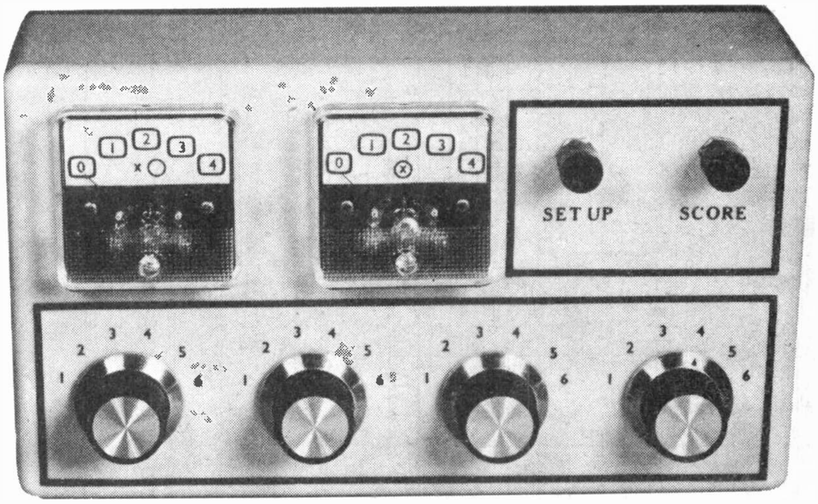
SHOWROOMS NOW OPEN
AMPLE PARKING

PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY

9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, WC2H 7JJ.
Tel.: 01-437 0576

STARS & DOTS

A. Willcox has ditched dogged reliance on digital devices to come up with a new version of the popular clear thinking game.



THIS CODEBREAKER game is based on the traditional pencil-and-paper game known variously as 'Stars and Dots', 'Bulls and Cows', or 'Moo', and which has recently become popularised as 'Mastermind', and is usually played as follows. The first player sets down a four-digit code which his opponent must try to duplicate by a series of guesses for which he is awarded points. In one version of the game a star is given for each correct digit in the right position, and a dot for each correct digit in the wrong position.

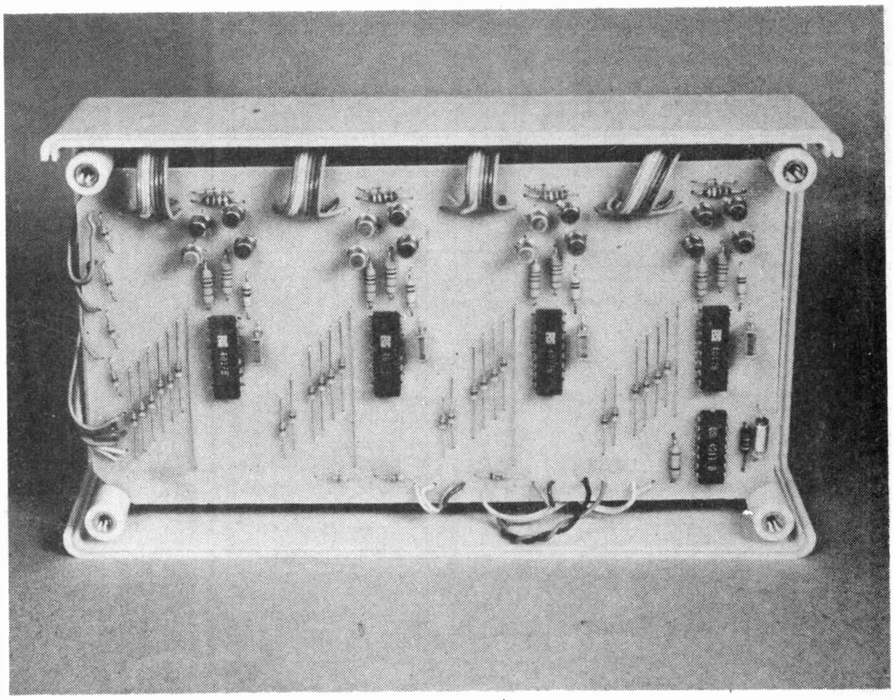
Analogue Stars

In the following illustrative game the hidden code is 1633:

	STARS	DOTS
1234	★★	
5634	★★	
3434	★	●
5233	★★	
5244	★★	
1633	★★	

The object of the game is to crack the code in the least number of guesses, and in order to achieve this it is necessary to analyse carefully the results of previous tries.

This electronic version of the game sets a random code and awards the appropriate score for each attempt, thus allowing the game to be played solo fashion. A pen and paper record is kept as before, or, if a 'Mastermind' board is used, the switches may be marked with colours rather than numbers. Each attempt is duplicated on the switches and the score is shown on the two meter movements. There is no indication in the score as to which of the digits is correct.



A look at the inside of our stars and dots game.

Construction

The version of stars and dots that appears here uses analogue circuits techniques rather than the digital methods of ten used to implement the game. This has resulted in a number of improvements over other electronic version of the game — namely simple circuitry and low power consumption, so low in the idle state that there is no need to fit an on/off switch to the project the overlay shows the arrangement of the onboard components but it can be seen there is a lot of interwiring to-from and between switches. Study the circuit diagram to familiarise yourself with what is going on and take care with this stage of construction as this is where mistakes are likely to occur.

ETI ▶

£. 20.06.

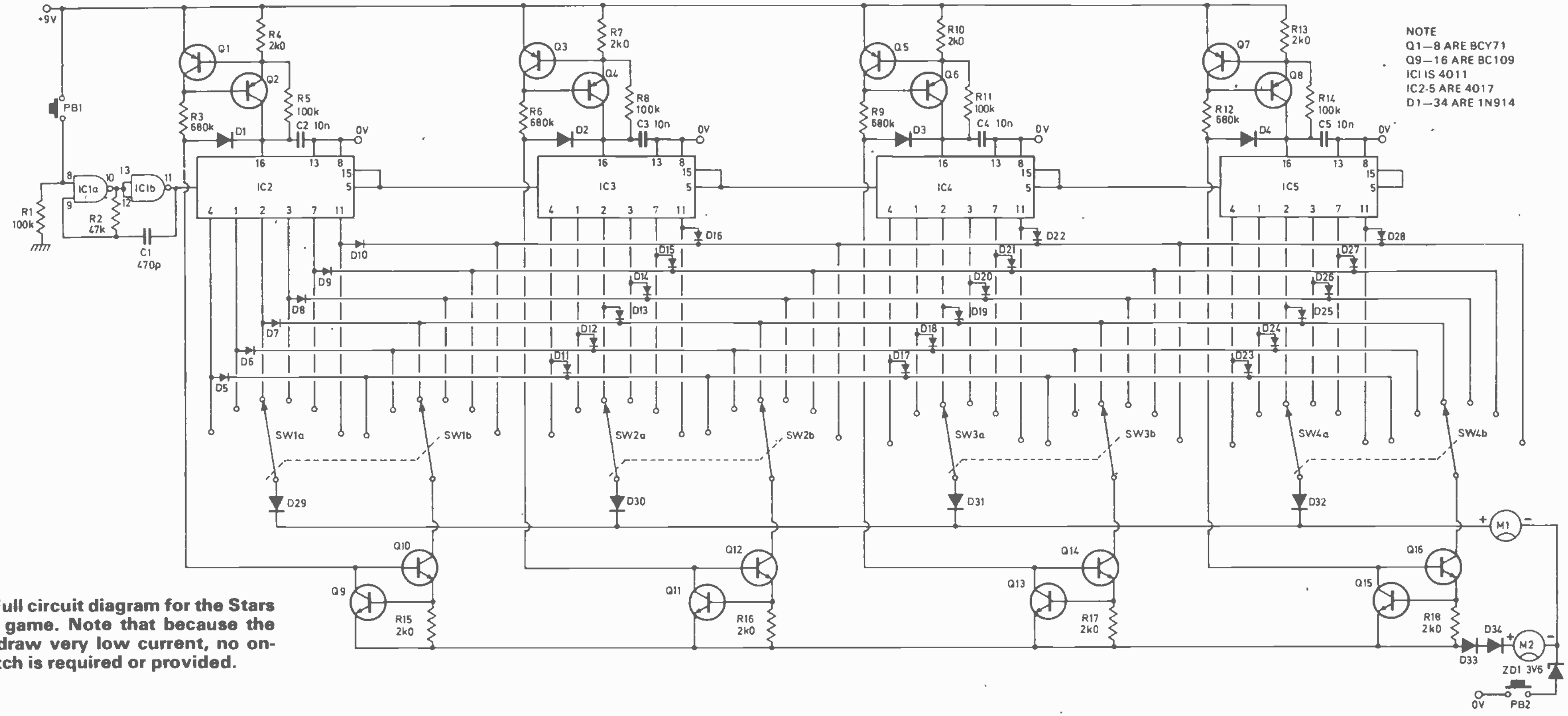


Fig. 1. Full circuit diagram for the Stars & Dots game. Note that because the games draw very low current, no on-off switch is required or provided.

HOW IT WORKS

The random number generator consists of a four stage counter using 4017 decade counter ICs, locked by IC1 whenever the set-up switch PB1 is depressed. The state Q6 = 1, is unstable, resetting the IC to Q0 = 1, and also 'carrying' to the next stage. Supply current to each stage when the score button is depressed is limited to 0.25mA by constant current circuits, which means that this 'unit' of current is all that is available at whichever Q output is enabled. Continuity to the ICs at other times to enable the code to be stored is provided by the 100k resistors R5, 8, 11 and 14. The current drawn in this situation is so small as to make an on/off switch unnecessary, and the number remains stored until the set-up switch is again operated.

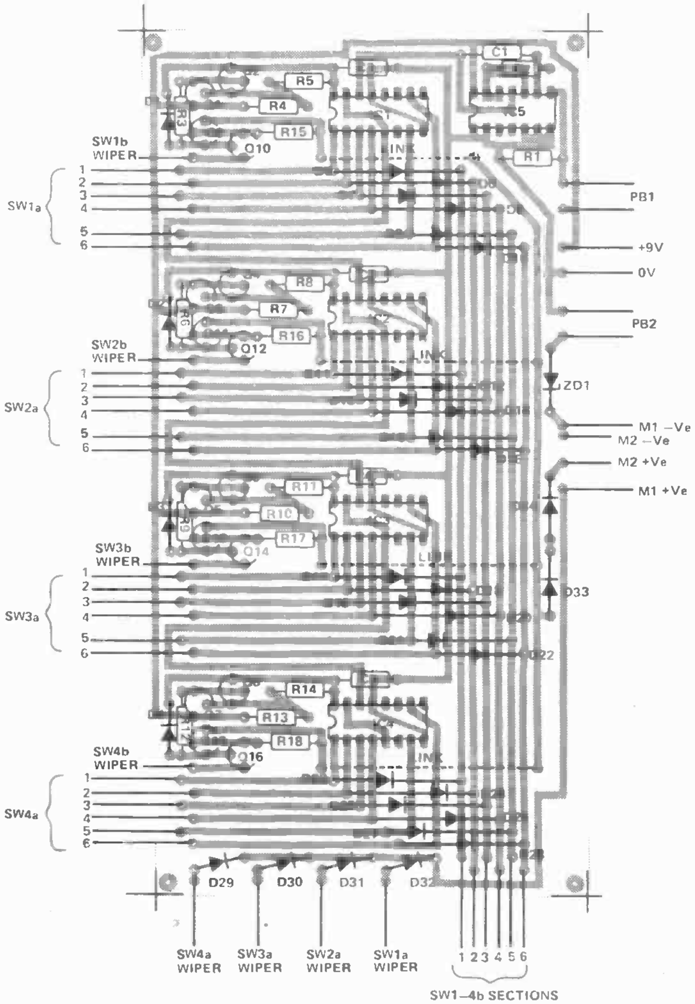
If any of the switches is in the correct number/correct position situation a unit of current will be available at each relevant switch's 'a' section to be 'added' by M1. This use of analogue circuitry avoids the need to randomize the score—there is no indication of which of the stages is correct. Note also that when a switch is in this correct number/correct position situation none of this current is available to pass on to the common lines connected to the 'b' sections, because the diode connected to the active Q output becomes reverse biased. This is so because the voltage at this output is taken down to a little over ZD1 voltage, incidentally lowering V_{DD} also, to which it is tied internally.

Turning now the 'b' section of the switches, these deal with the situations where the correct number/incorrect position has been selected. Observe that Q0 - Q5 is connected in each case by diodes to common lines, making its particular unit of current available to the other stages. And so if a switch selects the correct number of another stage, current will flow through its 'b' section, this time to M2 via another constant current stage. These extra constant current stages are necessary for if, say, a switch selects a number which corresponds to the code in two other stages (e.g. code = 1233; switches = 3456) then two units of current would otherwise flow through M2 instead of the one unit due. If on the other hand two or more switches select a number which only appears once in the code, only one unit will flow because this is all that is available from the IC. The use of analogue circuits in this way, by allowing the IC outputs to be commoned, results in a very simple circuit.

When a switch has selected a correct number of its 'a' section, its 'b' section must be inhibited, otherwise it will also score on M2 if the same number exists in another stage. The voltage drop on VDD mentioned earlier is utilised to achieve this by removing, via a diode, the bias to the lower constant current stage concerned. The base voltages of the lower constant current stages are raised by the presence of the two diodes in series with M2 to facilitate this.

The 3V6 Zener diode maintains a reasonable working voltage for each IC under all conditions, and without this the V_{DD} connection would not follow closely any fall in a Q output level as described earlier. Total consumption is so low that the battery requirement is met by a PP3, and if this doesn't last at least a year there's something wrong.

Note that if both buttons are depressed together the input level rating of the 4017 IC5 is exceeded due to the changing level of V_{DD} so although perhaps this is to be avoided no damage has resulted in practice when this has been done.



Above: Component overlay for the non-logic stars and dots game. Check IC orientation very carefully.
Right: Foil pattern for the game, shown full size at 175mm x 90mm.

BUYLINES

All the parts for this project should be available from most electronic outlets but shopping around can save money — so compare prices before buying.

The box we used was a Vero box but the project could be attractively boxed in any of the many cases that appear in the shops today.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (all ¼w 5%)

R1, 5, 8, 11, 14	100k
R2	47k
R3, 6, 9, 12	680k
R4, 7, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18	2k0

CAPACITORS

C1	470p Polystyrene
C2, 3, 4, 5	10n Polyester

SEMICONDUCTORS

Q1-8	BCY 71
Q9-16	BC 109
D1-34	IN914
ZDI	3V6 400mW

SWITCHES

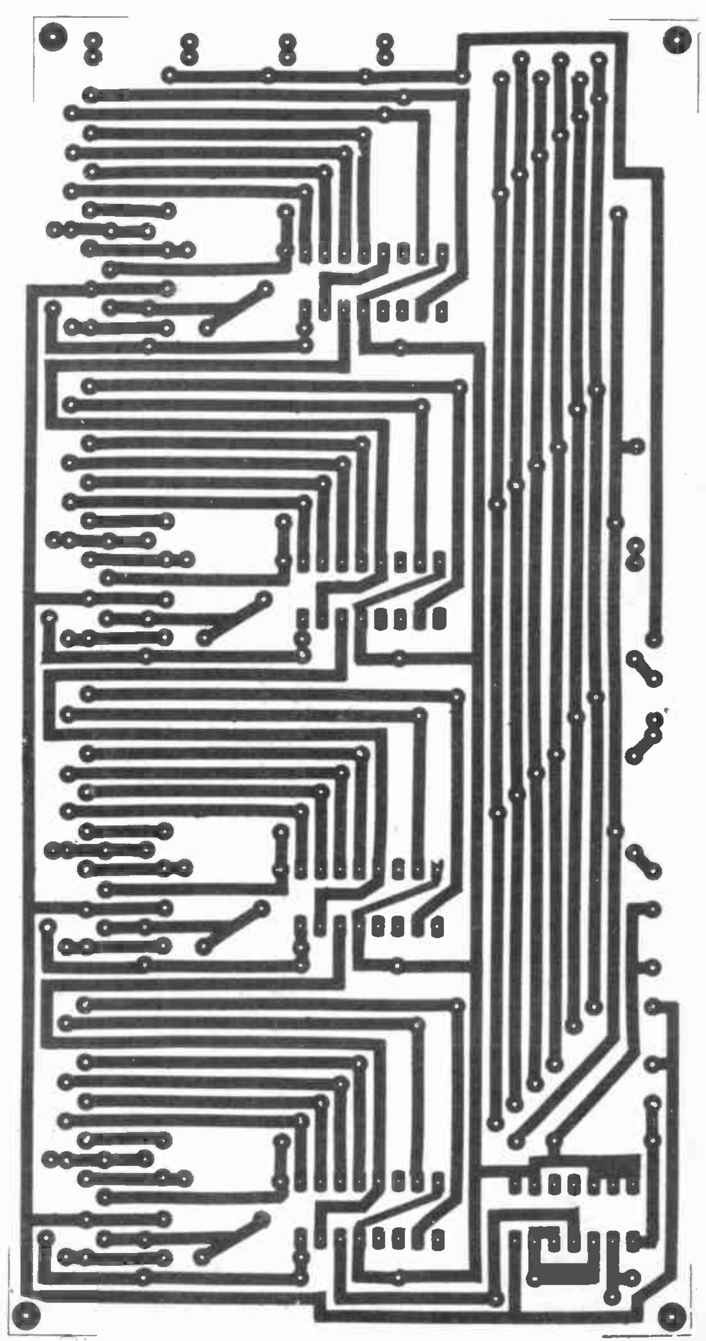
PB1, 2	Single Pole Push-to-make
SW1-4	2p-6w Rotary

METERS

M1, 2	1mA panel meter

MISCELLANEOUS

PCB as pattern, PP3, box to suit



SECOND GENERATION

INDUCTION BALANCE METAL DETECTOR

DESIGNED SPECIALLY FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR

EASY TO BUILD

EASY TO USE

- **A second generation Induction Balance system with improved Variable-Tone detection.**
- **Designed by professionals for easy assembly by amateurs but with very good performance.**
- **The search coils are fully assembled and adjusted for you.**
- **Coils pre-assembled and tested wedge shaped search field**

Uses include:

★ **Treasure hunting — it's amazing what you can find in the garden or on the beach.**

★ **Finding lost metallic items.**

★ **Locating waterpipes and cables under floorboards on in walls.**

★ **Checking old timber for nails before cutting, etc., etc., etc., etc.**

KIT - COMPLETE WITH PRE-ASSEMBLED SEARCH COILS

£16.50

Plus £1-00p&p Plus £1-32 VAT

ASSEMBLED & TESTED

£22.50

Plus £1-00p&p Plus £1-80 VAT

Communication Measurement Ltd

15 MALLINSON OVAL, HARROGATE, YORKS.

Save on Calculators

TEXAS	
T15040 (print, display, 10 digits, mem, printing calc)	£76.00
PC100A (Print Cradle for T1 prog. calculators)	£174.12
SR51-11 (3 memories/stats. engineering notation)	£32.35
T145 Scientific Green Display 15 sets of ()'s	£24.00
T133 (15 bracket levels) **£13.95.** RK3 (Rech Kit)	£8.44
T157 (Key Prog. 150 Prog. steps, 8 Mems)	£32.35
T158 (480 Prog. steps/60 mem.)	£79.92
T159 (960 Prog. steps/100 mem.)	POA
Software for T159 & 58 (each) (four available)	£25.40
TI Programmer (Hex to Oct conversions)	£49.95
CASIO	
FX2200 (6 + 2, scientific/fraction, LCD, 1000 hours)	£19.95
FX120 (10 dig full sci + 6 brkts + Polar/rect cordinates	£19.95
FX140 (8+2, full sci., fractions, 6 levels ())	£17.95
FX39 (6+2 otherwise as FX140)	£15.95
FX31 (29 sci./fractions inc. degree, rad and grad)	£11.95
LC78 mini card calc	£16.90
ST-1 (4-way Stopwatch function & %)	£24.95
MQ2 (L.C.D. Clock, two Alarms, Calendar, Calc.)	£34.95
CQ1 (Clock + Calculator + Stopwatch)	£24.95
CQ2 (Larger Clock, Calculator, Stopwatch)	£29.95
AQ810 (L.C.D. Calc., Timer Clock, Alarm)	£16.95
Casio 31CS 10B L.C.D. watch	£59.95
HEWLETT PACKARD	
H.P. 21 (8 + 2 Scientific, R.P.N.)	£48.00
H.P.22 Business/Management Calculator. Low Price	POA
H.P.25 (49 prog. steps, 8 mems, engineering notation)	£64.00
H.P. 25C (Continuous memory programmable scientific)	£106.95
H.P.29C (new combo H.P. 27 + H.P. 25C)	£123.83
H.P.67 (Mag card programmable, 224 steps)	£287.04
H.P.97 (Mag card prog. with LED display & Printer)	£474.05
CBM	
4190R (90 functions 10 + 2)	£27.54
PRO100 (8 + 2 key prog. 72 steps, 10 memories)	£30.45
M55 (Maths) S61 (Stats) N.60 (Navigator)	£58.32
LC5KI (L.C.D., 5,000hr bat life)	£10.80
LC43SR Scientific 1,000hrs	£19.90
Sinclair Programmable Calculator	£13.44
A.C. Adaptor, **£3.00** Program Library	£4.90
SHARP EL8 130, LCD musical calc. — great, no keys	£18.80
EL8029 L.C.D. Folding Pen type Calculator with clip	£18.48
CT550 L.C.D. Clock Calc. 24 time zones (Alarm)	SAE
SHARP GF8080 Portable stereo cassette recorder	£96.00
ROCKWELL 44RD (5+2) (Scientific)	£13.90
Basic Chess Challenger at £99.95 (20,000 moves).	
Master Chess Challenger (60,000 moves)	£120.00
Gammon Master II (Computer backgammon). Low price	POA
Computer Checkers (Draughts)	POA

THE SINCLAIR PDM35 digital Multimeter

Now a digital multimeter at an analogue price and look at the spec!

D.C. VOLTS 1mv-1000v(1% — 1 count) 10mΩ input.

A.C. VOLTS 1v-500v. 40Hz-5kHz (1% +2 counts).

D.C. CURRENT 1inA-200mA (1% count).

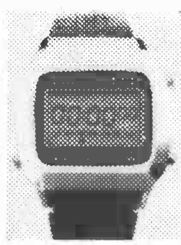
RESISTANCE 1Ω-20mΩ (1.5% + 1 count).

£29.85 inc. VAT (£1 P&P)

A.C. Mains adaptor **£3.00**

deluxe padded carrying case **£3.00**

30kV probe available SAE



NE6290/18

12 FUNCTION CHRONOGRAPH LCD

Hours, mins, secs, day, month, chrono stopwatch, backlighting, mineral glass, water resist, chrono timing to 1/100th, lap time to max of 59.99 (but function still continued). Stainless steel bracelet and case.

ONE OF THE MOST ACCURATE LCD WATCHES ON SALE IN THE UK

£29.95 + £1 p&p

THE SINCLAIR MICROVISION

The amazing pocket T.V. that will pick up programs throughout the world, complete with rechargeable batteries.

£208 inc. V.A.T.

CASIO fx 3000

This slim LCD scientific has — sin, cos, tan, arc sin etc., sinh, cosh tanh, arc sinh, etc., log, ln, antilog, antiln, x to the power of y, x!, Δ π, EXP, mean, standard deviation, rectangular to polar conversion, deg, rad e.g. rads and memory and two levels of brackets. All this with 700 hr. battery life for only **£25.95**

WE SUPPLY ALL SEIKO WATCHES

We accept govt./company purchase orders on all goods

KRAMER & CO

9 October Place, Holders Hill Road, London NW14 1EJ.
Telex: 888941. ATTN. KRAMER, K7. Tel. 01-203 2473
MAIL ORDER ONLY. S.A.E. for data sheets
Export enquiries welcome

MEMORIES

2102 **£1.15** inc. VAT
(Full spec. 450 ns, 1K x 1 static RAM)

2708 **£8.50** inc. VAT
(Full spec. 1K x 8 UVEPROM)

S100 8K STATIC RAM

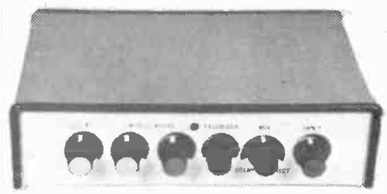
Bare Board **£29.50** inc. VAT
Complete Kit (450ns **£142** inc. VAT
(250 ns) **£152** inc. VAT

S100 Motherboards **£49** inc. VAT
18 slot, bare

KIM to S100 interface kit, complete with 8-slot motherboard with 2 connectors. **£122.50** inc. VAT

S100 Connectors **£3.90** each inc. VAT

ETI CCD PHASER



COMPLETE KIT

(Designer Approved)

£39.75

(Inc. VAT & P&P)

—70db signal to noise ratio

This kit comes with silk-screened, prepunched case and is complete down to the last nut and bolt — all you need are a soldering iron, solder, wirecutters and screwdriver plus an evening's work.

Add 30p P&P orders under £10

(Mail Order only)

LOTUS SOUND

4 MORGAN STREET
LONDON E3 5AB

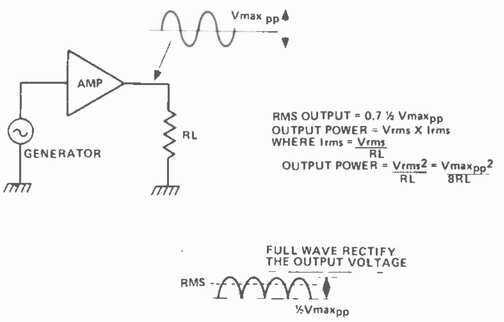
AUDIO AMPLIFIERS

Designing an amplifier is like re-inventing the wheel. There are thousands of published designs and possibly as many as a 100 different types of monolithic amplifiers as well as lots of off the shelf modules to choose from. If you design the amplifier yourself (or use someone elses design) you will probably encounter problems such as heat, noise, instability, distortion, power rating etc, etc. In this article Tim Orr sets out to help you cope.

Power Rating

The power rating for an amplifier is *generally considered* to be the maximum RMS power that a sine wave can deliver to a load (Fig. 1). The RMS power is given by:

$$P_{(RMS)} = \frac{V_{PP}^2}{8RL}$$



Therefore if RL=8R and Vpp is 1V, $pP_{(RMS)}$ = 15.6mW.

For V_{pp} = 10 V $P_{(RMS)}$ = 1.56 W.
For V_{pp} = 100 V $P_{(RMS)}$ = 156 W.

So the RMS power goes up as a square of the output voltage. However our hearing does not respond linearly to power, and so the difference between a 10 W and 100 W amplifier is always disappointing.

Heat

Not surprisingly, power amplifiers get hot. When they are delivering power to a load, the amplifier is also dissapating a considerable amount of heat itself. A reasonable rule of thumb is that both the amplifier and the load dissipate the same power, except when there is no output signal. Then the amplifier is the only thing that is getting hot. To get a very low crossover distortion it is usually necessary to run the output transistors in an amplifier in class A or AB. This means that the transistors are biased on (or partly on for AB operation). Thus they consume lots of current and get hot. Therefore designing power amplifiers is a compromise between heat production and distortion. IC power amplifiers, because of their small size, go for low heat generation and hence higher crossover distortion. Discrete component power amplifiers can use large heat sinks sometimes with forced air cooling and thus obtain THD figures from 0.1% to 0.01%.

Some IC power amplifiers get rid of their heat down the IC legs to suitably large areas of copper on the printed circuit board. There are also 'Stick On' heat sinks dor DIL packages. Also, when the going gets a bit hot some amplifiers employ a thermal shutdown mechanism. Generally though, high temperature operation means that the device life time is greatly shortened. Thus it is not surprising that the components that fail most regularly are the power transistors in amplifiers and power supplies.

Stability

The only difference between amplifiers and oscillators is the phase of the feedback and so it is hardly surprising that a problem exists. When the phase of the feedback becomes positive then oscillation can occur, if the gain of the amplifier is then greater than unity. The gap between a good amplifier and an oscillator is known as the phase margin. When the phase margin is reduced to zero, oscillations will occur.

More feedback when the phase shift is positive will increase the risk of instability. Less feedback when the phase shift is positive will make the amplifier more stable.

However, less negative feedback means more distortion. It is a compromise between stability and distortion. It is possible to increase the phase margin and thus stabilise the amplifier with a suitably placed capacitor. However, in the IC (monolithic) design this is not possible because this capacitor would probably occupy twice the area as the rest of the integrated circuit. So, the designers of IC power amplifiers usually make this stabilising capacitor small and set the amplifier gain high (less negative feedback).

You end up with a power amplifier that is only stable with high values of gain and which has a relatively high distortion. Even so, most monolithic designs need additional capacitors on their inputs and their outputs to maintain stable operation. Other stability problems are:

1) Amplifier gain and phase margin depend on power supply voltages. Thus, an amplifier may not be stable under varying conditions of supply voltage. During the power up, the amplifier may emit a squeak or a whoosh, due to high frequency instability.

2) Amplifier gain and phase margin depend on temperature. Thus as the amplifier warms up it may then become unstable, oscillate, the output transistors get very hot and the amplifier burn out.

Alternatively, the amplifier may be unstable only when cold. So you switch on and it squeaks (oscillates), warms up, stops oscillating, cools down, oscillates (squeaks), warms up, etc. etc. (Breaks the ice at parties!).

3) The load put on an amplifier will affect the phase margin. Designing an amplifier that will drive any load is difficult. Often a power amplifier will have a capacitor resistor network from its output to ground. This network is used to increase the phase margin.

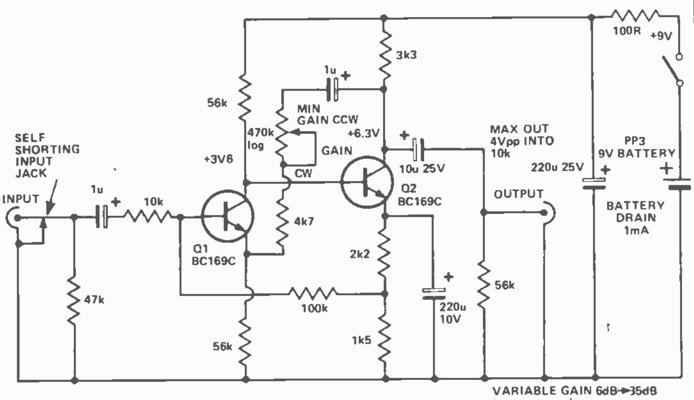
Distortion

If you put a pure sinewave into an amplifier and you get out of it the same sinewave plus some harmonics, then you have got distortion. Any other spurious signals are not distortion products and are not included in the THD calculations.

Crossover distortion is usually generated by the output transistor pair (Fig. 2). This is caused by one of the transistors switching off before the other one can switch on. The result is a 'lump' in the output waveform which gives the sound a 'buzzy' quality. The distortion can be reduced by turning the output transistors on a bit more, by biasing their bases further apart. This increases the quiescent current and thus more power is dissipated: Also, overall negative feedback can be used to iron out the kinks, but this will increase the chance of instability.

Another type of distortion is harmonic distortion. An amplifier, used in open loop is usually fairly non linear. This non-linearity will cause any signal passing through the amplifier to be distorted. Negative feedback is used to iron out the non-linearities and so reduce this source of harmonic distortion.

It is interesting to note that the hi-fi market wants low THD figures of 0.1% to 0.01% but the music market actually prefers (in some cases) higher figures of about 2%.

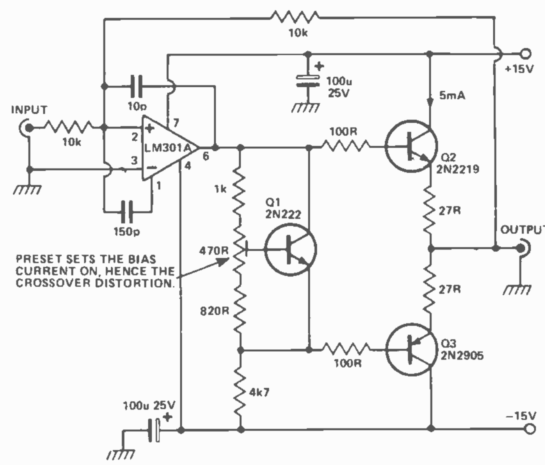


Mains hum is easily picked up with high impedance microphones, particularly if the microphone cable is long. Also, a treble cut occurs when using long cables. The output impedance of the microphone and the capacitance of the cable produces a low pass filter which cuts off the high frequencies, so that a high impedance microphone should only be used on a short cable.

For low impedance types, a low-noise high gain amplifier is needed, as output is much lower, and the circuit above is such an amplifier. The noise generated by transistors is a function of collector current. The current through Q1 has been optimised to give low noise operation.

The amplifier has an open loop gain of more than 60 dB. Negative feedback is applied, via a variable 470k pot, so that the closed loop gain is controllable from 6 dB to 35 dB. This allows the gain to be tailored to suit different types of microphone and hence get the best overload and S/N ratio conditions. A maximum signal output of 4 V into a 10k load is obtained and the current drain is 1 mA making it possible to run the amplifier from a PP3 9 V battery.

Unbalanced Line Driver



The high open loop gain of an op amp is combined with the power handling capabilities of descrete transistors to produce a line driver amplifier. The output driver stage (Q1, 2, 3) is included in the overall feedback, and acts as a power booster on the output of the op amp. Transistor Q1 is used as a VB_{BE} multiplier. That is, it sets up a voltage of about 1V5 between its collector and emitter. The actual voltage can be set by the preset connected to its base. Thus the bases of Q2 and Q3 can be biased apart by a set amount, just sufficient to make them work in class B operation.

If there are any ambient temperature changes, Q1 automatically adjusts the bias voltages to Q2,3 to maintain a constant bias current. There is overall negative feedback from the output, providing a voltage gain of 0 dB (x1). The output is partly short circuit protected by the 27 ohm emitter resistors. This amplifier can deliver high level, low distortion signals into low impedance loads. It could be used as an output driver in an unbalanced audio mixer.

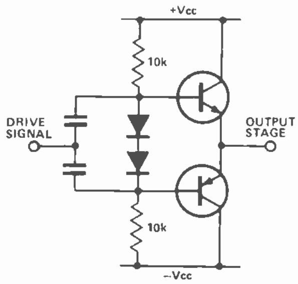
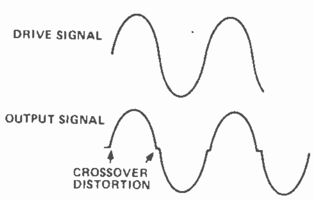


Fig 1 (above) is the classical output pair that produces the equally classical crossover distortion illustrated below. Careful biasing of the output pair can reduce the effect but it is usually present in most amplifiers of this type.



Noise

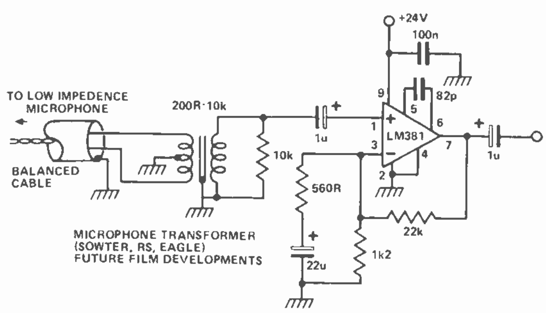
Noise is generally not a problem in power amplifiers but it is in the pre-amplifier stages of an audio system. An overall system signal to noise ratio of 70 dB (3 000 to 1), is quite good and not very difficult to achieve. Better than this is studio or professional quality. When amplifiers are used to reproduce stored signals, such as from a disc, radio or tape recorder, then an overall S/N ratio of 70dB is quite adequate. This is because the S/N ratio for these storage or transistor systems is quite low.

For example the best disc technology will only give us a 60 dB S/N ratio. The best studio quality tape recorder (unprocessed), will give 65 dB. Radio transmissions are about 50 dB on FM, and cheap cassette players only clock up 30 dB's.

As tapes and discs are used then their S/N ratio deteriorates. Also, most listening environments have a high background noise level (air conditioning, street noise, jets etc.).

The most demanding situations where the noise of a preamplifier will be important are in amplifying the signals from low impedance microphones, magnetic cartridges for record players and tape recorder pickup heads. In the following sections there are several examples of low noise pre-amplifier designs.

Balanced Microphone Preamplifier

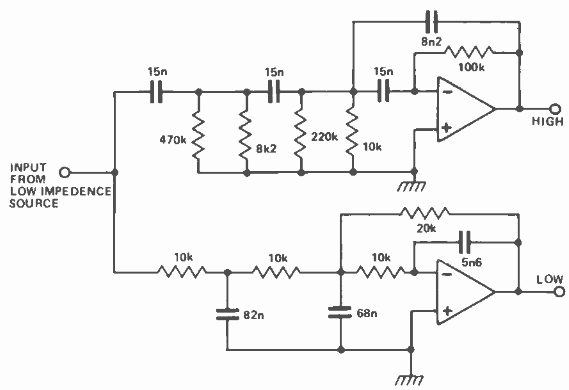


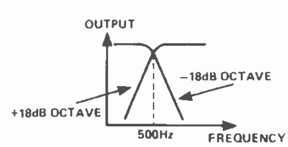
Professional audio equipment generally uses balanced inputs and outputs. This means that the inputs and outputs are differential, which is usually obtained by having balancing input and output transformers.

The advantage of using a balanced system is that any unit can be connected to any other unit without any ground loop problems. A balanced system eliminates these problems. Also, mains hum pick up is reduced. A balanced audio cable has an outer screen and a twisted pair of wires in the centre. Any mains hum (or other signal) which is picked up on the twisted pair will have the same amplitude on each of these central wires. This is a common mode signal. The microphone signal applied to these two wires is a differential signal. Thus, when the microphone signal plus mains hum is connected to the transformer, the differential signal appears at the output windings and the common mode signal is rejected. Thus the mains hum is suppressed.

The transformer also provides a voltage gain, and the LM 381 provides a low noise amplification of about 32 dB (x40).

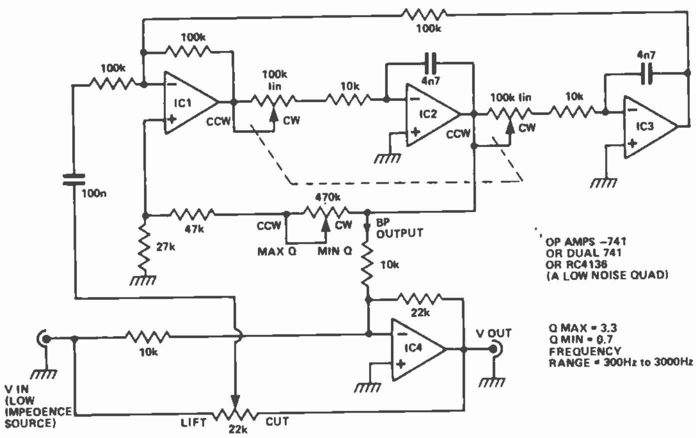
Active Crossover Unit





The circuit shown is for a two speaker system having a crossover frequency of 500 Hz. The filter structures are third order Butterworth multiple feedback, low pass and high pass. (Third order implies that roll off slopes of ±18 dB/octave are obtained.)

Parametric Equaliser

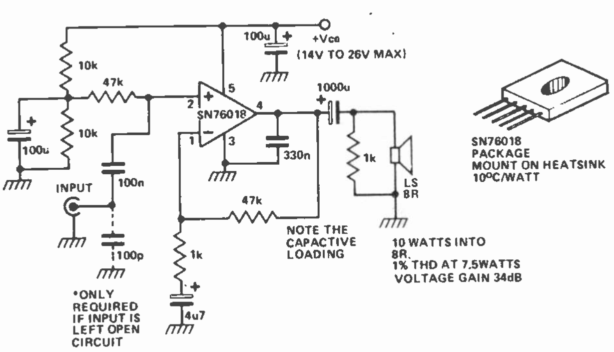


This is possibly the equaliser for the amplifier system that has everything. The parametric equaliser has got three controls. It is a bandpass filter which can have variable cut or lift, so that a particular frequency band can be enhanced or rejected. The resonance can also be controlled so that area of frequency affected can be broad or narrow. Also the centre frequency of the bandpass filter can be varied so that it can be tuned to operate at a particular frequency. The circuit operation is quite simple.

Op amps IC 1, 2, 3 form a state variable filter, the Q and centre frequency of which can be varied. Op amp IC4 is a virtual earth amplifier. When the equaliser is in the lift position, the signal is fed into the state variable filter. It then comes out of the bandpass output and into IC4. In this feed forward position the equaliser has got a peak (lift) in its response. When the equaliser is in its cut position, the bandpass filter is in the feedback loop of IC4 and so there is a notch in the frequency response.

Care must be taken not to cause overloading and clipping when using high Q lifts.

10 Watt Power Amplifier. (SN6018)



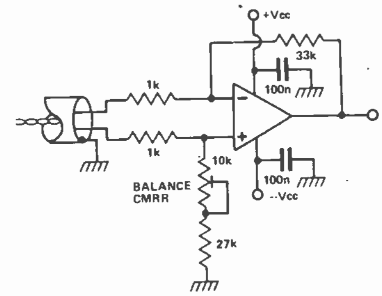
This is a very simple and inexpensive monolithic power amplifier made by Texas Instruments. It comes in a package that looks like a plastic power transistor with five legs.

Thus it can be screwed down to a heat sink without any problems. The THD specifications for this device are:

10 W at 10% THD (R1 = 8 ohm)
7.5 W at 1% THD (R1 = 8ohm)
0.05 W to 6.5 Watt at 0.2% THD (RL = 8ohm)

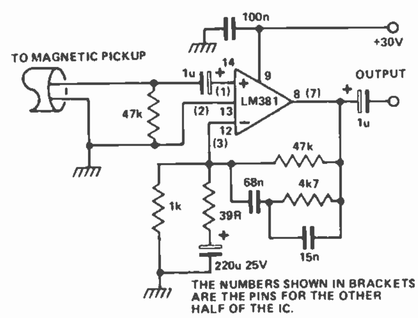
No isolation from the heat sink is required. It should be used in applications where high fidelity is not required. Note that it requires two stabilising capacitors.

Electronic Balanced Input Microphone Amplifier.



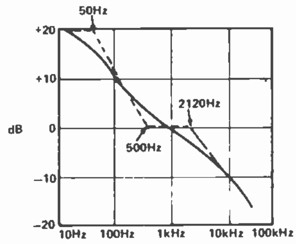
It is possible to simulate the balanced performance of a transformer electronically with a differential amplifier. By adjusting the presets the resistor ratior can be balanced so that the best CMRR is obtained. It is possible to get a better CMRR than the one you would obtain from a transformer. Also, a transformer can itself pick up mains hum, it is expensive and heavy. So, electronic balancing can be quite competitive. One problem is obtaining a truly differential low noise amplifier. I would suggest a RC4136 which is a quad low noise op amp.

Record Player — Magnetic Pickup



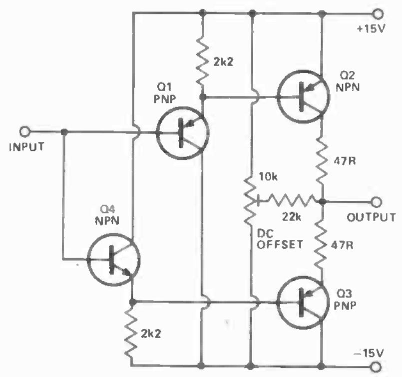
If you were to amplify the signal from a magnetic pickup on a record player and listen to it the sound would be terrible. It would be all treble and no bass. This is because the pickup is magnetic and gives an output voltage which is velocity sensitive. That is the faster the needle wiggles in the record groove, the larger the output voltage, or rather the output voltage (for the same amplitude of excursion) is proportional to frequency. To restore the natural sound, the signal must be equalised with a frequency response as specified by the RIAA.

This play back equalisation gives 20 dB lift at low frequencies and 20 dB attenuation at high frequencies and is 0 dB at 1 kHz. No equalisation is required if you use one of the cheaper ceramic pickups, which have a flat response.



Graph illustrating the non-ideal approximation to the ideal RIAA equalisation curve, the response flows smoothly unlike the 'defined' RIAA response.

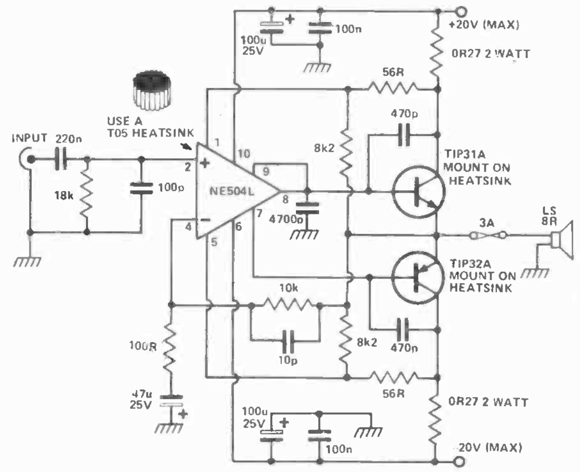
50 Ohm Driver



When you want to buffer a test generator to the outside world it is often very difficult to get an amplifier with sufficient bandwidth and power handling to do the job. The circuit is a very simple unity gain buffer. It has a fairly high input impedance, a 50 ohm output impedance, a wide bandwidth and high slew rate.

The circuit is simply two pairs of emitter followers. The base emitter voltages of Q1 and Q2 cancel out, and so do those of Q3 and Q4. The preset is used to zero out any small DC offsets due to mismatching in the transistors.

20 Watt Amplifier



An audio power amplifier can be constructed from a power driver op amp plus a pair of transistors. The power driver is a NE540 made by Signetics. It generates quite a bit of internal heat and so a TO5 heat sink is required. Note that this design uses five stabilising capacitors.

The amplifier works quite well once any stability problems have been sorted out and the power output is quite adequate for a domestic amplifier system.

ETI

KEY:
1: The bit of chocolate you thought you'd leave for later.

2: Coffee stains (instant).

3: A useful-sized bit of stiff paper to stop the window from rattling.

4: Rough calculations for your new combined egg timer/laser cannon project.

5: ETI makes a fair soldering iron stand.

6: The dog insisted on carrying your copy to you along with your slippers.

WHAT A BIND!

Half our orders for binders are repeats: we think that says a lot for their quality. At £3.00 all inc. you get a great deal of peace of mind too!

ETI Binders
25-27 Oxford Street,
London W1R 1RF.

MAINS OPERATED

ELECTRONIC DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK

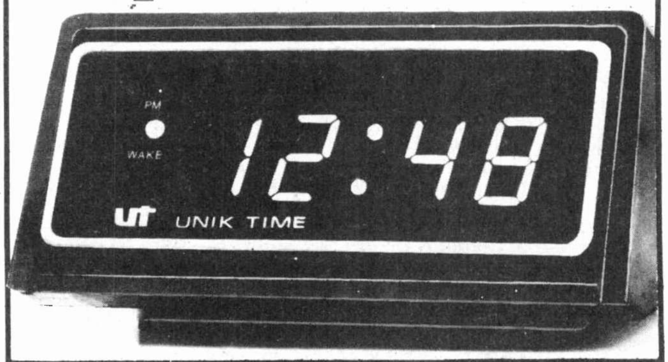
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

£8.95
INCL. V.A.T.
POST PAID

THREE FOR £26.00
POST FREE

THIS MODEL SELLING ELSEWHERE UP TO £12.50

- Stylish Design
- Large Bright LED display
- Choice of black or white case
  ALL with red display on black background
- Tilted front panel for easy viewing
- Silent operation, all electronic
- Space age technology L.S.I. circuitry
- Alarm and 9 minute snooze repeater
- P.M. indicator
- Seconds Display
- Size 105mm x 115mm x 50mm high
- Fully guaranteed



HENRY'S RADIO

**All mail to: Henry's Radio
404 Edgware Rd. London W2**
PHONE (01)723 1008

BARGAIN PARCELS SAVE POUNDS

Huge quantities of electronic components must be cleared as space required. 1000's of capacitors, resistors, transistors. Ex-equipment panels, etc. covered in valuable components. No time to sort. Must sell by weight 7lbs—£4.95, 14lbs—£7.95, 28lbs—£12.00, 56lbs—£20.00, 112lbs—£30.00

BARGAIN PACKS

Handy Packs

4 aluminium boxes 128 x 44 x 38mm, ideal for signal injectors, etc. . . £1.00
Self-fluxing enamelled copper wire 22 swg on 2oz. reels . . . . 60p ea.
100 miniature reed switches, ideal for burglar alarms, model railways, etc. £3 30
6 6-pole 12 volt reed relays on board £2.45
High quality computer panels smothered in top-grade components
5lbs. £4 75
10lbs. £8.95
New U.H.F. transistor TV tuners, 4 push-button type £2.50
Rotary type with slow motion drive £2.50
Set of 4 black and chrome knobs for P/B tuners above 60p
Aluminium TV coax plugs 10 for £1.00
20mm anti-surge fuses, 800mA, 1A, 1 25A 1 6A, 2A 2 5A 3.15A. Your selection . 12 for £1 00
100 for £7 00
Miniature mains transformers, fully shrouded, ex new equipment 240V in 6-0-6v out at 100 mA Complete with mains lead and plug on input and short leads on output 90p
Miniature edgewise panel meters 200μA F S D. 90p

Component Bargains

300 mixed resistors ½ & ¼ watt £1 50
300 modern mixed caps most types £3 30
100 mixed electrolytics . . . £2.20
300 mixed printed circuit components £1.50
300 mixed printed circuit resistors £1.00
100 high-wattage resistors, W.W., etc £2.20
20 assorted UDR's and thermistors £1.20
25 assorted presets, skeleton, etc. £1 20
25 assorted pots and presets £1.50
470μF 25v radial, modern type 5 for £1
200 mixed 1- and 2-watt resistors £1.50
100k sliders, mono or stereo . . . . . . 3 for £1, 50p ea.
100k v. cap pots, can be banked side by side, very compact . . . . . 5 for £1
160μF 25v axial leads 10 for £1.
300 mixed modern caps . . £3 30
100 mixed modern miniature ceramic and plate caps £1.80

Semiconductor Bargains

100 new and marked silicon and germanium transistors including BC148, BF194, BC183, etc. £3.95
200 new and marked transistors including 2N3055, AC128, BFY50, BD131, etc. £6.95
100 mixed diodes IN4148, etc. £1.20
100 mixed diodes including zener, power and bridge types £3.30
BR 101 full spec. 5 for . . . £1.00
ITT 25kV ctv eht triplers for Decca "Bradford" chassis brand new £2.50, 5 for £10
BD131 . . . 3 for £1 00
SN76115N (equivalent MC1310) £1 00
TBA120A . . . 2 for £1.00
BD140 . . . 3 for £1.00
Motorola Audio I C., 1 watt + into 8-16Ω Operates between 9-16v. 10-400MV sensitivity S C. proof, no heat-sink req. With data and circuits £1.20
Data and circuits . . 20p + S.A.E.

Deluxe Fibre Glass Printed Circuit Etching Kits

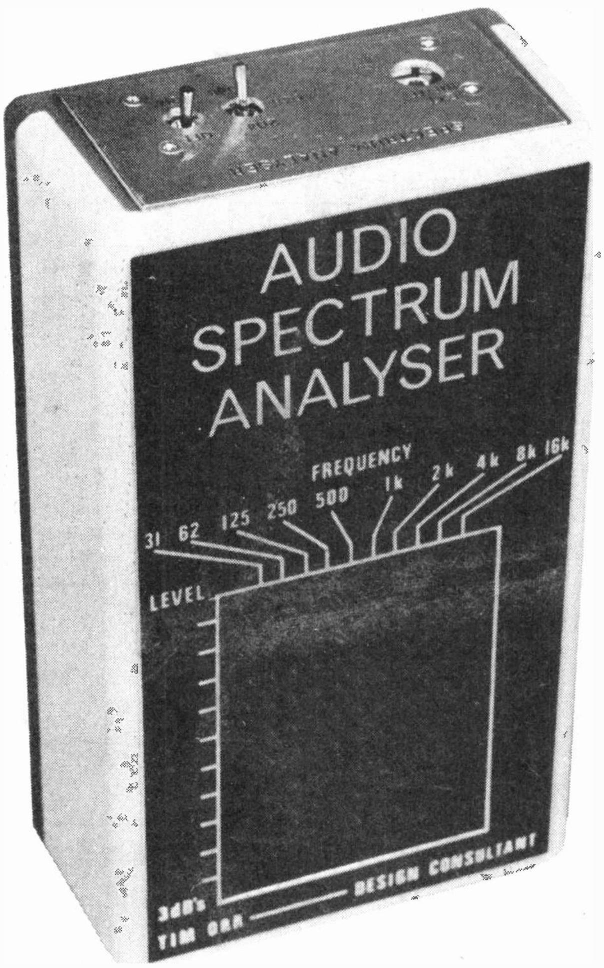
Includes 150 sq. ins copper clad f/g board, 1lb ferric chloride, 1 dalo etch resist pen, abrasive cleaner, 2 mini drill bits, etch tray and instructions . . . Only £5.30

Refill Packs for Above

150 sq. ins. fibre glass board . £2.00
Dalo pen 90p
1lb ferric chloride to mil spec. . £1 95
5lbs. ferric chloride to mil spec £5.00
Instruction sheet . . 20p

30p P.&P ON ALL ABOVE ITEMS. SEND CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER WITH ORDER TO SENTINEL SUPPLY DEPT., ETI, 149A BROOKMILL ROAD DEPTFORD, LONDON, SE8
Callers by appointment only

SPECTRUM ANALYSER



A ten channel unit designed for ETI by Tim Orr, who knows a thing or two about Active Filters and Op Amps.

AUDIO SPECTRUM ANALYSERS can be a valuable tool used in the setting up of a room acoustically, with a graphic equalizer such as the ETI design published in September 77, to monitor programme material or just as a gimmick to please yourself and friends.

When setting up rooms pink noise is pumped into the room using an amplifier. A microphone is then used to monitor the sound and its output is the input to the analyser. Now by adjusting the graphic equalizer a flat response can (hopefully) be obtained.

Design Features

Spectrum analysis can be done by two main methods. The first is to have a tuneable filter which is swept across the band of interest. The output of the filter when displayed on an oscilloscope, will be a frequency/amplitude graph of the

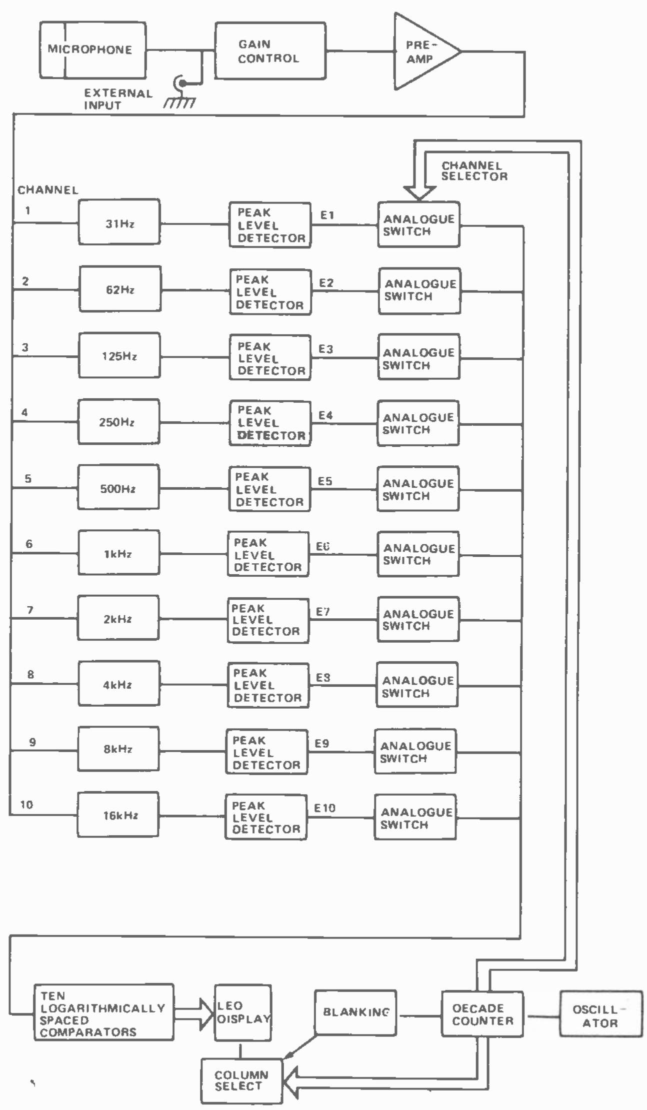


Fig. 1. Block diagram of the Spectrum Analyser.

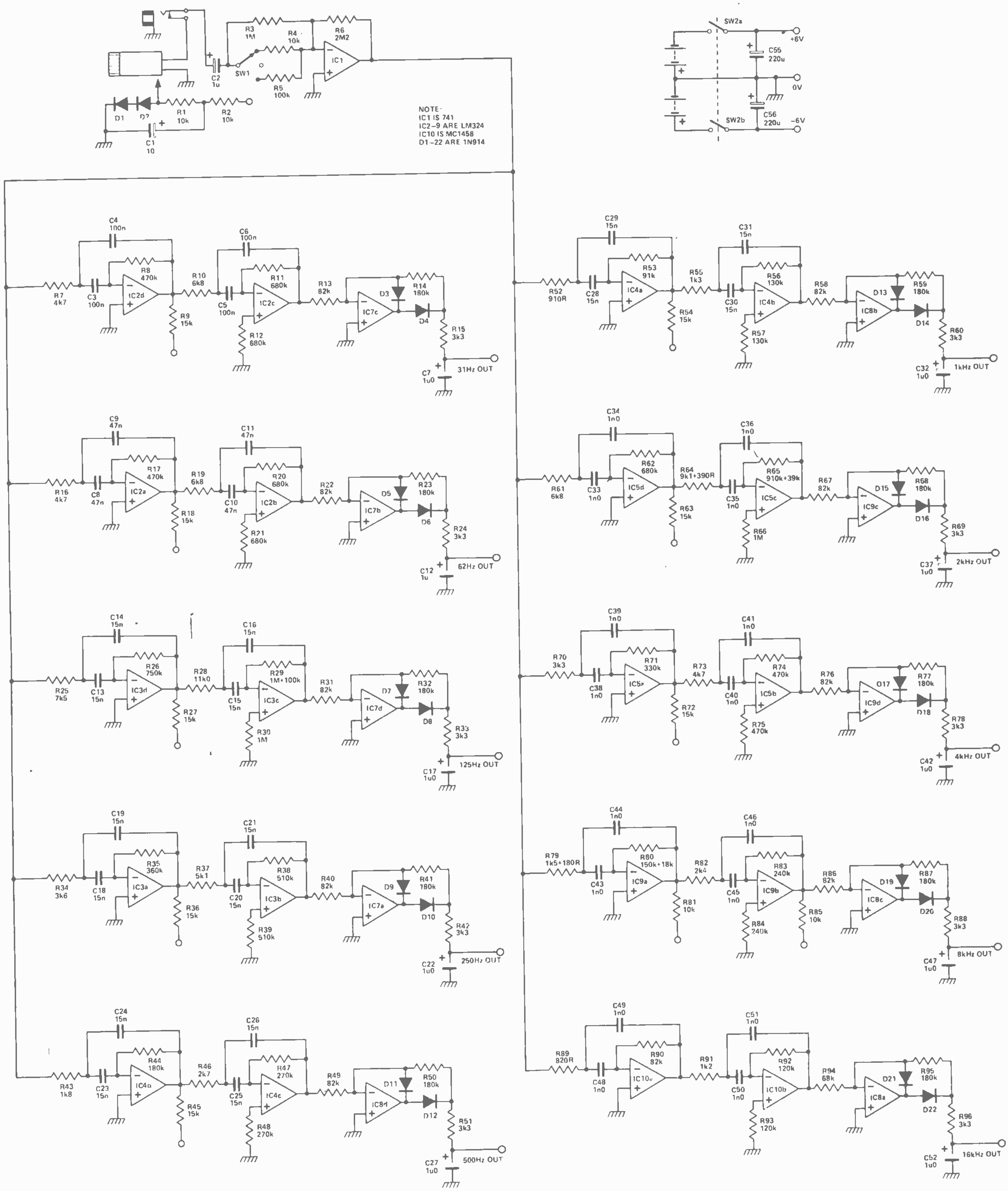


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the input amplifier, filters and envelope shapers that provide the required PPM response.

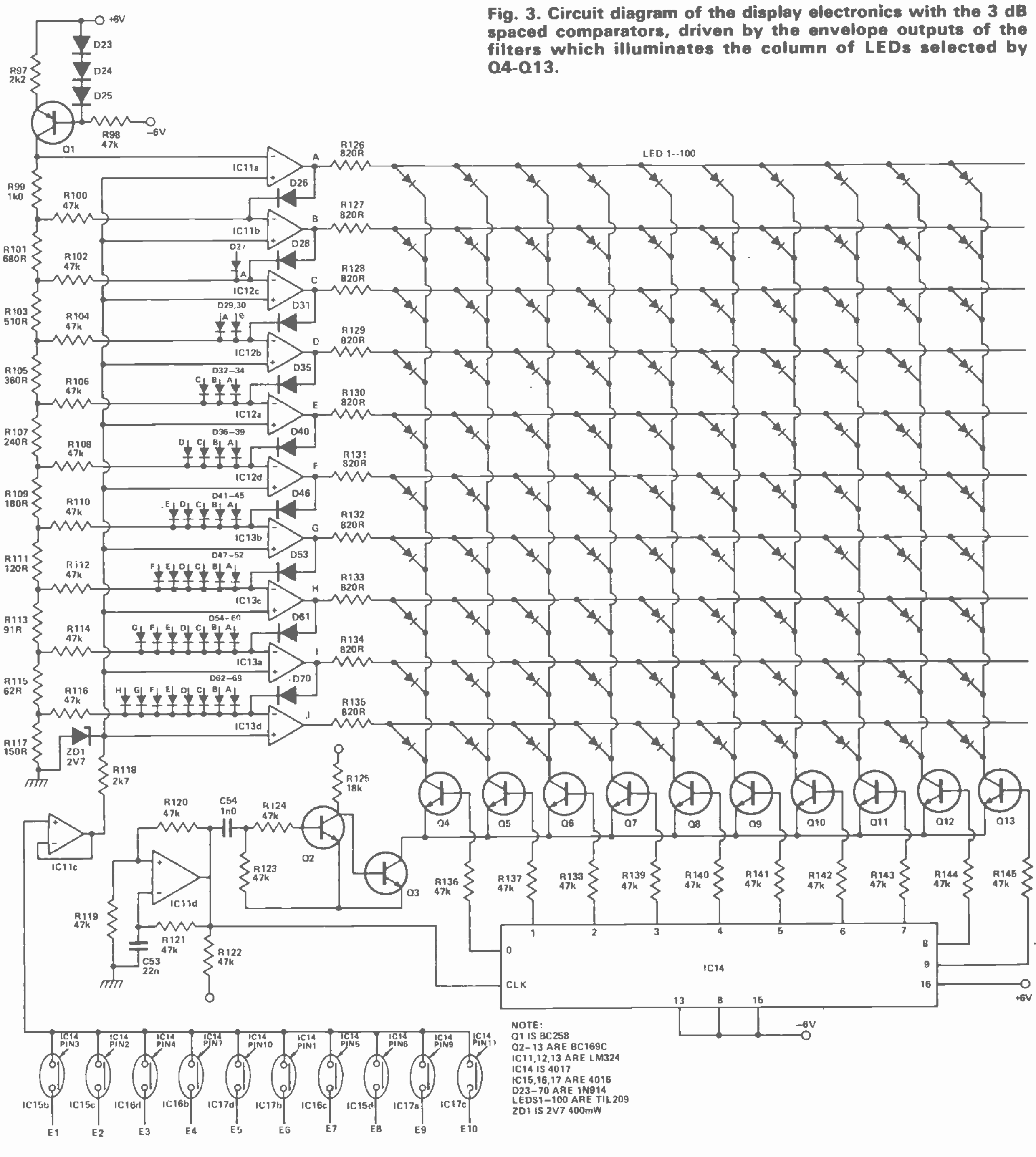


Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of the display electronics with the 3 dB spaced comparators, driven by the envelope outputs of the filters which illuminates the column of LEDs selected by Q4-Q13.

input. While this gives a well-formated and accurate display it is not 'real time' in that if an event occurs at one frequency while the filter is sweeping elsewhere it will not be recorded. For this reason this method is used normally where the spectral content is constant and the sweep is only over a small percentage of total frequency (such as the output of a radio transmitter).

For real time analysis the incoming signal is broken into several frequency bands, just like in a graphic equaliser, and the energy level in each band is displayed on a 'scope or, as in this project, with a vertical column of LEDs. Analysers with anything from ten one octave steps to thirty one third octave steps are available. The display is usually a large matrix of LEDs, frequency along the horizontal axis and amplitude in dB steps vertically. This type of analyser will give a display of the average energy levels that exist and is not capable of discriminating between individual harmonics, this being due to the frequency spectrum having been indiscriminately broken up into octave chunks. Thus the analysis is grainey but it does enable you to instantaneously determine the average spectrum of a sound.

The spectrum analyser described here has ten frequency bands and ten level steps of 3dB each. The first prototype constructed used ordinary dual 741 op-amps and gobbled up

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (all ¼ watt 5%)

R1, 2, 4, 81, 85	10k
R3, 30, 66	1M
R5	100k
R6	2M2
R7, 16, 73	4k7
R8, 17, 74, 75	470k
R9, 18, 27, 36, 45, 63, 72	15k
R10, 19, 61	6k8
R11, 12, 20, 21, 62	680k
R13, 22, 31, 40, 49, 58, 67, 76, 86, 90	82k
R14, 23, 32, 41, 44, 50, 59, 68, 77, 87, 95	180k
R15, 24, 33, 42, 51, 60, 69, 70, 78, 88, 96	3k3
R25	7k5
R26	750k
R28	11k
R29	1M + 100k
R34	3k6
R35	360k
R37	5k1
R38, 39	510k
R43	1k8
R46, 118	2k7
R47, 48	270k
R52	910R
R53, 54	91k
R55	1k3
R56, 57	130k
R64	9k1 + 390R
R65	910k + 39k
R71	330k
R79	1k5 + 180R
R80	150k + 18k
R82	2k4
R83, 84	240k
R89, 126-135	820R
R91	1k2
R92, 93	120k
R94	68k
R97	2k2
R98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 119-124, 136-145	47k
R99	1k0
R101	680R
R103	510R
R105	360R
R107	240R
R109	180R
R111	120R
R113	91R
R115	62R
R117	150R
R125	18k

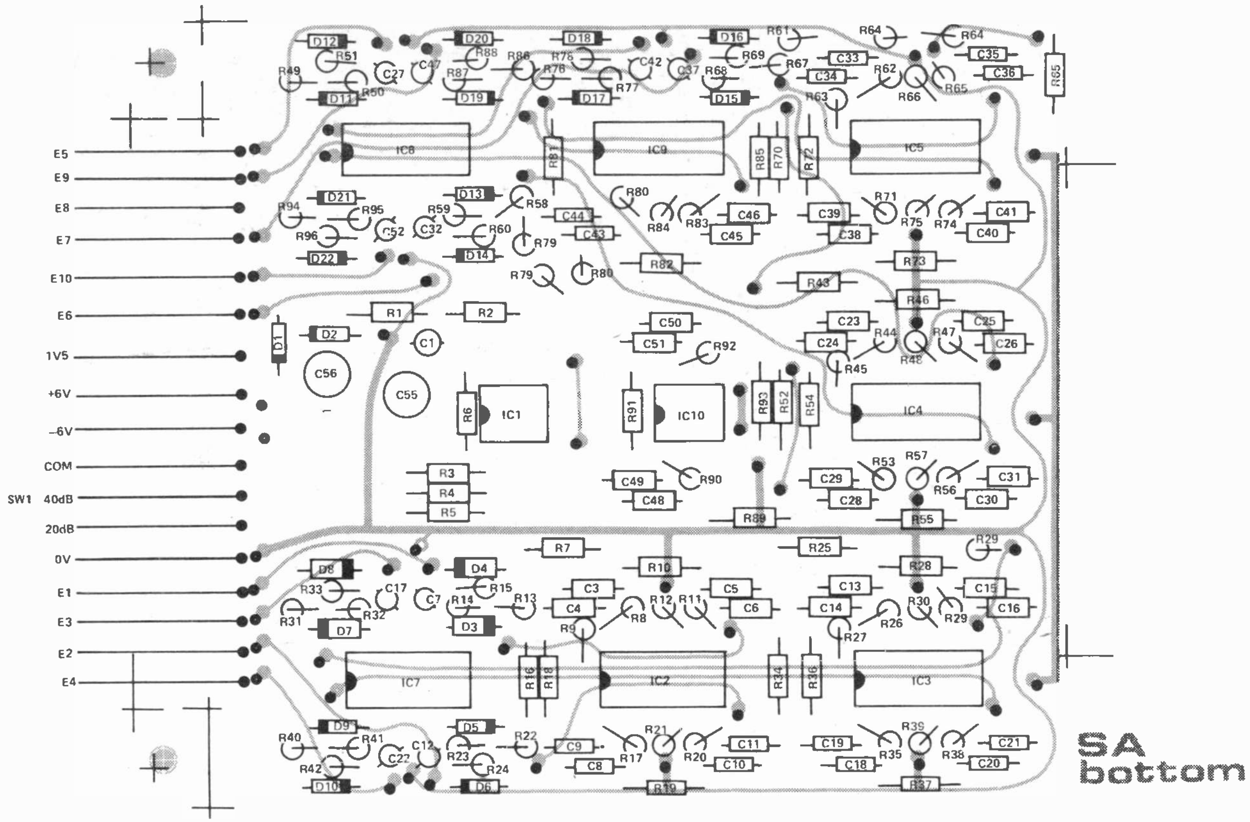


Fig. 4. Component overlays for the Spectrum Analyser boards. For reasons of clarity only the top side foil pattern is shown here. The foil patterns are not given here but are available from ETI. SAE please.

150 mA. This meant that it had to be mains powered and was thus not truly portable. The size of the box used was approximately 7½" by 4¼" by 2¼" and into this space was crowded: 100 LEDs, 70 diodes, 140 resistors, 13 transistors, four 14-pin ICs, 43 op-amps, 60 capacitors, two switches, a socket, a microphone and two printed circuit boards. This was not too much of a problem, the biggest problem was making the unit battery powered. By using the LM324 the problem was solved. This component overlays carefully before starting any work on the project. It is wise to insert, and check, all through hole links first, followed by passive and active devices.

Each board, we complete, should be tested before final assembly.

Our photographs show how our unit went together, but the final appearance is very much a matter of personal taste.

Testing and setting up

The filter bank may be tested with a pink noise generator but preferably with a sine wave oscillator or for those lucky people with a swept oscillator (see ETI sweep oscillator, Aug. '77). This is ideal. The envelope follower output should draw out a contour of the filter, you will have to sweep the oscillator slowly to get a realistic impression of the response curve. If there are any substantial sensitivity changes from channel to channel, then by changing resistors R13, 22, 31 etc you can restore the overall flatness of the analyser. The sensitivity tolerance shouldn't be

CAPACITORS	
C1	10µ 16V tantalum
C2, 7, 12, 17, 22, 27, 32, 37, 42, 47, 52	1µ0 16V tantalum
C3, 4, 5, 6	100n polycarbonate
C8, 9, 10, 11	47n polycarbonate
C13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31	15n polycarbonate
C33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54	1n0 polycarbonate
C53	22n polycarbonate
C55, 56	220n 16V electrolytic

SEMI CONDUCTORS	
IC1	741
IC2-9, 11-13	LM 324
IC10	MC 1458
IC14	CD 4017
IC 15, 16, 17	CD 4016
Q1	BC 258
Q2-13.4	BC 169C
D1-70	IN 914
ZD1	2V7 400mW
LED 1-100	TIL 209

SWITCHES	
SW1	SPDT centre off
SW2	DPDT

MISCELLANEOUS
PCBs, Electret tie microphone (Eagle), case to suit, display filter, batteries plus holders, 3.5mm jack socket, screws, bolts etc.

BUYLINES

All components used in this project should be physically small — hence ¼w resistors and polycarbonate capacitors.

Try to secure discount prices for the hundred LEDS and possibly for the LM-324S. Watch out for adverts in this issue.

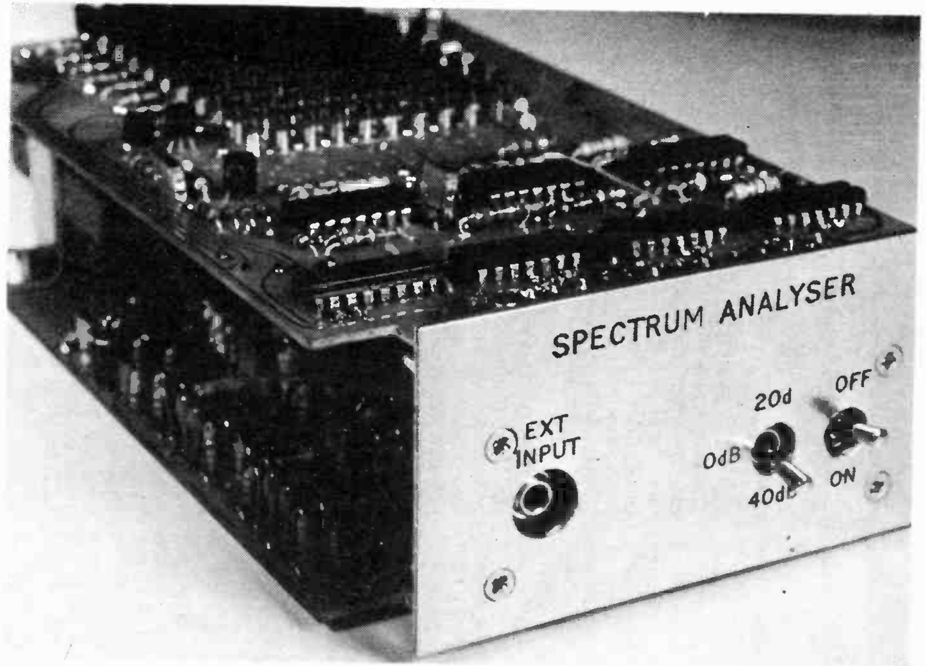
The case we used was from the popular Vero range which is stocked by many local shops nowadays.

is a low power (0.8mA per package) quad op-amp. Thus, this device consumes one-tenth of the current per op-amp compared to the 741. The electronics consume only 20mA and the LED matrix display, when operating another 10mA. Therefore, if the unit is used for two hours a day, 30 hours of usage will be obtained, as long as HP7s are used. If the usage period is only half an hour per day then 60 hours may be obtained.

Construction

This project is not one to be undertaken lightly in order to keep the size of the unit down to hand held proportions, the two PCBs used have a very dense component layout and much care will be needed during construction.

Study the circuit diagram and



HOW IT WORKS

GENERAL SYSTEM

The general system is shown in Fig. 1. A signal from an electret microphone (this one has quite a good frequency response) is amplified and fed into a filter bank. (An external signal could be plugged in instead of the microphone signal). The filter bank is a set of ten band pass filters, each covering a bandwidth of an octave. Thus a frequency range in excess of 31 Hz to 16 kHz is obtained. The frequencies given are in fact the centre frequencies of the bandpass sections. The filtered signals are then sent to ten peak envelope followers. These units determine the peak signal levels and display a PPM type of response. That is they react quickly to transients and decay relatively slowly. The display that they generate is easier to visually follow than, say, a VU response. The ten envelope signals represent the average signal energy throughout the spectrum. This information must now be displayed on the LED metrix.

To enable a low parts count solution, a multiplexed design was used. That is, the envelope signals are investigated serially in time. A ten-way analogue switch is used to look at each envelope signal in turn. This signal is fed into a set of ten comparators which are logarithmically spaced 3dBs' apart. The comparators drive the LED matrix. The size of the envelope signal determines which LED in the column is lit up. The larger the signal the higher the LED. (However, this machine can be easily modified to give a bar display.)

The comparator that is on tries to light up all the LEDs in its row, but only one LED will light up. This is due to the ten transistor switches that drive the matrix columns. Thus, when the comparators are investigating envelope four, only the switch to column four is on. In this way the information is 'drawn' in the correct frequency column. This multiplexing procedure may seem a little complicated, but had we just used a comparator per LED then 100 comparators would have been needed, this method uses only ten! However you don't get something for nothing and there are a few problems to be encountered. The comparators used are LM324s. In fact they are op-amps, and tend to be rather slow. Their advantages are low power consumption and the ability to drive the LEDs directly. The speed problem means that when the multiplexer changes to the next channel, there is a short period of time when the comparators try to display 'garbage' because they are changing state. To overcome this, a blanking device turns off the LED matrix for a short period whilst the new information in the next channel is analysed. The multiplexing frequency is 500 Hz. This gives an analysis time of 2msec per channel and the whole display is repeated fifty times a second. If you shake the display it will strobe. Try the same thing on your pocket calculator!

INPUT AMPLIFIER

An electret microphone has been used as this is relatively inexpensive and yet provides a reasonably flat frequency response. It does however require a 1.5V power supply and this is generated inside the analyser.

A gain selecting switch SW1 gives a 40dB range of input sensitivities.

FILTER BANK

Each channel of the filter bank is made up of two band pass filters. The filters are double tuned, that is they have slightly different centre frequencies. There is a slight dip in the pass band but at either side roll off slopes are very steep indeed. The filters used are single op-amp multiple feed-back bandpass filters with 'Q's of five each. Each filter pair has a very large signal gain in their bandpass of about 50dB. The tolerance for the resistors and capacitors are 5%. Any components out of tolerance may significantly change the filter response curve. This will cause the gain of each channel to alter. If the gain change is significantly large then it may be necessary to alter the gain of the following envelope follower stage so that the display is not distorted. The op-amps used for the first 9 channels are LM324. These op-amps require a pulldown resistor on their output if gross crossover distortion is to be avoided. There may be some visible crossover distortion at the filter channels output, but this will probably not adversely affect the analyser operation.

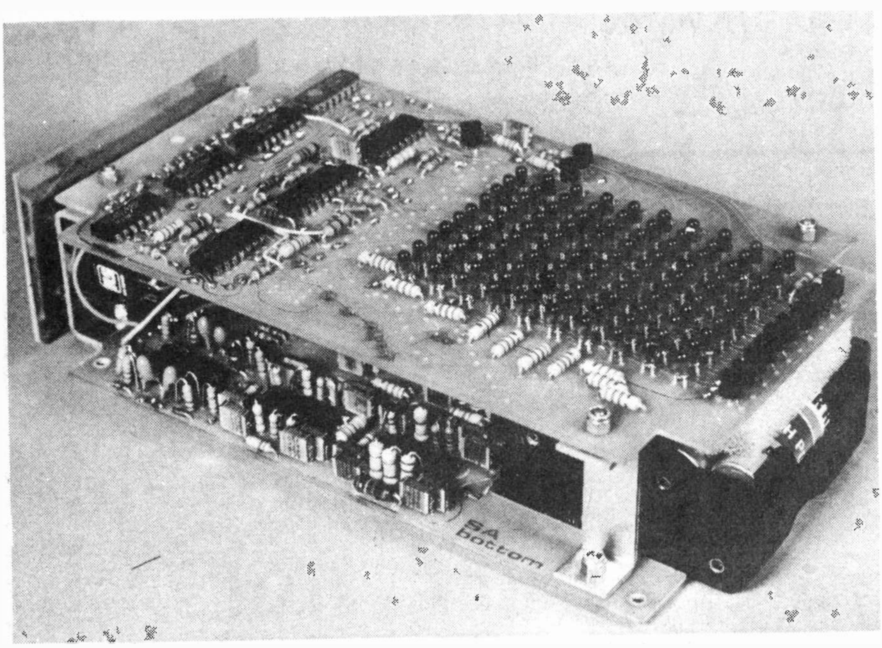
PEAK LEVEL DETECTORS

These devices are simple positive peak envelope detectors. The 1μF capacitor is charged up through the 3k3 resistor and discharged through the 180k resistor. Thus the output waveform quickly follows any signal level changes, but then slowly decays, exhibiting a PPM response.

MATRIX DISPLAY

IC11d is a single op-amp oscillator. It generates a square wave output at 500 Hz which clocks IC14, a CMOS decade counter/decoder. This has ten outputs, only one of which is high at any point in time. These ten outputs are used to control ten analogue transmission gates (switches), through which one of the ten envelope signals can pass. The switches are contained in ICs 15, 16 and 17. The output of the switches, this is in fact a multiplexer, is buffered by IC11c, and fed to the ten comparators. The comparators have a fixed reference voltage on one of their inputs (spaced at 3dB increments per device), and the envelope signal on the other. Thus, the comparators with reference voltages lower than the envelope signal try to go high. However, diode logic is used to make sure that only the highest comparator ON is the only one that is on. The logic turns OFF all those comparators below it, so that only one LED is ON at any point in time. The correct column has to be turned ON at the right time and to do this 10 transistors, Q4-13 are used. They are also connected to the counter decoder and are thus synchronous with the multiplexer. To provide the blanking a mono stable period is generated from the counter clock with Q2, 3. On the positive going edge, Q2 is turned on by the 1μF capacitor. However the capacitor quickly discharges and so a short monostable period is generated by Q2. It is inverted by Q3 and used to turn off Q4-13 (and hence the matrix display), for a short period during which the comparators are changing.

By *omitting* diodes D26-D70 a bar display rather than dot will be obtained.



more than ± 3dB. If it is in excess of this then there is probably a wrong component somewhere.

By feeding pink noise to the device each column should be approximately the same height. Due to the nature of the noise the top of the columns may jump up and down a bit but this should be averaged out by the eye.

The LED matrix may cause some problems. If certain LEDs won't light up then they are either broken or in the wrong way round. If one LED is unusually dim then change it. If a column is unusually dim, then change the transistor that drives that column. If a row is unusually dim, then change the comparator that drives that row. Check that IC11 d has a square wave of about 500 Hz (± 30%) at its output. ETI

TEMPUS Specialists in electronic timekeeping

Prices are going up! Sorry but it had to happen. Due to devaluation of the pound against the Japanese yen, Casio have had to increase prices on some watches.

WATCH BATTERIES 65p
Ray-O-Vac long life. Most types.

D.I.Y. KIT 35p (With battery order)
Case opening tool, fits most watches
Tweezers, Equiv. list, Instructions.

NEW FROM CASIO

QUALITY AND VALUE

31QR-17B (left) .... RRP £35.95 **£29.95**
Stopwatch, Dual Time Zone. 8.4mm thick.

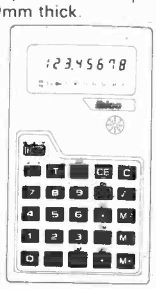
31QR-16B (right) .. RRP £44.95 **£34.95**
Stopwatch, Dual Time Zone. 7.45mm thick.

31QS-12B (left) .... RRP £49.95 **£39.95**
Stopwatch. Dual Time Zone. 7.7mm thick.

38CS-14B (right) ... RRP £64.95 **£49.95**
Chronograph. Normal, net, lap and 1st-2nd place times to 1/100 second. 7.9mm thick.

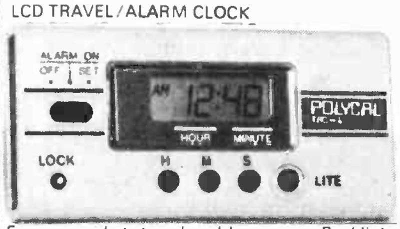
NEW IBICO 075

Clock/Calculator
with calendar
STOPWATCH
1/10 sec to 10 hrs.
NET TIMES
LAP TIMES
Full Memory, %, √.
5000 hrs batteries
8 x 65 x 115mm



OPTIM TAC-1

LCD TRAVEL/ALARM CLOCK



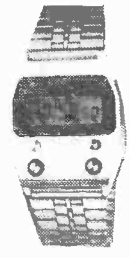
For car, pocket, travel and home use. Backlight. Am/pm indicator. Four-minute alarm (24-hour). Two silver oxide batteries. Leatherette pouch. 2.6 × 1.26 × 0.45 inches.

£22.50

CASIO CALCULATORS

AQ-810 Clock/Calculator **£16.95**
DIGITRON SCIENTIFICS:
FX31 **£11.95** FX39 **£15.95**
FX140 **£17.95** FX120 **£19.95**
LCD: LC822 **£10.95** LC78 **£16.95**
FX2200 **£19.95** FX3000 **£25.95**

SPORTS WATCHES



F-100 (left) .... RRP £24.95 **£19.95**

52QS-14B (right) ... RRP £44.95 **£34.95**

Up to **25 functions.** Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, day date and month.
Chronograph. Normal, net (time out), lap (split) and **first and second place** times to **1/100 second.**
F-100. Water resistant (100ft) and shock resistant plastic case and matching strap.
52QS-14B. Metal encased version. Bracelet.

ALARM WATCHES

25CR-16B (round) .. RRP £64.95 **£49.95**

25CS-16B (square) . RRP £74.95 **£59.95**

Six digits. Hours, minutes, optional seconds or date, day. Date and month. Loud 24-hour alarm with on/off indication. Water res.

WORLD TIME WATCH

Times and dates in ten world areas, plus optional time. One touch summertime adjustment ± 10 seconds.

29-CS-11B

£59.95

RRP **£74.95**

15 months' battery life. 9.6mm thick.

Unless otherwise stated
CASIO watches have a constant LCD display of hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm with day, date and month on demand. With night light, automatic 28, 30, 31 day calendar, mineral glass face and all stainless steel cases, they are water resistant to 100 feet. One battery lasts approximately 12 months. Accurate to less than ± 15 seconds/month.

Send 25p for our illustrated catalogue. Prices include VAT and P&P. Send your cheque, PO or phone your credit card no. to —

TEMPUS

Dept. ETI, 19/21 Fitzroy Street, Cambridge. Tel. 0223 312866

TO CLEAR (FULL SPEC.) LIMITED STOCKS

Signetics 2102 **£1.45,** 2513 up per case **£5.50,** 1702A **£6,** 2708 **£10.50,** Cannon D type plugs/skts., 25 way skt. **60p,** 37 way plug or skt. **80p,** 15 way plug or skt. **50p,** Micro swt. with button panel mnt. push to make or push to break **20p.** Dunco Reed relay 20v 40mA coil, 4 make 32x25x8mm 10 for **£1,** RL54 submin red LED **15p,** p&p 10p on above. New cat. s.a.e. 8″x6″.

POCKET PAGER

Miniature crystal controlled FM RX Single Superhet around 30MHZ 450KHZ IF contains various tone detectors. Ideal for modification to 27MHZ Radio Control OR 28MHZ Amateur Band. Complete, without 2.5v DEAC + circuit of similar type **£3.95.** P&P 25p.

A1, A2, A3 Boards still available.

L.B. Electronics
43 Westacott, Hayes
Middlesex UB4 8AH

ETCH RESIST TRANSFER KIT SIZE 1:1

Complete kit 13 sheets 6in x 4½in **£2.50** with all symbols for direct application to P.C. board. Individual sheets 25p each. (1) Mixed Symbols (2) Lines 0.05 (3) Pads (4) Fish Plates and Connectors (5) 4 Lead and 3 Lead and Pads (6) DILS (7) BENDS 90° and 130° (8) 8—10—12 T.O.5. Cans (9) Edge Connectors 0.15 (10) Edge Connectors 0.1 (11) Lines 0.02 (12) Bends 0.02 (13) Quad in Line.

FRONT AND REAR PANEL TRANSFER SIGNS

All standard symbols and wording. Over 250 symbols, signs and words. Also available in reverse for perspex, etc. Choice of colours, red, blue, black, or white. Size of sheet 12in x 9in. Price **£1.**

GRAPHIC TRANSFERS WITH SPACER ACCESSORIES

Available also in reverse lettering, colours red, blue, black or white. Each sheet 12in. x 9in contains capitals, lower case and numerals ⅛in kit or ¼in kit. **£1** complete. State size.

All orders dispatched promptly.
All post and VAT paid
Ex U.K. add 50p for air mail
Shop and Trade enquiries welcome
Special Transfers made to order

E. R. NICHOLLS
P.C.B. TRANSFERS
DEPT. ETI/2
46 LOWFIELD ROAD
STOCKPORT, CHES. 061-480 2179

QUARKS

Truth is Stranger than Beauty — or was it Up is more Charming than Sideways? A guide to the strange world of Atomic Physics by Robin Moorshead.

IT WAS THE GREEK PHILOSOPHERS who coined the term 'atom' as the basic indestructable building brick of all matter. They even realized that matter and energy were closely related when they said all matter was made of the elements fire, water, earth and air. However it was 2000 years before man really began to investigate the subject scientifically.

Modern science began with the parallell developments of physics and chemistry in the seventeenth and eighteenth century. These scientists discovered the true nature of chemical reaction which led to the idea that all matter consisted of a limited number of elements, which they believed were made of indestructable atoms. They thought that all that was necessary was to find out how many elements there were and that part of science was complete. At the same time Newton formulated the "universal law of gravitation" which was the first "force field" to be understood.

By the end of the nineteenth century the picture had become more complex. With the discovery of more elements it was found that they could be laid out in patterns and groups, a fact which strongly suggested that they had internal structure.

When the electron was discovered this single picture of the atom was finally shattered. But a new simple picture was developed consisting of electroncs floating in positive charge clouds like currants in a bun. The physicists had added a second force field, the electromagnetic, to the list which helped them to explain the relationships between the positive and negative charges in the atom.

May The Force Be With You

The discovery of radioactivity gave the physicists a new technique. As the unstable nuclei exploded the high velocity debris could be used to shatter other atoms. This soon led to the discovery of the proton, the neutron and two new forces.

There had to be an incredibly powerful force binding the protons together in the nucleus since the electromagnetic force should blow the tightly packed positive charges apart instantly. Secondly it was discovered that the neutron itself was radioactive, it would only live for about 11 minutes outside the nucleus. This suggested that there was another rather weak force which held together the parts of a neutron. They were named the strong nuclear and weak nuclear forces respectively. The disintegration of the neutro caused tremendous problems, since they calculated that apparently energy was lost when the event happened. The only way to explain this without abandoning the law of conservation of energy was to propose a fourth particle the neutrino. This would carry away the missing energy. So when the neutron disintegrated this happened:

$$\text{neutron} \rightarrow \text{proton} + \text{electron} + \text{neutrino}$$

It was over twenty years before the neutrino was finally discovered.

The nineteenth century concept of a force field had by now given way to the idea that a force was transmitted by an "agent". So when two particles interacted they did so by exchanging the agent of the force. The agent of gravity was called the graviton (which has not yet definitely been detected). The agent of the electromagnetic force was the photon (which is easily detected). This meant that the strong nuclear force needed an agent which was called the 'mesotron'. But there was an important difference between the latter and the first two, since the latter and the first two, since the gravitational and electromagnetic force act over infinite distance but the strong nuclear force only acts over 10^{-13} cm. The agents of the infinite forces had no mass, but the mesotron had considerable mass. A new particle was discovered with the right mass but it didn't behave as it should, a problem not solved until after World War II.

May The Laws Be With You

Also at this time a particle in the 'positron' was discovered, it was opposite in every respect to the electron, in fact antimatter. Furthermore when it collided with an electron they annihillated one another producing a very energetic photon. This was confirmation of Einstein's equation $E=mc^2$ which mathematically relates matter and energy.

So to sum up the situation before World War II we have:

known particles:
- Electron
- Proton
- Neutron
- Mesotron (with some wrong qualities)
- Photon

Suggested:
- Neutrino
- Graviton

Forces:
- Gravitation
- Electromagnetic
- Weak nuclear
- Strong nuclear

Combined with this they had established several laws which governed particles behaviour when they collided:

(a) Mass-energy is conserved ie: If two particles collide and create two new particles their combined masses may be greater or less than before but this is compensated for by them having more or less kinetic energy.

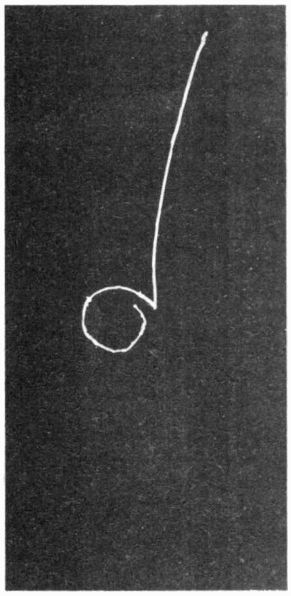
(a) Electric charge is conserved, ie: an electron cannot collide with a neutron and produce a positive particle, it must produce a negative one (and any number of neutral ones).

(3) Most of these particles spin, which again cannot be lost when they collide — like electric charge it must reappear in the new particles.

(4) At the time they believed also that any particle created through the strong nuclear force must disintegrate by it (likewise the weak nuclear). This was later found to be wrong.

The situation was quite satisfactory at the time, with a manageable number of particles and laws which governed all they had observed. But this simple picture was not to last long. Betwen the wars techniques had been developed to accelerate particles to immense velocity, so that they no longer needed to rely on radioactive disintegrations but could produce large numbers of very energetic missiles at will. Also they could see there events happening in "cloud chambers" where the particles would leave vapour trails exactly as high flying aircraft do.

It was with these techniques that the conundrum of the misbehaving mesotron was solved soon after World War II. In fact the mesotron they sought was found and it behaved exactly as expected, but it rapidly decayed yielding the particle they found before the war. So it had to be named and became the μ meson (the first discovered) and the π meson (the new particle). These are now known as muons and pions.



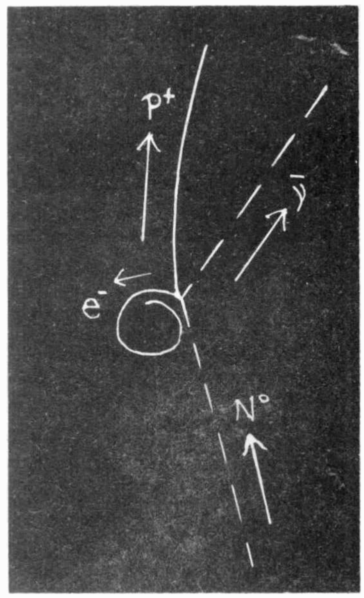


Fig 1 (top left) is what the disintegrations of a neutron would look like, meaningless at first but very meaningful on interpretation. The neutron enters from the bottom leaving no trail as it is incharged, when it disintegrates it yields a light negatively charged electron which has a curved track due to an applied magnetic field, the proton curves in the opposite direction being positively charged but much less than the electron since it has 2 000 times the mass of the electron. So in fact to the physicist it becomes Fig 2 (top right). The hatched lines represent uncharged particles which do not leave trails.

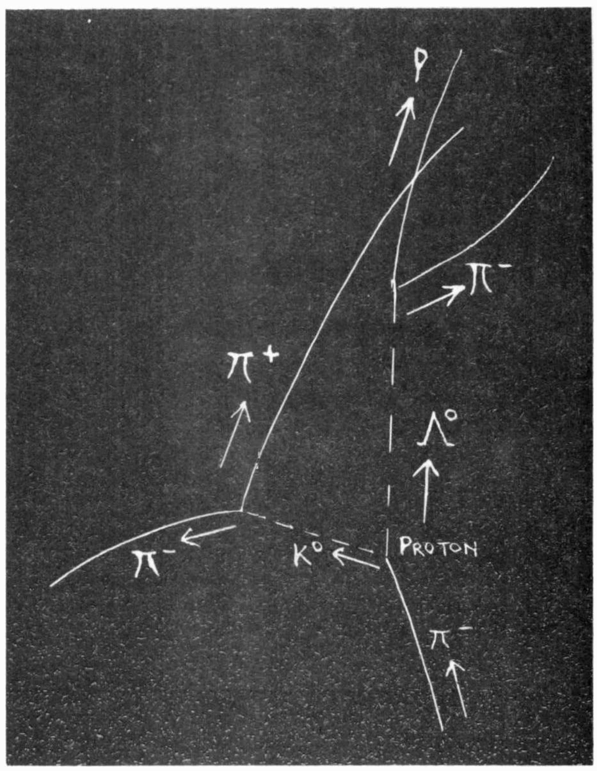
Fig 3. (below) shows the formation of a kaon and lamda hyperon from a pion striking a proton.

Strangely Strange

Now the trouble really started, most peculiar disintegrations were observed producing new particles which had no place in the scheme of things, and worse than that they broke the law that said if they were created by a strong interaction they must decay by it. They were created strongly and decayed weakly. Another feature of their creation was always being produced in pairs. An example of such a happening is shown in Fig 3, here a pion strikes a proton producing two new particles, a 'kaon' and a 'lamda hyperon', these then subsequently disintegrate to yield various known particles. This strange behaviour could be explained by analogy to the law of conservation of electric change. If matter possessed a new quality like charge which had to be conserved when such a particle was produced so an opposite must also be produced. This quality was termed 'strangeness'. The kaon has a strangeness of + 1 and the lambda hyperon that of —1, the net result be zero change in total strangeness. Strangeness is now more commonly known as 'Hypercharge'.

The difficulties did not stop there, particles popped up all over the place and everything was in disarray, clearly it was necessary to classify the particles as the elements had been just 100 years ago.

The hadrons ("hard ones") are so named because they respond to the strong nuclear force. They themselves are divided into two subgroups on the basis of the way they spin, into baryons and mesons. Another ▶



difference is that mesons can be created in any number during a reaction, but the number of baryons is constant like total strangeness, ie if a baryon is created so must an antibaryon, and only a baryon can annihilate an antibaryon. The leptons are the 'small charge', little particles only involved in weak interactions. The photon is in a class of its own at present but would be with the graviton if it was discovered.

		Particles	Antiparticles	Name
Hadrons	Baryons	Ξ^- Ξ^0	$\bar{\Xi}^+$ $\bar{\Xi}^0$	Xi
		Σ^- Σ^0 Σ^+	$\bar{\Sigma}^+$ $\bar{\Sigma}^0$ $\bar{\Sigma}^-$	Sigma
		Λ^0	$\bar{\Lambda}^0$	Lambda
		n^0 p^+	$\bar{n}^0$ $\bar{p}^-$	Nucleon (proton,neutron)
	Mesons	K^0 K^+	$\bar{K}^0$ $\bar{K}^-$	Kaon
		π^- π^0	π^0 π^+	Pion
Leptons		μ^-	$\bar{\mu}^+$	Muon
		e^-	$\bar{e}^+$	Electron
		ν^0	$\bar{\nu}^0$	Neutrino
Massless boson		γ		Photon

Fig. 4. Classification of particles.

As more and more particles appeared (over 100) they were all classified, and subgroups began to appear within the larger groups. The parallell to the classification of the elements 100 years ago is quite remarkable. Of course this immediately once again suggests internal structure.

Up, Down And Sideways

In 1963 two independent workers came up with a system which would explain all the hadrons in terms of just three particles, the up, down and sideways (or strange) quarks, and their antiparticles. The leptons did not lend themselves to this explanation and are still regarded as truly elementary.

The baryons are said to be composed of three quarks and two mesons, one quark and one antiquark. (No satisfactory explanation of why there are no groups of one four, five or six quarks has yet been offered). The properties of the quarks are such that their sum would be that of the particle they make up.

		SPIN	ELECTRIC CHARGE	BARYON NO	STRANGENESS
QUARKS	U (UP)	$^1/_2$	$+^2/_3$	$^1/_3$	0
	D (DOWN)	$^1/_2$	$-^1/_3$	$^1/_3$	0
	S (STRANGE)	$^1/_2$	$-^1/_3$	$^1/_3$	-1

		SPIN	ELECTRIC CHARGE	BARYON NO	STRANGENESS
ANTI-QUARKS	$\bar{U}$ (ANTI-UP)	$^1/_2$	$-^2/_3$	$-^1/_3$	0
	$\bar{D}$ (ANTI-DOWN)	$^1/_2$	$+^1/_3$	$-^1/_3$	0
	$\bar{S}$ (ANTI-STRANGE)	$^1/_2$	$+^1/_3$	$-^1/_3$	+1

Fig. 5

A proton for example consists of one down (d) and two up (u) quarks. So if the properties of the three quarks are summed up we have;

	U	U	D	OBSERVED QUALITIES OF PROTON
SPIN	$^1/_2$	$^1/_2$	$^1/_2$	= $1^1/_2$ (FRACTIONAL)
CHANGE	$+^2/_3$	$+^2/_3$	$-^1/_3$	= +1
BARYON NO.	$+^1/_3$	$+^1/_3$	$+^1/_3$	= +1
STRANGENESS	0	0	0	= 0

Fig. 6

The important feature of spin is whether it is fractional or integral, the spin of the baryons is always fractional and that of the mesons integral.

An example of a meson could be the positive pion ($\pi +$) which consists of one quark and one antiquark, the up (u) and the antidown (d):

	u	$\bar{d}$	OBSERVED QUALITIES OF PION
SPIN	$^1/_2$	$^1/_2$	= 1 (INTEGRAL)
ELECTRIC CHARGE	$+^2/_3$	$+^2/_3$	= +1
BARYON NO.	$+^1/_3$	$-^1/_3$	= 0
STRANGENESS	0	0	= 0

Fig. 7

The real justification for the quark theory can be seen by examining one of the "subgroups" found in the baryons. If one compares strangeness, electric charge and number of types per grouping ("istopic spin") we get a group thus:

STRANGENESS	NUMBER OF TYPES
3?	1?
2	2
1	3
0	4

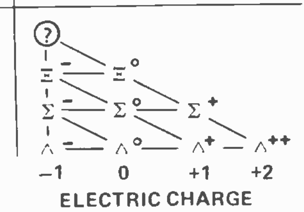


Fig. 8

This suggests another particle which would sit at the apex of the triangle. It would be a baryon, it would have no partners, and it would have three doses of strangeness. In fact it would be a baryon with three strange quarks (S,S,S). And sure enough it was found soon afterwards and is known as the omega minus ($\Omega -$).

So once again the world was simple consisting of the following:

QUARKS	LEPTONS
UP	ELECTRON
DOWN	MUON
STRANGE	NEUTRINO (ELECTRON TYPE)*
	NEUTRINO (MUON TYPE)

*** It was realized in 1962 that there were two types of neutrino, one associated with the electron and one with the muon.**

Fig. 9

Charming Colours

So all particles with mass could be explained by these seven particles (and of course their antiparticles). But it was thought a pity that there was not a fourth quark, so there would be four quarks and four leptons. This was more than just the appeal of four to four symmetry, the leptons were 'paired' into electron plus its neutrino and muon plus its neutrino, so why not the same for quarks. The up and down quarks seemed 'paired' so why not a partner for the strange quark?

However as we progress into the late 1960's despite the fantastic accelerators and other resources, the quarks themselves remained undetected. Some evidence emerged that hadrons behave as a 'bag of bits', but proved impossible to split the bag open. At the same time the fourth quark ceased to hoped for just in terms of symmetry. It was now an essential member of the group of eight, and if it were not found the whole system was in danger of collapse. The reasons for this are very complex, they relate back to an hypothesis put forward as far back as the 1930's. This was that the weak nuclear force was the electromagnetic force 'in disguise'. This would require a new quality like strangeness to exist. Since it was the 'charm' that would ward off the collapse of the quark theory it became known as the charmed quark. It was eventually found in 1976.

Since it is obvious some immense force must bind the quarks together in hadrons, physicists were naturally interested in this. This became known as the 'colour force'. The agents of transmission of this force are called 'Gluons'. The reason it is called the colour force is that physicists have always found it offensive to have two or more identical particles confined together. So it was suggested the quarks assumed colour. (The colour is just a label, there is no implication that they are actually coloured). In the Ω— for example which has three identical quarks, one is red, one green and one blue, with no net colour since they equal white. The mesons are also 'colourless' since they consist of a quark and an antiquark, and antiquarks have the complimentary colours (cyan, magenta and yellow). So they would always consist of a coloured quark with its complimentary coloured antiquark, again a net colour of white. But pause a moment, we now have four quarks in three colours (and the same number of antiquarks). Life is not as simple as it was in 1964.

Now You See It?

As far as the isolation of individual quarks is concerned there are two schools, one who believes they have done it. The other which believes it is impossible.

Those who believe they have done it claim to have done so by suspending minute balls of niobium metal in an oscillating magnetic field. By this technique they can measure the electric charge on the ball to an accuracy of 1% of that of one electron! So the fractional charge of ⅓ or ⅔ of one electron charge associated with individual quarks should be very apparent, being 33 times greater than the error. This they claim to have done.

There are at least three suggested explanations as to why quarks cannot be isolated. One for example suggests the quarks can be thought of as being on the ends of a piece of string. As energy is fed into the system the string stretches, absorbing energy. So when it breaks it absorbs energy to create a new pair of quarks, so they are never seen in isolation. It is obvious that the validity of the quark theory lies in the isolation of an actual quark, or in a watertight explanation of why they cannot be separated.

However the story does not stop here. In late 1977 it was reported from America that two new quarks appear to be necessary to explain a newly found particle the 'upsilon'. These are named the 'top' and 'bottom' quarks which will have the qualities of 'truth' and 'beauty' (like strangeness and charm). Presumably if we wish to retain the symmetry between leptons and quarks we will expect the appearance of two new leptons!

But On The Other Hand

The fact that the search for the 'fundamental particle' seems to go through layer after layer of structure has caused considerable disquiet amongst scientists and philosophers. The Chinese view matters such as this in a rather different way to the West and call such particles 'stratons', implying they are just another layer. Also it has been observed that our approach to the subject may be doomed to failure, since it is in many senses based on the false premises of the original Greek philosophers. Currently there is much discussion about the concept that there is no one way of looking at a subject such as this, nor may there ever be. It may well be that we will always have to use one explanation when we explain one aspect, and another explanation when we wish to explain another. This has been the case for the electron since the 1920's since it is a particle with known mass, but also behaves like a wave. For some purposes it is talked of as a particle and for others as a wave.

The Eastern philosophy that all things are in harmony with one another has not gone unnoticed by the philosophers and scientists, and there have been interesting developments in this field, with respect to forces. Newton unified terrestrial and celestial gravitation, Maxwell unified electricity and magnetism, Einstein at the time of his death was trying to unify these two together. Since then the weak nuclear force and the electromagnetic have been unified, and finally early this year total unification has been proposed with the one force 'supergravity'. Perhaps somebody will come along and unify all matter!

ETI

BUILD THE

TREASURE TRACER MK III

METAL LOCATOR

AS SEEN ON BBC-1 & BBC-2 TV

- Genuine 5 silicon transistor circuit, does not need a transistor radio to operate.
- Incorporates unique varicap tuning for extra stability.
- Search head fitted with Faraday screen to eliminate capacitive effects.
- Loudspeaker or earphone operation (both supplied).
- Britain's best selling metal locator kit. 4,000 already sold.
- Kit can be built in two hours using only soldering iron, screwdriver, pliers and side-cutters.
- Excellent sensitivity and stability.
- Kit absolutely complete including drilled, tinned, fibreglass p.c. board with components siting printed on.
- Complete after sales service.
- Weighs only 22oz.; handle knocks down to 17" for transport.

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for literature.

Complete kit with pre-built search coil **£15.95**
Plus £1.20 P&P
Plus £1.37 VAT (8%)

Built, tested and Guaranteed **£20.95**
Plus £1.20 P&P
Plus £1.77 VAT (8%)

MINIKITS ELECTRONICS,
6d Cleveland Road, South Woodford, LONDON E18 2AN
(Mail order only)

SEMICONDUCTOR OFFERS ALL FULL SPEC.

BC212, BC182, BC237, BF197, BC159, BCY71, all 8p each. RCA 2015 TO3 Power Transistor (Sim to 2N3055) 35p. ACY18 18p. BF200 20p. Motorola MRD 3051 Photo Transistors 35p. N. Channel F.E.Ts. similar to 2N3819 18p. Mofset Sim to 40673 35p. 3N140 Mosfets 50p. M203 Dual Matched Pairs Mosfets Single Gate per F.E.T. 40p. SL301 Dual Matched Pair SIL N.P.N. Power Transistors FT 300MHz 30p. Intel 1024 bit MOS Rams 95p. Mullard BB113 Triple Varicap Diode 35p. MC1310 Stereo Decoder I.C.s £1.20. TBA800 I.C. Amps 90p. CD4051 CMOS 50p. 741 8-pin D.I.L. 23p. 500v 600mA Bridge Recs. (ex. equip.) 25p. 1N4002 100v 1A Diodes 4p. 14005 800v 1A Diodes 7p. E.H.T. SIL Rec 15Kv 2.5mA, 15mm x 5mm 85p. 7812 12v 1A Plastic V. Reas 95p. Mirf. Nixies ITT 5870Si 13 x 6mm Fig Size 85. Nixies ITT GN/9A 13 x 8mm 65p. 0.2" or 0.125" Red LEDs 12p each. MAN3A 3mm LED Displays 50p. Murata 40KHz transducers 15mm diam. £2.95 pair. NE555 35p. 741S (wide bandwidth) 35p. LM380 80p. LM381 90p

MICROPHONES. Grundig Electret Inserts with built-in F.E.T. Preamp £1.50. Crystal Mike Inserts 37mm 45p. Electret Condenser Mikes 1KΩ Imp. with std. Jack Plug £2.85. Cassette Condenser Mikes with 2.5 and 3.5 Jack Plugs £2.85. Standard Cassette Mikes 200 ohm Imped. with 2.5 and 3.5 Jack Plugs £1.20. P.A. Mikes Mobile Type 50KΩ, Thumb Switch, £4.20.

MORSE KEYS—Hi-speed Type, all metal, £2.25. SWR/Power Meter type SWR50, SWR: 1 3-1 1, Power 0-1kW., 3.5-150MHz., 52 ohms imped., £12.75. SWR ANDF.S. Meter, 3-150MHz, 50 ohms imped., £9.50. Marker Gen., 300KHz steps to 60MHz, supplied with Xtal for this coverage, £7.90.

CRYSTALS. 300KHz HC6U 40p. 4.43MHz C.T.V. Xtals 45p. 0·1" Edge Connectors, 64 way 65p. 32 way 40p.

RELAYS. Min. sealed Relays, 4 pole changeover, 36Ω (6v DC) 45p. Min. 220v AC Sealed Relay 2 pole C/O 45p. 240v AC Sealed Relay 3 pole C/O 5 amp Contacts 11-pin base 80p. 12 volt 4 pole N.O. Reed Relay 20p. 30 turn dial mechanism with locking arm, aluminium finish dial scaled 0-100, window 0-29, 32mm diam, 6.3mm spindle new £1.75.

MOTORS. 1 5 to 6v DC Model 20p. 115v AC min. 3 R.P.M. with Gearbox 30p. 240v AC Synch Motor 1/5th R.P.M. 65p. 240v AC Synch. Motor 1/24th R.P.M. 65p.

BOXES. Black A.B.S. Plastic with brass inserts and lid. 75 x 56 x 35mm 40p. 95 x 71 x 35mm 49p. 115 x 95 x 16mm 57p. Radio pliers, 5in. insulated handles £1.40. Diagonal side cutters, 5in. insulated handles £1.40.

TRANSFORMERS. 6-0-6v 100mA, 9-0-9v 75mA, 12-0-12v 50mA 75p each. 12-0-12v 100mA 95p. 1:1 Triac Xenon Pulse Transformer 30p.

CONDENSER MIKES. EM506 Condenser Mikes. Uni-directional, F.E.T. Amp, Dual imped., 50K/600 ohms, 30-18KHz., on/off switch, £11.00. Miniature Tie Pin Condenser Mike, 1K imp., omni-directional, uses hearing aid battery (supplied) £4.95.

TIL306 Alpha-numerical Displays, with data, £2.75.
8 WAY RIBBON-CABLE, min solid core. 15p metre.

SWITCHES. Min. Toggle SPST 8 x 5 x 7mm 45p. OPDT 8 x 7 x 7mm 60p. OPDT Centre Off 12 x 11 x 9mm 75p. 4P 2W Sliders 20p. DPDT C/O Sliders 20p. R.S. Single Pole C/O Push Buttons 45p. Roller Micro Switches 15p. Min. Micro Switches 13 x 10 x 4mm 20p. G.P.O. Keyswitch Assy. 3 Switches 2-3 way, 1-2 way Multipole 35p. Min. Push to make or push to break Switches 16 x 6mm 15p. Plessey Winkler Stud Switches, 2 bank, 1 pole 30 way adj. stop. 75p. Solder Sucker, Plunger type, eye protection, replaceable nozzle, high suction £4.95. Reed switches 28mm norm. open, 6p each.

TAPE HEADS—Cassette Stereo £3.00. BSR MN 1330 ½ Track Dual Impedance Rec./Playback 50p. BSR SRP90 ¼ Track Stereo Rec./Playback £1.95. TD10 Assemblies, two heads, ¼ Track Rec./Playback Staggered Stereo with built-in erase per head £1.20. Tape Head Demag 240v AC £1.95.

BUZZERS—GPO Type 6-12v 20p. Min. Solid State Buzzers 6-9-12 or 24v 15mA 75p. All Metal Buzzer, 30mm diam, 6-12 volts, high tone, 25p.
U.H.F TV Transistorised Push Button Tuners (not Varicap), new and boxed, £2.50.

POT CORES—Adj. Vinkor 250-370 Micro H 20p. 260 or 500 Milli Henry Cores 10p each.

METERS—Stereo Tuning Meters 100μa per movement £2.75. Grundig Batt. Level Meter 1mA 40 x 40mm £1.10. Min. Level Meter 200μa 25 x 15mm 75p. Ferranti 600v AC Meter £3.95.

BOARDS. 465KHz I.F. Panels, 6 I.F.T.s 30p. Board with 14 12v N/O Reed Relays £2.40. Board with 6v C/O Reed Relay £1.20. Contact cooled sel rect. 12v/750mA — 15p. Cannon 50 way gold inlay plugs and sockets, free plug — new £1.50 pair.

AEROSOLS—Servisol Switch Cleaner + Lubricant 8ozs. 55p. Freezer 6ozs. 50p. Gear Cleaner & Tar Remover 14ozs. 85p.

SOLENOIDS—240v AC 45p. 12v DC H. Duty 75p.

POSTAGE 30p UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN (EXCESS POSTAGE REFUNDED WITH ORDER). OVERSEAS POST AT COST. VAT INCLUDED IN ALL PRICES.

S.A.E. FOR LISTS

ORDER ADDRESS:

PROGRESSIVE RADIO
31 CHEAPSIDE, LIVERPOOL 2
051-236 0982

ELECTRONIC CALCULATORS

SCIENTIFIC

★TEXAS PC100A (Printing Unit for SR52/SR56/T159/T158 **£161.22**
HP & TEXAS Libraries Accessories avail **POA**
★TEXAS T1-59 (Card Progs. 960 steps of 100 Mem.) **£205.00**
★TEXAS T1-58 (Key Progs., 480 steps or 60 Mem) **£74.00**
★TEXAS SR51 II (3 Mem./Stat Sci.) **£29.95**
★TEXAS T157 (Key Progr. 8 Mem. up to 150 Key-strokes) **£29.95**
★TEXAS T1 45 (new updated version of T140) **£22.40**
★CBM 4190R (Scient. Pre-prog. 14-dig/EXP) **£25.50**
★TEXAS TI-33 (New, same spec. as TI-30 but 3 Mem.) **£13.95**
★CBM PR100 (100 Mem. 72 step prog.) **£29.50**
★CBM S61 (stat plus sci 6 mem M and S div. chi sq DIS. LIN Regn., etc. **£54.00**
★HP 19C (continuous mem. key prog. printer) **£183.00**
★HP 25A (key prog. 49 steps) **£74.50**
★HP27 (10 mem sci/fin./stat. 8 digit+exp) **£104.00**
★HP 67 (card prog. 224 steps 26 mem) **£260.00**
★HP 97 (card prog. 224 steps print 26 mem) **£432.00**
All HP range available. Prices on requiest
CASIO 120 (new 8 dig+ex mem st. div. polar/rec. () 6 levels fractions) **£22.40**
CASIO/CO1 (Cal. Dig. Alarm Clock) **£27.69**
CASIO 3000 (LCD Sci-Std./Div. Polar Rec. etc.) **£24.50**
★CASIO FX201P (sci 11 mem. 127 step prog) "FORTRAN SYSTEM" **£46.25**
★CASIO PROFXI (as above but card prog) **£99 00**
★*FREE* Mains charger included★

SPECIAL OFFER
Texas T159 with PC100A ***£356***
(Price includes all items as mfg. specification)

SPECIFICATION LISTS ON REQUEST *(Send S.A. Envelope)*
GOODS FULLY GUARANTEED. PRICES EXCLUDE VAT (ADD 8%) BUT INC. P&P CHEQUE WITH ORDER
Company, Hospital and Government orders accepted by phone
EXPORT ORDERS ACCEPTED
Barclaycard, Access order accepted by phone
Tel. 01-455 9855

MOUNTAINDENE LTD
22 Cowper Street, London, EC2
(Near Old St. Station) Tel. 01-455 9855

IN4148 Diodes by ITT/Texas. 100 for **£1.50.** These are full spec. devices.

Unencoded Hexadecimal 19 keyboard 1-10 ABCDEF. 2 optional keys. Shift key. **£15.00.**

MM2102 AN-4L. 1024 x 1 Bit. 450 nano sec. Static Ram. **£1.60** each. 4/**£6.00.** 8/**£11.60.**

AY5-1013 UAR/T. **£6.00.**

FND 500 Seven Segment Common Cathode Display. **£1.30** each. 4/**£5.00.**

Red Leds 0.125" or 0.2". 10 for **£1.20.** 100/**£9.00.** 1,000/**£60.00.**

Murata Ultrasonic Transducer. **£2.50** each. **£4,00** pair.

741 Op Amp. **25p** each. 10/**£2.00.**

555 Timer. **28p** each. 10/**£2.50.**

4001	14p	4029	110p
4007	16p	4047	100p
4011	14p	4049	40p
4012	14p	4060	120p
4013	50p	4066	55p
4015	90p	4069	20p
4016	40p	4071	16p
4017	90p	4072	16p
4020	100p	4081	16p
4022	90p	4082	16p
4023	16p	4510	120p
4024	65p	4511	150p
4025	16p	4516	110p
4026	160p	4518	130p
4027	50p	4528	100p
4028	90p		

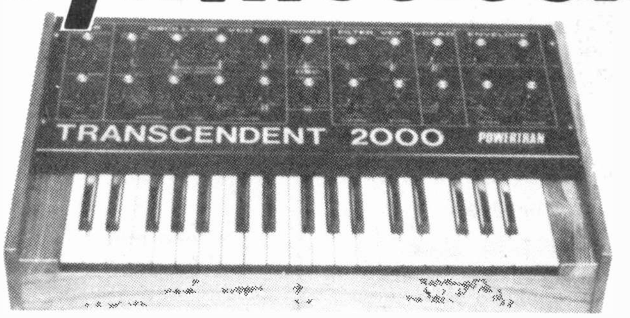
Prices include Post and VAT

P. POWELL (formerly Xeroza Radio)
306 ST PAUL'S ROAD
HIGHBURY CORNER, LONDON N.1
Tel: 01-226 1489

electronics today international

What to look for in the July issue: On sale June 2nd

ETI Single Board Music Synthesiser



ONLY A FEW magazine projects become classics. We believe this is one of them. The TRANSCENDENT 2000 is a live performance music synthesiser designed by Tim Orr (who previously designed electronic music equipment for EMS Ltd) as a joint venture for ETI and Powertran Ltd.

The Transcendent 2000 is a 3-octave unit with portamento, pitch-blending, a VCO with shape modulation, a versatile VCF with both low and high pass outputs and a separate dynamic sweep control, a noise generator and an ADSR envelope shaper. There is also a slow oscillator and new pitch detector.

It is estimated that the performance is superior to many commercial units up to three times the price of the complete kit that will be available (kit rights are restricted to the co-sponsors of this project, Powertran Ltd).

Construction is extremely simple as virtually everything is on one PCB — there are in fact only a couple of dozen wires to connect in all!

UFO DETECTOR

Have we gone round the twist or been caught up in the euphoria surrounding 'Close Encounters'? No. Let us make our position clear, we have strong doubts as to whether this project will work but Ufologists are absolutely convinced that sightings of flying saucers are accompanied by severe changes in magnetic field — commercial units have been available for years. Oh, and by the way, a US magazine has a standing offer for $1,000,000 for the first categorical proof of alien spacecraft in the earth's atmosphere!

Brains

Man is just a machine, or is he? Is his brain the ultimate mechanism or could it be improved by bio-engineering techniques? How can we develop artificial intelligence to match the abilities of our own brains and what do we have to learn from it?

These questions form the basis of an ETI article next month and we hope to show that engineering and biology have more in common than most people think.

VFETS

Recent advances in semiconductor technology have produced VFET audio power amplifiers whose specifications are so good that they can be conveniently ignored.

We think that this technology is very much here to stay and well worth 'getting in to'. This article, reprinted from our Canadian edition, gives a comprehensive introduction to the theory and practice of audio VFET technology.

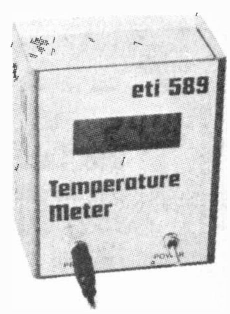
OSCILLATORS

One of the problems in electronics is to stop amplifiers from oscillating; another is to get oscillators to oscillate properly, if at all.

In this feature in the July issue, we continue our series of circuit explanations by covering oscillators; previous parts have covered Op-Amps and Amplifiers.

Once again, the feature is littered with practical circuits using all sorts of different techniques and includes a survey of dedicated oscillator IC's.

LCD TEMPERATURE METER

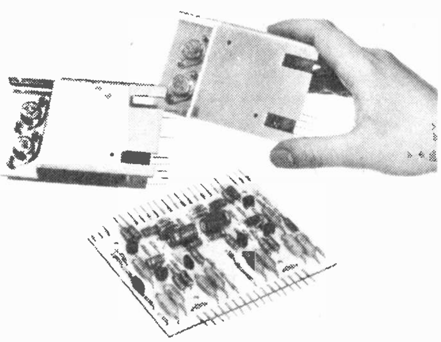


This accurate but easy-to-build project uses the Intersil ICL7106 EV evaluation kit which comprises most of the guts plus the LCD display. Temperature range is -50°C to +150°C with a resolution of 0.1°C and uses a common 1N4148 silicon diode as the sensor.

How much for a 10W Stereo Amplifier?

"What do you reckon would be a really good ETI Offer price on this lot?", said ETI's Editor to the staff. The lowest shot was £15, the highest £25 — we're going to do it for £8.45 (including £1 postage and packing)!

The offer is for two Mullard 10W amplifiers and a stereo preamp with equalisation and inputs for magnetic and ceramic pickups (also a Mullard product). All you need is the controls and power supply. Numbers are limited so get in quick next month.



£8.45

Features mentioned here are in an advanced state of preparation but circumstances may affect the final contents.

ETI MARKET PLACE

Digital Alarm

Size: 105mm wide 115mm deep x 55 mm high.

OUR PREVIOUS digital alarm clock offer (which we have run for several years) was a real success — over 10% of ETI readers own these. We have been searching around for one of even better value and have come up with a winner — with an equally good spec and at a much reduced price; the Unik Time Digital Alarm.

This clock features a large, bright LED display in a really stylish case. It's really easy to set: lift up the hinged panel on the top and all the controls are there including fast and slow setting buttons. The hinged panel, when down, acts as the snooze switch — easily found by that early morning groping hand to give you 9 minutes extra in bed.

Mains operation only (240V/50Hz) with a 12 hour display. "AM/PM" and "Alarm set" indicators are on the front while an internal switch enables you to display the last significant minute and seconds if you wish.

£8·95

(Inclusive of VAT and Postage)

An example of this clock can be seen and examined in our reception at our Oxford Street offices.

DIGITAL ALARM

To:
Unik Time Offer
ETI Magazine
25-27 Oxford Street
London W1R 1RF

Please find enclosed my cheque PO for £8.95 (payable to ETI Magazine) for a Unik Time Digital Alarm Clock.

Name ....

Adress ....

....

....

Please allow 14 days for delivery

LCD Watch

The enormous numbers involved in ETI offers has enabled us to arrange a real bargain — a full spec LCD watch with adjustable metal bracelet for under half the going rate.

This watch gives continuous display of hours and minutes: press the button once and you'll get the date (American style). After a couple of seconds the display automatically reverts to time but if you press again you'll get a continuous seconds display.

Press another button and you get a back light, enabling you to see the display in the dark. Setting, or resetting is simplicity itself and a 'hold' facility allows you to set the watch spot on. The accuracy is magnificent, as with all the current range of digital watches and battery life is well in excess of a year.

£9·95

(Inclusive of VAT and Postage)

An example of this watch can be seen and examined in our reception at our Oxford Street offices.

LCD WATCH

To:
LCD Watch Offer
ETI Magazine
25-27 Oxford Street
London W1R 1RF

Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £9.95 (made payable to ETI Magazine) for my LCD Digital Watch.

Name ....

Address ....

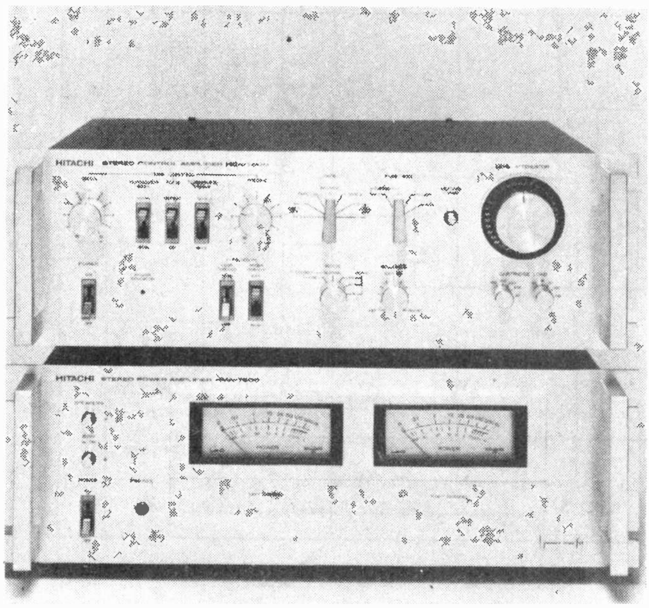
....

....

Please allow 14 days for delivery

audiophile......

Gordon King takes over Audiophile this month to explain and review Hitachi's new HMA 7500 MOSFET Power Amplifier, launched amid the Tulips early in March.



The HMA-7500 shown with its companion control amplifier. We understand that Hitachi have decided to make production models in black rather than the finish shown above. Still, what's a coat of paint between MOSFETs?

A NEW RANGE OF MOSFET hi-fi power amplifiers made its debut on the Japanese market at a Tokyo press launching during April 1977 and was introduced to the European market in Amsterdam in March. The range includes Model HMA-7500 with 80+80 W steady-state power rating into 8-ohm loads.

Circuit Details

The MOSFETs serve as power amplifiers and are driven by bipolars in differential-pair configuration. A brief, overall picture of the amplifier can be gleaned from the block diagram in Fig. 1. As will be seen, the amplifier includes an input high-pass filter (f_1 circa 3 Hz), drive and overload protection and a meter circuit which monitors the power in the left and right channels on a quasi-logarithmic basis. The meters (one for each channel) are scaled from −40 to +4 dB (0 dB ref. 100 W 8 ohms) and the control circuits endow the movements with a kind of peak programme meter response characteristic. Two stabilised power supplies are used, along with two directly-rectified supplies (one for each channel) from a multi-secondary mains transformer.

FETs are not new for audio power amplification. Junction power FETs are used, for example, by Yamaha and Sony; but the Hitachi amplifiers are the first to use power MOSFETs. Ordinary small-signal FET designs are unsuitable for high current working owing to the rise in conduction channel resistance with increasing current and the relatively low breakdown voltages. These problems were resolved by a new type of junction FET which was developed by Professor Jun'inchi Nishazawa and colleagues of the Electronics Communications Research Laboratory of Tohoku University.

These devices were named V-FETs owing to a large capacity vertical conduction channel and they are the type used in the Yamaha and Sony FET power amplifiers.

MOSST Interesting

The MOSFETs were developed by Hitachi's Central Research Laboratory at Kokubunji, Tokyo. They are made in complementary n-channel and p-channel pairs and are designated HS8401B and HS8402B respectively. Both versions are fabricated for a maximum drain current of 7A and a maximum power dissipation of 100 W achieved, as with the junction FETS, by a wide conduction channel of short length. As is well known, carrier mobility of n-channel devices is greater than that of correspondingly dimensioned p-channel counterparts. This dissimilarity is equalised by the Hitachi p-channel device having a greater channel width and smaller length than the complementary n-channel version being approximately 25% larger than that of the n-channel version. The on resistance of both types is 1 ohm. ▶

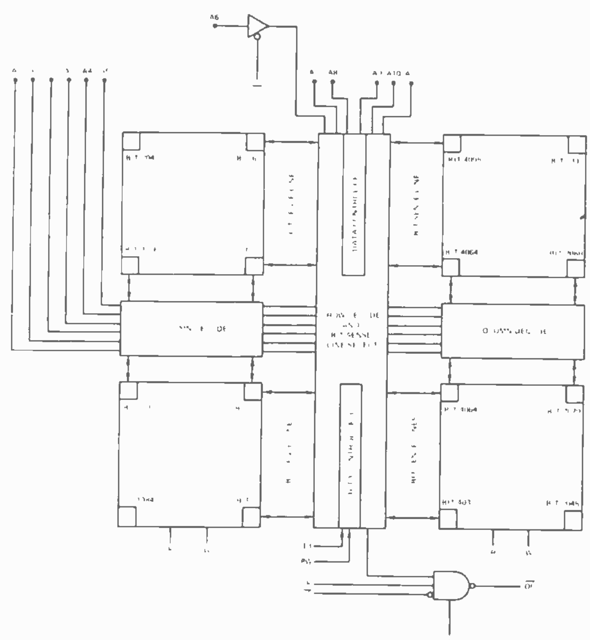


Fig. 1. Block diagram of HMA-7500.

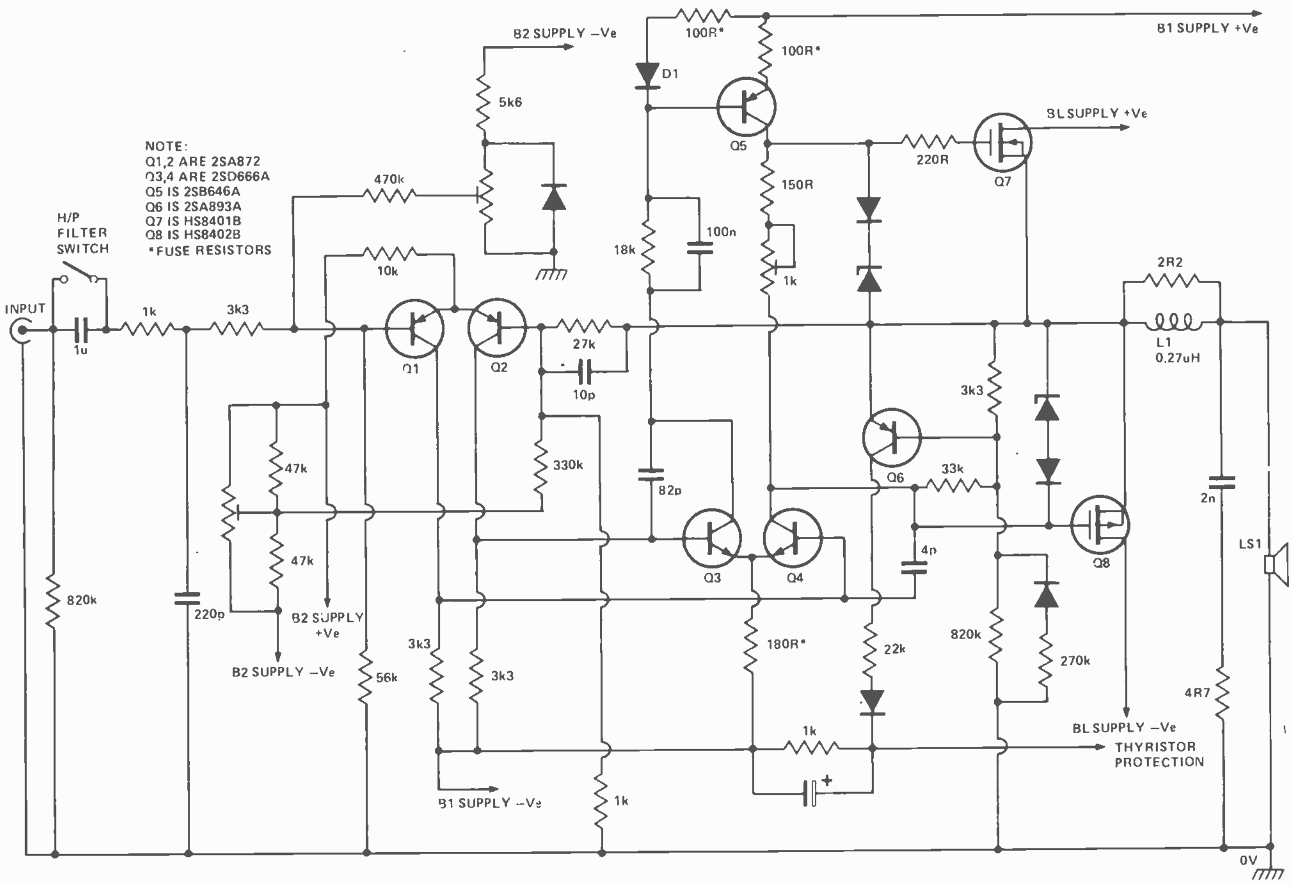


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of HMA-7500.

The amplifier incorporates very efficient protection circuits rendering it virtually indesctructible regardless of the 'tough' nature of the electrical tests applied! A part of the protection consists of a fast-operating relay for switching the output. The control circuit for the relay also senses the presence of any abnormal rise in DC output off-set and automatically disconnects the speakers in the event of such an aberration. The speakers, of course, are directly coupled to the power amplifiers to minimise low-frequency phase shift.

Advantage FET

Power FETs have a number of advantages over bipolar counterparts, and the table below compares some of the primary audio parameters of the bipolar, J-FET, MOSFET and, for interest, the thermionic valve.

Parameter	Bipolar	J-FET	MOSFET	Valve
Switching speed	2 µS	0 05 µS	0 05 µS	0 1 µS
Upper freq	20 MHz	100 MHz	150 MHz	~25MHz
Linearity	poor	good	good	fair
Input for 100 W output	1 W	0 5mW	0 5 mW	–
Power ripple effect	small	large	small	large
Thermal stability	fair	fair	good	fair
Circuitry	average	very complicated	simple	simple

FETs also have a very high input impedance, akin to that of the valve, and with MOSFETs because the oxide layer behaves like a high resistance the gate current is almost proportional to the drain-source voltage. The fast switching of FETs results because they employ single type mobile charge carriers.

Minority carriers of bipolars and their storage effects tend to inhibit the switching speed of amplifiers using these devices in the power stages. The very fast mobile carrier control of MOSFETs and the small input capacitance give these devices the edge on upper-frequency response, leading to small slewing times and the minimisation of slewing-induced non-linearity and attendant transient intermodulation distortion (TID).

These are phenomena which have been well disseminated in recent times and which, in certain areas, appear to be over-stated, particularly relative to ordinary programme signal whose rise-time is rarely faster than 50 µS and maximum effective slewing-rate not much greater than 4V/µS.

Runaway

Unlike bipolars whose collector current rises with increasing temperature, quickly leading to thermal runaway unless steps are taken to avoid this, FETs have a negative temperature coefficient which means that the drain current falls with increasing dissipation and hence temperature rise. Protection against breakdown is thus eased. Like thermionic valves, MOSFETs require very much less drive power than bipolars. This is because of the high power gain resulting from the high input impedance. The table shows that while a bipolar power amplifier may require an input drive of 1W for an output power of 100 W, the same output power from FETs can be achieved from an input drive of a mere 0.5 mW, which greatly simplifies the drive circuits and leads to less drive signal distortion and hence the reduced need for very large amounts of negative feedback.

Another attribute of FETs over bipolars is that their transfer functions approximate a square-law. This means that odd-order distortion is less than that from bipolars while even-order distortion is cancelled by push-pull operation. The transfer functions of bipolars contain more odd-order powers, which means that a relatively high degree of negative feedback is required if the odd-order distortion is to be kept very low.

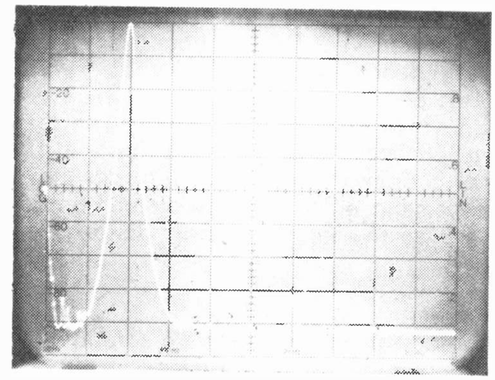


Fig. 3. Harmonic distortion at 80+80 watts into 8-ohm resistive loads at 200 Hz, also showing ripple components. Scale 100 Hz/div. horizontally and 10dB/div. vertically.

Resource Drain?

The electric field round the gate electrode is reduced by an ion implanted offset striped gate construction, which gives a source-to-gate breakdown as high as ±14 V and a drain-to-source breakdown as high as +160 V n-channel and −160 V p-channel. Cut-off frequency is limited by the input capacitance and intrinsic gate resistance, being in the order of 600 p and 65 ohms n channel and 900 p and 65 ohms p-channel. The cut-off frequency of the n-channel device is thus a round 3 MHz.

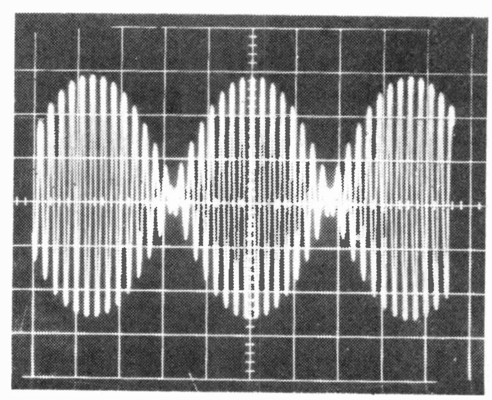


Fig. 4. (a) Composite 15/16 kHz signal at output of amplifier across compex load Z_L of 5 ohms modulus of impedance and 60 degrees phase angle, representing a 'difficult' speaker load. Scale 10 V/div. (b) Intermodulation distortion resulting from signal at (a) across Z_L at an output of 28 V peak composite signal. Scale 2 kHz/div. horizontally and 10dB/div. vertically.

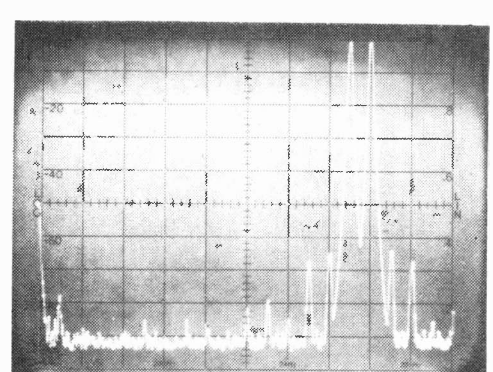
Down to HMA 7500

Almost the complete circuit of the HMA-7500 is given in Fig. 2. The complementary power MOSFETs are mounted on substantial heat sinks and the devices are biased for quasi-class-B operation. The MOSFETs are arranged as source-followers, one for each signal half-cycle, and the optimum bias current for the design is conveniently equal to the drain current. Since this is independent of temperature, the temperature compensating circuits found in some bipolar power amplifiers are unnecessary, which cuts the overall circuit complexity by about 30%. A more powerful model, yielding 100+100 W into 8-ohm loads, uses parallel-connected pairs of MOSFETs, but the front end of the circuit is similar to that of the HMA-7500.

Class EH?

The MOSFETs are driven by the class A differential pair Q3/Q4, which use an active current source consisting of Q5 and D1. It will be seen that both gates are driven together from Q4 collector, so that one MOSFET turns on during the negative half-cycles. The fast switching and optimised bias greatly tame notch and crossover distortion.

The input signal is applied to Q1 of the first differential pair Q1/Q2, while the negative feedback is applied to the base of Q2, which also defines the centre-voltage point. The collectors of Q1 and Q2 drive the bases of Q4 and Q3. Differential circuits are rendered viable because of the high input impedance of the MOSFETs, as distinct from the Darlington circuit requirements of bipolar



power amplifiers. This means that fairly large amounts of negative feedback can be applied at high-frequency with minimal frequency compensation and without fear of the amplifier going unstable; in other words, a good feedback margin is achieved. The amplifier uses about 40 dB of negative feedback right up to 300 kHz.

Q6 is part of the protection circuit which works in conjunction with a thyristor (not shown). The speaker is connected between the centre-point line and the zero supply line, coupling being made through the 'Zobel' network consisting of L1 and associated components, which improves the total harmonic distortion performance.

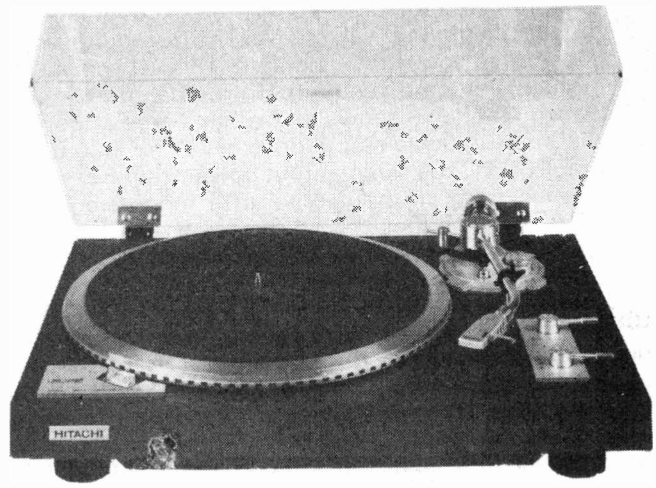
Lab Results

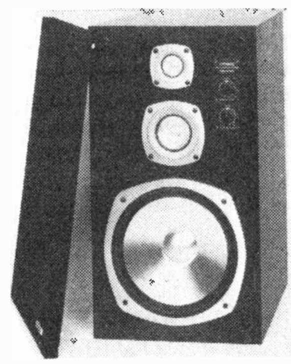
A large number of parameters were scrutinised in the lab by advanced testing techniques, and the results of some of these will now be looked at. The spectrogram in Fig. 3 shows the harmonic distortion and residual ripple components from a 200 Hz pure sinewave driving both channels to 80 W into 8-ohm loads. The spectrogram reveals that even under this high drive situation the amplifier is producing a mere −90 dB of 2nd harmonic (0.003%) and −82 dB 3rd harmonic (0.0079%), with all ripple components (50 Hz plus harmonics) being less than −82 dB.

As the power is reduced the distortion falls, quickly falling *below* our noise floor. In quiescent mode the total hum and noise across 8 ohms corresponded to a mere 1.7×10^{-8}W.

As hi-fi amplifiers rarely drive into pure resistance, we conducted an intermodulation distortion test using equal amplitude signals of 15 and 16 kHz driving into a speaker-simulating load of 5 ohms modulus of impedance and 60 degrees phase-angle at 16 kHz. The two-tone signal at the output of the amplifier is shown at (a) and the result of the test at (b) in Fig. 4. The test was conducted with the composite two-tone signal running at a *peak* value of 28V across the complex load, and the spectrogram at (b), scaled at 2 kHz per main division horizontally and 10 dB per main division vertically, shows that the 2nd order product at 1 kHz is −78 dB (0.012%) and the sidebands of the 3rd order products each about −64 dB (0.06%). This is a remarkably good performance at this high output into a loudspeaker-type load.

Again, with reduced output the products quickly dissolve below the noise floor. Most speakers require no more than about 16 V peak for 96 to 100 dBA sound pressure level in the listening room.





Pictured here are some more goodies on the way from Hitachi. These include (top) the unitorque direct drive turntable, two new loudspeakers: the HS 330 (above left) and HS 530 (above right), both using metal coned drivers (a GEC idea back in the '50s) and a "gathered suspension". Finally, below is the D900 cassette deck with three heads, solenoid operated mechanics and servo drive dual capstan.

Power Width

The rated power of the amplifier is maintained from at least 5 Hz to 100 kHz, and the small-signal frequency response is a ruler-straight line well below 5 Hz (high-pass filter out) up to 250 kHz. The −3dB point is 358 kHz. In spite of this extended small-signal frequency response, however, TID could not be incited owing to the high slewing-rate of the MOSFETs which was at least 25V/µsec

With the high-pass filter switched in the lower-frequency −3dB point was 3.4 Hz.

Subjective Impressions

The HMA-7500 requires an output of round 1V RMS for full drive so any control amplifier delivering this sort of output can be used with it. Hitachi, of course, make and market a suitable control amplifier; but because this was not at hand at the time of our tests we employed both the Radford ZD22 and the recent Pioneer C-21.

Both of these are very good control amplifiers, the Radford having a number of useful facilities and producing a signal that is so pure that the distortion is virtually unmeasurable. The Pioneer is also of very low distortion and includes a pair of pickup input switches allowing the loading to be adjusted in terms of both resistance *and* capacitance.

Left and right signals are accepted by the HMA-7500 via RCA 'phono' type sockets. Construction is very substantial and the heat sinks are large enough to allow the amplifier to be driven to sustained high steady-state power without distress. A brushed aluminium fascia accommodates the two meters, press-switches for speaker pairs A and B and a mains on/off switch.

The amplifier produces an output signal of virtually the same form as the signal applied to it.

Reproduction is thus essentially uncoloured so any distortion on the source signal will also be reproduced without much modification. The amplifier is not adversely affected by the electrical loading of the speakers, and using studio quality programme signals from master tapes in a controlled auditioning test all the listeners agreed that the reproduction was of a very high standard.

These initial observations have since been confirmed by using the amplifier for a number of months under typical domestic conditions on disc and FM radio sources. Of course, there are times when the distortion on the programme signals themselves detracts from the listening experience. Such distortion can be very much greater than that produced by the amplifier.

Conclusion

Amplifiers which yield a fair amount of distortion, notably even-order distortion, can disguise the source signal distortion and render the reproduction more palatable; but in our judgement it is the job of the hi-fi amplifier accurately to reproduce whatever is fed to it. If colouration is required to disguise the source signal distortion, then this should be introduced by a separate 'black box' connected between the control amplifier and power amplifier!

We vote the Hitachi MOSFET power amplifiers an outstanding achievement in state-of-art hi-fi electronics.

ETI

NASCOM 1
MICROPROCESSOR Z80 KIT

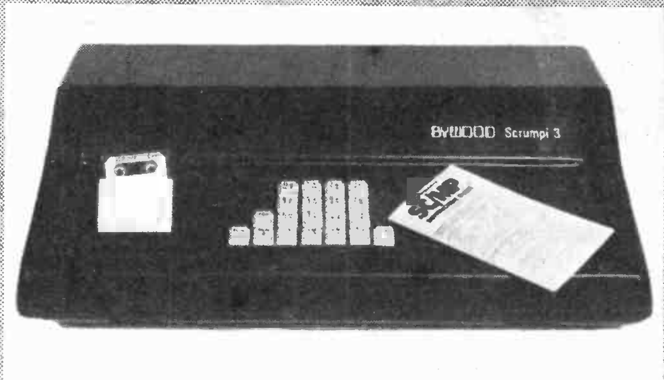
Includes interface for:
TV or Monitor–cassette, dump–Teletype–spare, PIO, Expansion RAM-BOARD up to 32K.

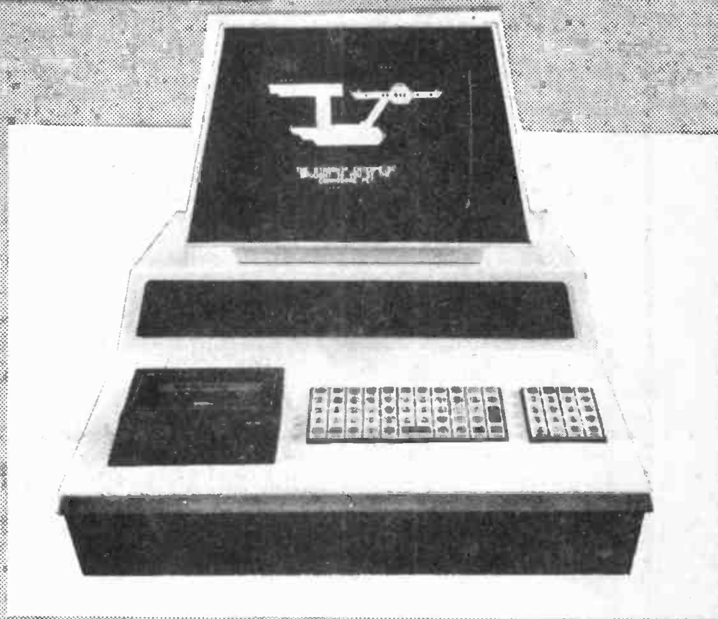
Potential:
High Level Language, Mini Floppy Disk, Excellent Z80 evaluation kit.
£197.50+VAT.

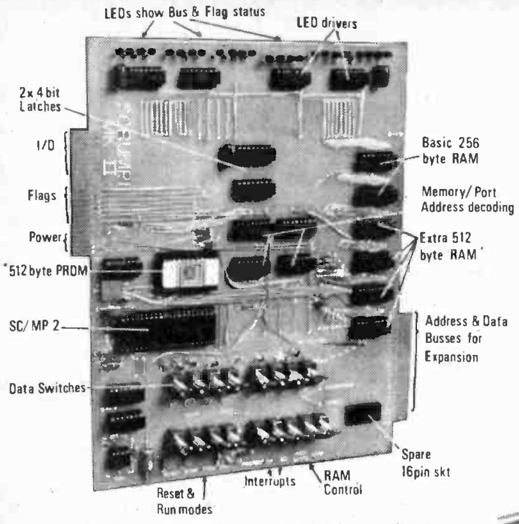
Write for details or send order to:
NASCO SALES LIMITED, Dept. ETI., 92 BROAD STREET, CHESHAM, BUCKS. Tel: 02405 75151, Telex: 837571.

HOME COMPUTING SUPPLEMENT

We would like to thank the Eltham College Physics Department for the use of their computer
facilities to produce the print-outs used in the supplement.







All component & sockets included in Basic kit except those marked * (Full kit only).

2+3=?

Both SCRUMPI 2 and SCRUMPI 3 are powerful MPU kits in their own rights . . . Together they make one of the most powerful MPU Hardware/Software development systems available. Please write for details of combined kit/upgrade offer.

SCRUMPI 2 is a single board MPU system based on the SC/MP2 microprocessor chip. Switches allow Single-step/Halt/Run modes with PROM or RAM bootstraps. RAM protect and interruption. Basic kit includes all IC sockets, all ancilliary components, SC/MP2, drivers, decoders, latches and 256 bytes of RAM. Full kit includes additional 512 byte PROM & 512 byte RAM.

SCRUMPI 2B £55.56+VAT
SCRUMPI 2F £74.07+VAT

SCRUMPI 3 is a single board MPU system based on the SC/MP2 microprocessor chip and including Keyboard, VDU interface, UART, two 8 bit parts, 128 byte RAM, 1K PROM and sockets for additional 1K PROM & 1K RAM.

SCRUMPI 3 Basic kit **£154.92,** with case & PSU **£189.75.**

Quantity discounts are available to OEM users, Distributors, Retailers and Training Establishments.

CLOCK CHIPS & KITS

TYPE	SPECIAL FEATURES	£CHIP	£KIT
MM5309	7 seg + BCD. RESET ZERO	4.26	8.00
MM5311	7 seg + BCD	4.26	8.00
MM5312	7 seg + BCD 4 DIGIT ONLY	5.65	
MM5313	7 seg + BCD	6.50	
MM5314	7 seg + BASIC CLOCK	4.26	7.00
MM5315	7 seg + BCD RESET ZERO	6.50	
MM5316	Non-mpx ALARM	7.50	
MM5318	7 seg + BCD External digit select	4.93	8.00
MM5371	ALARM. 50 Hz	12.19	
MM5378	CAR Clock. Crystal control, LED	9.86	14.00
MM5379	CAR Clock. Crystal control. Gas discharge	9.86	
MK5025	ALARM. SNOOZE	5.60	9.00
MK50395	UP/DOWN Counter — 6 Decade	12.10	15.10
MK50396	UP/DOWN Counter — HHMMSS	12.10	15.10
MK50397	UP/DOWN Counter — MMSS.99	12.10	15.10
FCM7001	ALARM. SNZ. CALENDAR. 7 seg	9.00	12.50
FCM7002	ALARM. SNZ. CALENDAR. BCD	9.00	
CT7003	ALARM. SNZ. CALENDAR. Gas discharge	9.00	
FCM7004	ALARM. SNZ. CALENDAR. 7 seg	9.00	12.50
AY5. 1202	7 seg. 4 digit	4.76	
AY5. 1230	7 seg. ON and OFF ALARM	5.25	TBA

All above clock kits include clock PC board, clock chip, socket and CA3081 driver IC. MH15378 also includes crystal and trimmers. When ordering kit, please use prefix MHI, e.g. MHI 5309.

CLOCK MODULES

LT601 Alarm Clock Module, similar to MA1002	7.00
MTX1001 Transformer	0.90

DISPLAYS

707, 704, 701 0.3"	1 off **1.20**	10 off **10.00**
727, 728, 721 0.5" (2 dig.)	1 off **2.60**	10 off **11.50**
747, 750, 746 0.6"	1 off **1.40**	10 off **12.50**

MHI DISPLAY KITS

MHI707/4 digit 0.3"	**6.00**	MHI727/6	**9.25**
MHI707/6	**8.00**	MHI747/4 0.6"	**9.00**
MHI727/4 0.5"	**8.00**	MHI747/6	**10.00**

Any one or two of the above MHI display kits will interface directly with any of the MHI clock kits

CASES (with perspex screen)

VERO 1. 8" x 5½" x 3"	**3.00**
VERO 2. 6" x 3¼" x 2¼"	**3.00**

SOCKETS

24, 28 or 40 pin	**0.60**
Soldercon strip skts. 50 pins	**0.30**

BITS & BYTES

MPU SUPPORT

74C00 Quad NAND	**0.24**
74C04 Hex Inverter	**0.24**
74C10 Triple NAND	**0.24**
74C42 BCD Decoder	**0.92**
74C157 Quad Selector	**2.21**
74C164 PISO register	**1.04**
74C165 SIPO register	**1.04**
74C173 3S Quad latch	**0.90**
74C74	**0.57**
DM74LS00	**0.27**
DM74LS139 Dual 2-4 Dec	**1.20**
DM81LS95 3S 8 bit buff	**1.36**
DM81LS96 Inv 95	**1.36**
DM81LS97 3S 4+4 buffer	**1.36**
DM81LS98 Inv 97	**1.36**
DM8095 3S Hex buffer	**1.62**
DM8096 Inv 8095	**1.62**
DM8097 3S Hex Buffer	**1.62**
DM8678 CAB Char Gen	**14.30**
DM8678 BWF Char Gen	**14.30**
DM7400 Quad NAND	**0.35**
DM7408 Quad AND	**0.39**
DM7475 Quad LATCH	**0.74**
DM7486 Quad EXOR	**0.55**
CD4017 Counter	**1.04**
CD4019 Decoder	**0.54**
CD4040 Counter	**1.04**
DS8833 Quad B3DI Buffer	**1.99**
LM555	**0.55**
MC3459	**2.00**

MEMORIES

MM2102 1Kx1 RAM	**2.40**
MM2112-2 256x4 RAM	**3.08**
MM5204Q 512x8 EPROM	**10.95**
MM2708Q 1024x8 EPROM	**31.15**
ER3401 1024x4 EAROM	**28.25**
MM5303 (AY-5-1013) UART	**6.34**

PROGRAMMED (MM5204)

ETIBUG 6800 System 68 Monitor	**25.95**
VDUBUG SC/MP System 68 Monitor	**25.95**
NIBL SC/MP BASIC (8 proms)	**147.60**

MPU CHIPS

SC/MP 1	**11.89**
SC/MP 11	**10.30**
MC6800	**24.00**

SC/MP MPU KITS

SCRUMPI 1	**46.30**
SCRUMPI 2B	**55.56**
SCRUMPI 2F	**74.10**
INTROKIT	**66.33**
KBDKIT	**63.65**
LCDS	**334.33**
SC1 System 68	**39.84**

PAYMENT TERMS

Cash with order, Access, Barclaycard (simply quote your number). Credit facilities to accredited account holders. 15% handling charge on goods ordered and paid for then cancelled by customer.

All prices exclude 8% VAT   PLEASE SEND 30p POST AND PACKING

CATALOGUE DATA Please send SAE for catalogue

Xeroxed data, please phone for availability/price

BYWOOD

BYWOOD ELECTRONICS
68 Ebberns Road
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP3 9QRC
Tel. 0442 62757

INTRODUCTION

AS MICROPROCESSOR WAS *the* buzz word of the past few years, personal computing seems to be the *in* phrase at the moment. A microprocessor will need a lot of additional hardware around it before it becomes a personal computer (just what a personal computer is and what they are capable of we shall look at later). When this glorious array of hardware is finally powered up, what happens? – not a lot. We still have to provide our machine with a language "in which to think" and, incidentally, in which we must train ourselves to think.

This supplement, with its emphasis on personal computing, looks at these extras that our micro needs to make some of those sci-fi dreams of yesterday a reality today.

From the above it might be thought that the microprocessor is not an important part of a home computer but, although its importance is exaggerated by many, for in use its operation is as "transparent" as say the power supply, without the micro the low cost computer of today would not be possible.

So, what are micros and where did they come from.

Like many fields of science, semiconductor physics is one in which, in spite of appearances, patient development rather than spectacular innovation, is the rule rather than the exception. The microprocessor is a fruit of such development.

The number of circuit elements that can be implemented on a single "chip" of semiconductor material has been on the increase for many years – from the single element of a simple transistor through TTL (SSI, MSI and LSI) and CMOS.

At first the number of elements was consistent with the integration of single/multiple standard logic blocks in a single package (AND, OR etc.) but as circuit density was increased as more sophisticated manufacturing techniques were improved, so the functions became more esoteric (presettable, divide by N, up/down counters with overdrive).

Manufacturers were telling their sales staff to go out and find markets that required dedicated devices of a circuit complexity that matched their vastly improved capability.

The answer, apart from the likes of TV games and single chip DMMS, was that nobody wanted gargantuan circuit blocks.

At this point someone came up with the bright idea of making a device that, instead of being dedicated to one particular task, would provide a large range of logic functions, the particular operation from the device's repertoire required at any time being selected by the user by device control signals – the programmable logic gate. This is exactly what – to an electronic engineer – the micro is.

The microprocessor does in fact take some of the design effort in any particular application away from the semiconductor manufacturer and onto the user. This is because for any given task it is the end user that must provide the micro with the instructions necessary to carry out the job. It must be programmed, a skill that was alien to the electronic engineers that were to use micros.

It was then that "dropout" computer programmers became involved in the micro story. These worthys saw the micro, not as a programmable gate, but as the Central Processing Unit (CPU) of a computer. With an accumulator, Arithmetic Logic Unit (ALU), registers program counter, pointers etc., the micro was to many a CPU on a chip, again a natural development in, this time, computer technology.

There then are two views of the microprocessor, adopt which ever appeals to you. But be prepared to think in terms of the other to get the most out of these amazing new components.

At this point we return to our personal computer theme with the question just what is a personal computer? Everybody will have their own idea as to what they want in any system so our ideas should be treated as a starting point rather than a hard and fast specification.

To us a home computer should be able to accept input from an alpha numeric keyboard and of providing output on a VDU or printer. It must be capable of supporting a high level language (e.g. BASIC) which should either be in ROM or readily and quickly capable of being loaded from some form of mass storage device (e.g. cassette recorder) which, together with some RAM, must be part of the system. We would also include the requirement that our personal computer be readily expandable to provide many more facilities.

That then is our brief look at those facilities that the minimum system should have. Each of he sentences above, however, raises more questions than it answers. The best thing is to go along to one of the computer stores that are starting to appear and talk things over with the staff there and to read as much in books and magazines as you can get your hands on.

We thought we'd finish with a look at what these systems will be used for. Most will find themselves playing games for a lot of the time. Storing all manner of data and management information is another area of use. With micros in everything from viewdata terminals to cookers and with every house in charge of a good serial data loop, the mains wiring, the potential control functions are large.

In short, think of what you want to do, the sit down and program the thing to do it.

On now to the rest of the supplement where we take a look at all the sections of our home system from memory to peripherals. We look at languages and at what is currently the most popular use for these machines – game playing. We also look at what is available on the British market, where to go to find help in choosing a system and how much it's likely to cost.

We hope that after reading this supplement you will know what personal computers are all about and will begin to share our excitement in this dynamic new field. ETI

microfile.......

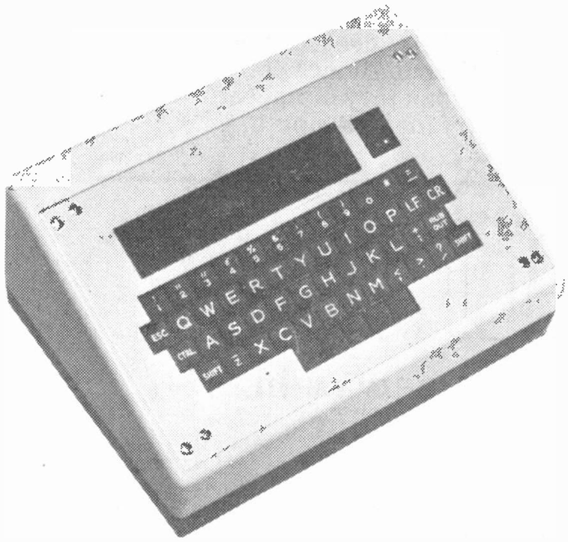
Gary Evans, ETI's regular micro person, looks at this month's MPU news

TO THOSE OF you reading Microfile for the first time — where have you been all my life? — for Microfile is ETI's regular, and indeed the only monthly column in our field, that devotes itself to micros, personal computing and related topics. If the other sections of this special supplement have interested you, stick with us as there will be many more goodies over the next few months.

Advert over — now to the news.

In T' Facing The World

Warren Logic Ltd have introduced a new terminal to interface your micro to the world. The 'minitype' terminal (pictured) is a TTY campatible keyboard with full ASCII capabilities plus display. The display is provided by fifteen alphanumeric (sixteen segment) LEDs which provide a sixty-four character ASCII subset.



20mA and RS232 serial facilities are provided at rates between 50 and 2,400 baud (selected by an eight pin DIL module).

The fact that only one line of data is visible at any one time is an obvious disadvantage and the price tag of about £300 might seem high. Bear in mind though, that those "glass teletypes" can be fragile, bulky and by the time control logic costs and monitor prices taken into account, almost as expensive.

The 'minitype' should find applications where its small size, ruggedness and high reliability are at a premium.

Warren Logic Ltd, Hockley Road, Broseley, Salop,

Sweet Sixteen

The Heathkit Kit Cat, shades of number crunches, has landed on many doorsteps over the past few weeks. The publication as well as carrying news of the ever flourishing Heathkit range, has a front cover banner announcing Heath's entry into the personal computing field. For twenty pence Heathkit will send you a sixteen-page brochure describing their H8 machine based on the 8080, the H9 VDU, the H10 paper tape reader/punch plus the H11 sixteen bit machine that features the PDP-11/40 instruction set.

I'll have more to say about these machines when I've had time to look at them closer but meanwhile that twenty pence will tell you a lot more about these new machines.

Heath (Gloucester) Ltd, Gloucester, GL2 6EE.

Facts Of Life

I get invited to a lot of launches which feature professional computing equipment with price tags in the kilo pound range. What's he doing going to things like that? You may well ask (my editor does) — if you don't skip the next paragraph.

Many people, having got their home system up and running, scratch around for things to keep it occupied. Looking at what the professionals are doing with their micros can often stimulate ideas that might take up that spare CPU time. Such a system is the MCS Factfinder.

This is an impressive word processing system that helps manage large fields of data. The system allows the user to, quote, "extract information from a structured or unstructured data base using a convenient query language that assists the user to find the target facts in a quick series of successive focusing steps!"

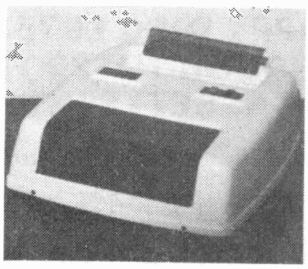
Jargon for saying if the stuff's there, the machine lets you get at it quickly. No doubt you could find a use for such a system.

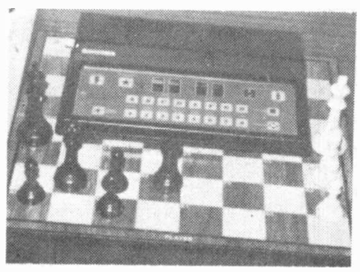
Daily Bread

I've always wanted to work on a daily national newspaper, moving in the higher stratas of society, boldly reporting what no man has heard before — instead I work at ETI.* I enjoy that as well, but do miss the fact that a monthly magazine rarely gets a chance at a scoop because we are printed some time before we get to you.

This month, however, as we went to press, we managed to get pictures of a pieces of equipment that will not be officially launched until after our publication date.

The equipment is the latest from Commodore, the makers of the PET. Two items were shown to me, one a printer for PET and the other a chess game. Let's look at the printer first.





*Employed is more apt term than work — Ed.

This plugs directly into PET and provides a very powerful addition to any system. The printer is blessed with intelligence (4Ks worth) and its own micro. Used as a simple printer the device will output the full ASCII character set plus the graphics generated by PET.

The machine can do far more than this, however. By altering various "status" words within the machine the user can format the output. Number of characters per page, tabs, etc, can be specified in this way, making it possible to provide printed pages to any specification.

These details are sketchy because I only saw the machine for a brief period of time as it was on its way to Hanover. More information after the "official" launch. Price by the way, under £500.

The chess machine is much like the one we have featured as a special offer in ETI, only better, say Commodore. You can see what the machine looks like from our picture. The price is not known yet, nor the launch date, but we do know it uses a 6502 MPU (same as PET — I was told a cassette program for PET is well on the way) and 7K of ROM.

Price Before The Fall

Remember you saw them first in ETI.

With the continuing fall in prices associated with MPUs, memories and semiconductor devices in general, products that today are too expensive for the amateur to play with may soon come within our financial reach.

Such devices are the single chip computers that today are about £70 in one off quantities, but by the end of this year should sell for between £15-£20.

The well known MPU door bell used one of these devices, in fact the Texas TMS 1000, but there are many others about.

The disadvantage with the TMS 1000 was that although CPU, RAM, ROM and I/O was provided on chip, the ROM was of the mask programmed type. The charge for preparing this memory was about £5,000 — no joke.

The new breed of device does however have UV erasable memory on board. This, like the well known 2708, can be programmed and erased at will. Such a chip is the Inter 8048. We are keeping an eye on this device and as soon as the price drops look for a project based on the 8048 in ETI.

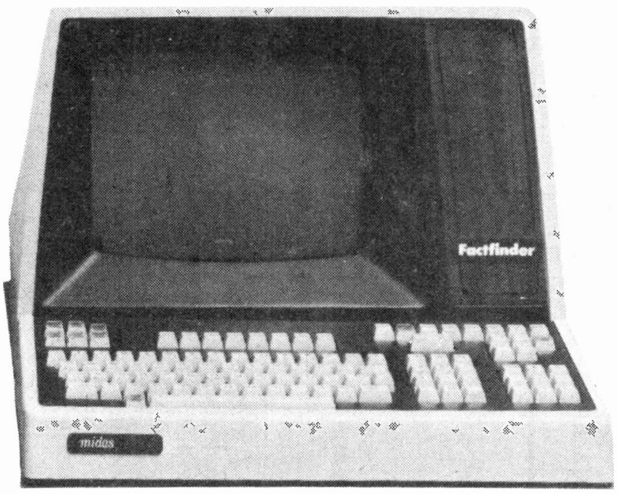
Lastly, I was going to review a number of books dealing with BASIC this month. However, since our commodore PET landed on the doorstep people have taken to this PET that proclaims gaily that it's ready for anything as soon as you touch it.

It was soon realised that this particular PET spoke, not queen's English but something called BASIC. The potential Dolittles needed the Higgins of a book on BASIC. Hence, no sooner do I put together a pile of such books, than they disappear.

Oh well, try for next month. ETI

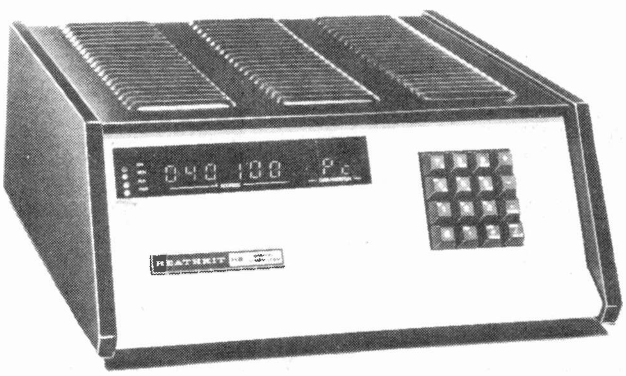
PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Gary Evans, ETIs Micro-man has spent a little time surveying some of the products on the Home Computer market . . . .



IN JUST THREE pages it is not possible to go into great details about any of the systems featured in this survey, instead we give only brief details and an address where further information can be found. Indeed the list of addresses may to many people prove the most useful aspect of this survey for amongst them are some of the many personal computing shops that are beginning to appear in this country.

At these stores you can see the systems, play with them at most and speak to people who will help you choose a system that is likely to meet your needs. The analogy between the "Hi-Fi" scene and the home computer industry, made elsewhere in this supplement, again holds true. If you know exactly what Hi-Fi gear you want and don't expect much back up, go to one of the discount mail order houses. On the other hand if you need guidance on the choice of system for you and require some technical/moral support along the way, go to a dealer who specialises in audio equipment.



It surprised us just how many shops are at present dealing wholly or mostly in equipment suitable for the home. One of the first such shops was Computer Workshop who have just opened a second branch in Manchester. Since those early days though many more people have moved into this field.

Turning over the page will reveal our survey, the column at the left lists the various systems. This is not meant to be an exhaustive list, we are bound to have missed out some. If you know of, or indeed produce, equipment aimed at the hobbyist which has not been included, please let us know of it.

The next column shows the price tag. This is necessarily rather vague because "specmanship" is just as rife in the computing field as it is elsewhere. Thus while some "minimal systems" are just that, featuring nothing but CPU and control circuitry, others have RAM and ROM as part of such a system. We have tried to estimate a price that includes some memory and I/O, in other words a system that you can do something with when you turn it on.

The other columns should explain themselves, except perhaps the section on software support.

Any system that is to be anything other than a development kit needs some form of high level language support. The most popular such language on the home computer front is BASIC. Most of the equipment featured over has a BASIC interpreter available either in ROM or as a cassette that can be loaded into RAM. Make sure however that such support is available. The amount of RAM needed by the various BASICS will vary but as a general rule, at minimum, it is wise to provide as much space in RAM as that occupied by the BASIC interpreter.

Finally a word about whether to buy a kit or ready built system. A home computer kit, you can take it from us, has a lot of soldered joints, each one of which must be perfect. It is also a difficult thing to test for as a rule it will either work or not — no half way stage. Having said that they are not impossible to build but make sure there is adequate back-up available from the kit supplier. Kits are, after all, cheaper than ready built systems. So if you are confident and want to save money, and may even enjoy building a kit, buy a kit — but if you prefer something built and working there are plenty of ready built designs around.

	COST (Size of RAM supplied)	Kit/ready built	Extras required to get system going	I/O facilities	Software support	Peripherals	Bus	MPU
Commodore Pet	£695 (8k static)	Ready built	Mains plug	IEE-488 + access to CPU data, address and control lines — cassette interface	8k BASIC + 4k operating system in room	Plans for floppy, printer	CBM	6502
Tandy TRS-80	£500 approx. (4k dynamic)	Ready built	Mains plug	Access to address, data and control lines — cassette interface	4k level 1 basic	Plans for floppy, printer	Tandy	280
Apple	£995 (4k static)	Ready built	TV monitor, cassette recorder	2 × analogue input channels, cassette interface, audio output, UHF output	6k BASIC + 2k operating system	Floppy to be released	—	6502
Research machines	£1 063 (16k dynamic)	Ready built	TV monitor, cassette recorder	Access to control, data + address lines. Cassette interface	2k monitor plus various BASICs on tape	Floppy by autumn	RM	280
Nascom 1	£197.50 (2k static)	Kit	Soldering iron, TV monitor, cassette recorder, power supply	Data, address and control signal access, cassette interface, UHF output	1k monitor + 2k static ram	Memory expansion, CUTS interface floppy all planned	NASCO	280

Kim-1	£145 (1k static)	Ready built	Cassette recorder power supply	Data, address and control signal access plus signal I/O	2k monitor + 1k static ram	KIM 2/4 memory + Motherboard	—	6502
SWTPC	£275 kit (4k static)	Either	VDU/KBD	20mA and RS232	Monitor various BASICs available	Mini floppy, printer, cassette I/O available	SS50	6800
Heathkit H8	£400 (4k static)	Kit	VDU (H9)	Data, address and control signal access	Tiny and extended BASICs, plus operating system	Tape reader/ punch, cassette I/O, printer available	Heath kit	8080
Cremenco Z2	£395 (CPU only)	Kit	Memory, KBD, VDU, interface board	Data, address and control signal access	BASIC, monitor, assembler	Floppies,	S100	Z80
MSI	£375 (kit) £565 (built) (8k static)	Either	KBD/VDU	RS 232/20mA plus data, address and control lines	Monitor plus various BASICs	Mini floppy, printer, cassette I/O	SS50	6800
SCRUMPI 3	£189.75 128 Bytes	Kit	Monitor TV	2 eight-bit ports	Monitor PROM	—	—	SC/ MP2

HEATH (GLOUCESTER) LTD
Gloucester
GL2 6EE — H8, H11

PERSONAL COMPUTERS LTD
18/19 Fish Street Hill
London
EC3R 6BY — APPLE

S.E.E.D.
STRUMECH ENGINEERING LTD
Portland House
Coppice Side
Brownhills
Walsall — SWTPC 6800, MSI 6800

TANDY
Bilston Road
Wednesbury
W. Midlands — TRS 80

COMMODORE SYSTEMS
360 Euston Road
London — PET, KIM-1

RESEARCH MACHINES
Sintel
PO Box 75A
Oxford

BYWOOD
68 Ebberns Road
Hemel Hempstead
Herts
HP3 9QRC — SCRUMPI

NASCO
LYNX ELECTRONICS
92 Broad Street
Chesham
Bucks — NASCOM I

COMART
PO Box 2
St. Neots
Huntingdon
Cambs. — CROMENCO

NEWBEAR COMPUTING STORE
7 Bone Lane
Newbury
Berkshire
SL6 6BN — CROMENCO

COMPUTER WORKSHOP
174 Ifield Road
London
SW10 9AG
AND
29 Hanging Ditch
Manchester
M4 3ES — SWTPC

SINTROM
MICROSHOP DIVISION
14 Arkwright Road
Reading
Berks
RG2 0LS — SWTPC

Marshall's

Come and get a great deal

Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-5.00 Sat
Express Mail Order Tel. orders on credit cards £10 min.
Trade and export enquiries welcome

A. Marshall (London) Ltd. Dept: ETI London: 40-42 Cricklewood Broadway, NW2 3ET. Tel: 01-452 0161/2. Telex: 21492 & 325 Edgware Rd, W2. Tel: 01-723 4242. **Glasgow:** 85 West Regent St, G2 2QD. Tel: 041-332 4133. **Bristol:** 1 Straits Parade, Fishponds Rd, BS16 2LX. Tel: 0272 654201.

TRANSISTORS

				2N3393	0.17	2N4037	0.60	2N5192	0.80
2N696	0.39	2N2218	0.35	2N3394	0.17	2N4058	0.22	2N5193	0.75
2N697	0.31	2N2218A	0.38	2N3395	0.19	2N4059	0.17	2N5194	0.80
2N698	0.49	2N2219	0.38	2N3396	0.19	2N4060	0.22	2N5195	0.97
2N699	0.58	2N2219A	0.39	2N3397	0.19	2N4061	0.19	2N5245	0.37
2N706	0.30	2N2220	0.39	2N3438	0.85	2N4062	0.20	2N5246	0.38
2N706A	0.30	2N2221	0.25	2N3440	0.75	2N4064	1.35	2N5247	0.44
2N708	0.30	2N2221A	0.25	2N3441	0.92	2N4074	2.65	2N5248	0.44
2N718	0.30	2N2222	0.25	2N3442	1.45	2N4121	0.27	2N5294	0.44
2N718A	0.54	2N2222A	0.25	2N3638	0.17	2N4122	0.27	2N5295	0.44
2N720A	0.85	2N2369	0.27	2N3638A	0.17	2N4123	0.19	2N5296	0.44
2N722	0.45	2N2369A	0.27	2N3702	0.14	2N4124	0.19	2N5298	0.44
2N727	0.50	2N2646	0.80	2N3703	0.14	2N4125	0.19	2N5447	0.16
2N914	0.38	2N2647	1.55	2N3704	0.14	2N4126	0.19	2N5448	0.16
2N916	0.33	2N2903	1.60	2N3705	0.14	2N4284	0.38	2N5449	0.20
2N917	0.38	2N2904	0.31	2N3706	0.14	2N4286	0.22	2N5457	0.38
2N918	0.45	2N2904A	0.31	2N3707	0.14	2N4287	0.22	2N5458	0.35
2N929	0.37	2N2905	0.31	2N3708	0.12	2N4288	0.22	2N5459	0.32
2N929A	0.37	2N2905A	0.31	2N3709	0.12	2N4289	0.22	2N5460	0.65
2N930	0.37	2N2906	0.25	2N3771	2.16	2N4347	2.20	2N5484	0.37
2N930A	0.95	2N2906A	0.25	2N3772	2.20	2N4348	2.65	2N5485	0.40
2N1711	0.30	2N2907	0.25	2N3773	3.15	2N4918	0.65	2N5486	0.40
2N1889	0.30	2N2907A	0.25	2N3819	0.36	2N4919	0.70	2N5490	0.64
2N1890	0.30	2N2923	0.17	2N3820	0.39	2N4920	0.83	2N5492	0.64
2N1893	0.30	2N2924	0.17	2N3821	0.96	2N4921	0.54	2N5494	0.65
2N2102	0.50	2N2925	0.19	2N3900	0.28	2N4922	0.60	2N5496	0.67
2N2192	0.58	2N2926	0.17	2N3901	0.30	2N4923	0.75	2N6027	0.64
2N2193	0.50	2N3053	0.25	2N3903	0.20	2N4924	1.15	2N6107	0.45
2N2193A	0.52	2N3054	0.72	2N3904	0.18	2N5086	0.30	2N6108	0.55
2N2194	0.42	2N3055	0.75	2N3905	0.18	2N5087	0.30	2N6109	0.55
2N2194A	0.45	2N3390	0.50	2N3906	0.18	2N5088	0.30	2N6111	0.49
2N2195	0.40	2N3391	0.40	2N4031	0.55	2N5089	0.30	2N6121	0.41
2N2195A	0.40	2N3391A	0.45	2N4032	0.65	2N5190	0.65	2N6122	0.44
2N2217	0.55	2N3392	0.17	2N4036	0.72	2N5191	0.75	2N6123	0.48

2N6124	0.45	BC108A	0.16	BC178B	0.35	BC213C	0.15	BC337	0.20
2N6125	0.47	BC108B	0.16	BC179	0.25	BC213L	0.17	BC338	0.23
40361	0.55	BC108C	0.17	BC179A	0.25	BC213LA	0.17	BC547	0.13
40362	0.55	BC109	0.16	BC179B	0.25	BC213LB	0.17	BC547A	0.13
40363	1.45	BC109B	0.17	BC179C	0.26	BC213LC	0.17	BC547B	0.13
40408	0.82	BC109C	0.18	BC182	0.12	BC214	0.17	BC548	0.13
40409	0.82	BC140	0.30	BC182A	0.12	BC214B	0.17	BC549	0.14
40410	0.82	BC141	0.32	BC182B	0.13	BC214C	0.17	BC549B	0.14
40411	3.10	BC147	0.13	BC182L	0.15	BC214L	0.18	BC549C	0.15
40594	0.87	BC147B	0.13	BC182LA	0.15	BC214LB	0.18	BC557	0.14
40595	0.98	BC148	0.13	BC182LB	0.15	BC214LC	0.18	BC558	0.13
40673	0.80	BC148B	0.13	BC183	0.12	BC237B	0.15	BC559	0.15
40669	1.30	BC148C	0.13	BC183A	0.13	BC238A	0.13	BCY70	0.21
AC126	0.48	BC149	0.15	BC183B	0.13	BC238B	0.13	BCY71	0.26
AC127	0.48	BC149C	0.15	BC183C	0.13	BC238C	0.13	BCY72	0.18
AC128	0.48	BC157A	0.15	BC183L	0.15	BC239B	0.16	BD115	0.88
AC151	0.43	BC158A	0.15	BC183LA	0.15	BC239C	0.17	BD131	0.55
AC152	0.54	BC158B	0.15	BC183LB	0.15	BC257A	0.18	BD132	0.75
AC153	0.59	BC159A	0.17	BC183LC	0.15	BC258B	0.19	BD135	0.40
AC153K	0.59	BC159B	0.17	BC184	0.12	BC259B	0.19	BD136	0.40
AC176K	0.70	BC160	0.38	BC184B	0.13	BC300	0.43	BD137	0.41
AC176	0.54	BC161	0.38	BC184C	0.13	BC301	0.43	BD138	0.41
AC187	0.59	BC167	0.13	BC184L	0.15	BC302	0.37	BD139	0.43
AC187K	0.65	BC167B	0.13	BC184LB	0.15	BC303	0.54	BD140	0.43
AC188	0.54	BC168A	0.13	BC184LC	0.15	BC307	0.16	BD181	1.90
AC188K	0.65	BC168B	0.13	BC212	0.15	BC307A	0.16	BD182	2.20
AD161	1.00	BC168C	0.13	BC212A	0.15	BC307B	0.16	BD183	2.35
AD162	1.00	BC169B	0.13	BC212B	0.15	BC308	0.16	BD187	0.95
AF106	0.60	BC169C	0.13	BC212L	0.18	BC308B	0.16	BD235	0.46
AF109	0.52	BC177	0.22	BC212LA	0.18	BC309A	0.16	BD236	0.44
BC107	0.16	BC177A	0.22	BC212LB	0.18	BC309B	0.16	BD237	0.44
BC107A	0.16	BC177B	0.25	BC213	0.15	BC309C	0.16	BD238	0.44
BC107B	0.16	BC178	0.22	BC213A	0.15	BC327	0.22	BD239A	0.44
BC108	0.16	BC178A	0.25	BC213B	0.15	BC328	0.20	BD239C	0.59

BD240A	0.49	BF160	0.33	BFR79	0.30	ME4001	0.16	TIP30C	0.70
BD240C	0.59	BF161	0.65	BFR80	0.30	ME4002	0.16	TIP31A	0.54
BD241A	0.49	BF167	0.37	BFR81	0.30	ME4003	0.16	TIP31C	0.72
BD241C	0.65	BF173	0.37	BFX29	0.34	ME4101	0.11	TIP32A	0.59
BD242A	0.55	BF177	0.27	BFX30	0.34	ME4102	0.11	TIP32C	0.82
BD242C	0.62	BF178	0.27	BFX84	0.30	ME4103	0.11	TIP41A	0.76
BD243A	0.65	BF179	0.33	BFX85	0.38	ME4104	0.11	TIP41C	0.97
BD243C	0.87	BF180	0.37	BFX86	0.30	ME6101	0.22	TIP42A	0.86
BD244A	0.70	BF181	0.37	BFX87	0.30	ME6102	0.22	TIP42C	1.08
BD244C	0.87	BF182	0.37	BFX88	0.30	MJ2955	1.35	TIP2955	0.70
BD245A	0.69	BF183	0.44	BFX89	1.37	MJE340	0.62	TIP3055	0.59
BD245C	0.85	BF184	0.41	BFY50	0.27	MJE370	0.62	TIS34	1.05
BD246A	0.72	BF185	0.37	BFY51	0.27	MJE371	0.86	TIS42	0.50
BD246C	0.93	BF194	0.16	BFY52	0.27	MJE520	0.50	TIS43	0.47
BD433	0.44	BF195	0.16	BFY90	0.70	MJE521	0.70	TIS90	0.22
BD434	0.46	BF196	0.16	BR101	0.55	MJE2955	1.65	TIS91	0.27
BD435	0.46	BF197	0.18	BRY39	0.55	MPF3055	1.05	TIS92	0.33
BD436	0.46	BF198	0.19	BSX19	0.35	MPF102	0.33	TIS93	0.36
BD437	0.55	BF199	0.19	BSX20	0.35	MPF103	0.44	ZTX300	0.17
BD438	0.55	BF224J	0.22	BSX21	0.35	MPF104	0.44	ZTX301	0.17
BD529	0.49	BF225J	0.27	BU104	1.80	MPSA05	0.44	ZTX302	0.27
BD530	0.55	BF244A	0.38	BU105	1.55	MPSA05	0.27	ZTX303	0.27
BD535	0.70	BF244B	0.33	BU126	1.08	MPSA06	0.27	ZTX304	0.27
BD536	0.70	BF245A	0.44	BU204	2.20	MPSA12	0.44	ZTX330	0.22
BD537	0.74	BF245B	0.44	BU205	2.40	MPSA14	0.33	ZTX500	0.16
BD538	0.77	BF257	0.35	BU206	2.70	MPSA55	0.27	ZTX530	0.25
BD539	0.60	BF258	0.35	BU208	2.70	MPSA56	0.27		
BD540	0.60	BF259	0.35	ME0401	0.22	R2008B	2.45		
BDX14	1.32	BF336	0.42	ME0402	0.22	R2010B	2.15		
BDX18	1.90	BF337	0.49	ME0404	0.17	TIP29A	0.49		
BDY20	1.10	BF338	0.52	ME0412	0.22	TIP29C	0.65		
BDY55	1.90	BFR39	0.30	ME0414	0.22	TIP30A	0.54		
BDY56	2.10	BF240	0.29						
BF115	0.39	BFR41	0.30						

FULL RANGE IN OUR NEW CATALOGUE

For discount quantity prices contact us now

LINEAR CIRCUITS

CA3018	0.75	LM379S	4.25	LM7815K	1.75	TBA530	2.35
CA3018A	1.10	LM380N8	0.96	LM7824K	1.75	TBA530Q	2.45
CA3020	2.20	LM380N14	1.08	LM78L05CZ	0.30	TBA540	2.60
CA3020A	2.50	LM381AN	2.70	LM78L12CZ	0.30	TBA540Q	2.70
CA3028A	0.90	LM381N	1.69	LM78L15CZ	0.30	TBA550	3.60
CA3028B	1.25	LM382N	1.32	MM5314	4.60	TBA550Q	3.80
CA3030	1.50	LM384N	1.55	MM5316	4.60	TBA5600Q	3.00
CA3030A	2.20	LM386N	0.88	NE555	0.33	TBA570	2.10
CA3038	2.90	LM387N	1.10	NE556	0.85	TBA570Q	2.20
CA3038A	4.10	LM388N	1.00	NE558N	1.98	TBA700Q	2.20
CA3045	1.55	LM389N	1.00	NE560	4.50	TBA720AQ	2.06
CA3046	0.77	LM702C	0.81	NE561	4.50	TBA750	2.36
CA3048	2.45	LM709	0.70	NE562	4.50	TBA750Q	2.45
CA3052	1.78	LM7098	0.50	NE565	1.39	TBA800	1.30
CA3080	0.85	LM70914	0.49	NE566	1.75	TBA810S	1.30
CA3080A	2.10	LM710	0.67	NE567	1.90	TBA820	0.80
CA3086	0.50	LM71014	0.64	NE571N	4.95	TBA920	2.99
CA3088B	1.87	LM711CN	0.72	SAS560	2.70	TCA160C	2.36
CA3089B	2.90	LM723C	0.75	SAS570	2.70	TCA160B	2.55
CA3090Q	4.40	LM723C14	0.45	SAJ110	2.10	TCA270	2.99
CA3130	1.06	LM726	5.80	S041P	1.35	TCA730	4.50
CA3140	1.04	LM741C	0.70	S042P	1.35	TCA740	4.50
LM301	0.30	LM741C8	0.30	SN76001N	1.30	TCA750	3.00
LM307N	0.50	LM741C14	0.30	SN76003N	2.38	TCA760	2.00
LM308N	0.95	LM747CN	0.99	SN76013N	1.50	TCA105	1.49
LM309KC	1.95	LM7488	0.50	SN76023N	1.50	TCA440	1.65
LM317K	3.35	LM74814	0.90	SN76033N	2.35	TOA1022	7.50
LM318N	2.45	LM1303N	1.15	TAA263	1.35	TDA1024	1.24
LM320T5	2.15	LM1304N	1.52	TAA300	3.70	TDA1034	4.75
LM320T12	2.15	LM1305N	1.52	TAA320A	1.15	TDA2020AO	4.50
LM320T15	2.15	LM1307N	1.22	TAA350A	3.00	UAA170	2.15
LM320T24	2.15	LM1310N	2.10	TAA521	1.10	UAA180	2.15
LM320P5	1.15	LM1351N	1.30	TAA522	2.10	TL080CP	1.25
LM320P12	1.15	LM1458N	0.45	TAA550	0.48	TL081CP	0.90
LM320P15	1.15	LM1496N	0.97	TA560	2.10	TL082CP	1.10
LM320P24	1.15	LM1808N	2.10	TAA570	2.20	TL083CN	1.40
LM323K	6.95	LM1812N	6.20	TAA370A	5.45	TL084CN	1.45
LM339N	0.60	LM1820N	1.16	TAA630	2.40	LF355N	0.80
LM340T5	0.88	LM1828N	1.90	TAA960	3.90	LF356N	0.80
LM340T15	0.88	LM1830N	1.90	TAA970	4.20	LF357N	0.80
LM340T24	0.88	LM1841N	1.90	TAA611B	2.50	LF13201N	3.00
LM341P5	0.80	LM1845N	1.50	TAA621	2.50	LF13331N	3.00
LM341P12	0.80	LM1848N	1.98	TAA661A	1.65	LF13741H	0.80
LM341P15	0.80	LM1850N	1.90	TAA661B	1.45	LF13741N	0.55
LM341P24	0.80	LM1889N	4.90	TAA700	4.50		
LM348N	0.95	LM3301N	0.60	TAA930A	1.45		
LM358N	0.60	LM3302N	0.55	TAA930B	1.45		
LM360N	3.00	LM3401N	0.55	TA0100	2.00		
LM370N	3.30	LM3900N	0.68	TBA120	0.80		
LM371H	2.35	LM3905N	1.15	TBA500	2.24		
LM350K	6.45	LM3909N	0.78	TBA500Q	2.34		
LM373N	3.35	LM3911N	1.10	TBA510	2.35		
LM374N	3.36	LM7805K	1.75	TBA510Q	2.48		
LM377N	1.80	LM7812K	1.75	TBA520	2.60		
LM378N	2.40	LM324	0.75	TBA520Q	2.70		

MANY MORE TYPES STOCKED — SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE

EXPAND AND GROW WITH KIM

NOT A KIT BUT A READY TO USE MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM

AMERICA'S FASTEST SELLING MOST POPULAR 6502 BASED SYSTEM — EASILY EXPANDED INTO A PERSONAL HOME COMPUTER

The basic KIM 2 includes Hex keyboard and display, audio cassette interface, Teletype Interface Superb documentation, 2K monitor software in ROM. Powerful instruction set. The beauty of this system is the ease of extension and versatility, with all the possible future requirements catered for. Up and running in minutes. Any future benefits from Commodores **PET** computer will be software compatible with their KIM system and in fact your KIM system has the design flexibility to suit any requirements.

KIM IS EXPANDABLE — Expand as you learn up to 65K.
KIM 1 — Basic board with above features assembled £160.92
KIM 3 — 8K static RAM card plugs into motherboard £193.00
KIM 4 — Motherboard (takes 6 x KIM 3) + power supply £96.00
KIM 6 — Prototype board for user designation £42.00
The Commodore PET and KIM are both based on the 6502 micro
VDU INTERFACE — Teletype card — takes control £150.00
Fully assembled TTY Card — ASC II keyboard in — converts TV set to cheap computer terminal via aerial socket. Also standard RS232 connector for micro, computer or modem — 16 lines x 64 characters

SEND SAE NOW FOR FULL DETAILS

CMOS

		4021	1.05	4050B	0.85	4077	0.70
		4022B	1.00	4051B	0.85	4078	0.27
4000	0.22	4023B	0.22	4052B	0.86	4081B	0.24
4001B	0.22	4024B	0.76	4053B	0.98	4082	0.27
4002	0.22	4025B	0.22	4054	1.48	4085	0.89
4006	1.25	4027B	0.55	4055	1.65	4086	0.89
4007	0.22	4028B	0.92	4056	1.65	4089B	2.10
4008B	0.99	4029B	1.10	4059	6.00	4093B	1.00
4009	0.58	4030	0.84	4060B	1.15	4094	2.30
4010	0.58	4031B	2.25	4063	1.35	4095	1.30
4011B	0.22	4035B	1.30	4066B	0.75	4096	1.30
4012	0.22	4037	1.20	4067	4.85	4097	4.65
4013B	0.52	4041B	0.85	4068	0.27	4098	1.00
4014	1.00	4042B	0.86	4069B	0.24	4510B	1.20
4015	1.05	4043	1.05	4070B	0.85	4511	1.75
4016	0.52	4044	1.00	4071B	0.24	4516	2.10
4017B	105	4045	1.76	4072	0.27	4518B	1.20
4018B	1.05	4046B	1.50	4073B	0.24		
4019B	0.52	4047B	0.96	4075B	0.24		
4020B	1.15	4049	0.96	4076B	0.99		

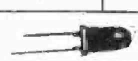
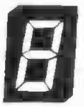
FULL RANGE IN OUR NEW CATALOGUE

TTL & CMOS

74LS00N	0.26	74LS156N	1.20	74C193N	1.11	7492N	0.45
74LS01N	0.26	74LS157N	0.60	74C195N	1.04	7493N	0.45
74LS02N	0.26	74LS158N	0.65	7400N	0.17	7494N	0.90
74LS03N	0.26	74LS160N	1.43	7401N	0.17	7495N	0.76
74LS04N	0.29	74LS161N	0.85	7402N	0.17	7496N	0.70
74LS08N	0.26	74LS162N	1.43	7403N	0.17	7497N	1.95
74LS10N	0.26	74LS163N	0.85	7404N	0.17	74100N	1.40
74LS12N	0.26	74LS164N	1.43	7405N	0.22	74107N	0.35
74LS13N	0.58	74LS168N	2.43	7406N	0.56	74118N	0.95
74LS14N	1.43	74LS169N	2.43	7407N	0.55	74119N	1.40
74LS20N	0.26	74LS174N	1.33	7408N	0.22	74121N	0.28
74LS26N	0.39	74LS175N	1.26	7409N	0.22	74122N	0.55
74LS27N	0.50	74LS181N	3.95	7410N	0.20	74123N	0.55
74LS28N	0.42	74LS189N	3.74	7411N	0.26	74125N	0.45
74LS30N	0.26	74LS190N	1.00	7412N	0.20	74141N	0.86
74LS32N	0.27	74LS191N	1.00	7413N	0.36	74148N	1.35
74LS37N	0.32	74LS192N	1.98	7414N	0.80	74145N	0.86
74LS38N	0.32	74LS193N	1.98	7416N	0.36	74150N	1.20
74LS40N	0.29	74LS196N	1.28	7417N	0.36	74151N	0.76
74LS42N	1.07	74C00N	0.24	7420N	0.22	74153N	0.76
74LS47N	1.09	74C02N	0.24	7423N	0.32	74154N	1.20
74LS48N	1.09	74C04N	0.24	7425N	0.32	74155N	0.70
74LS49N	1.09	74C08N	0.24	7427N	0.32	74157N	0.78
74LS51N	0.26	74C10N	0.24	7430N	0.22	74160AN	1.10
74LS54N	0.26	74C14N	1.41	7432N	0.30	74161AN	1.10
74LS73N	0.42	74C20N	0.24	7437N	0.35	74162AN	1.10
74LS74N	0.42	74C30N	0.24	7438N	0.32	74163AN	1.10
74LS75N	0.58	74C32N	0.24	7440N	0.20	74164N	1.36
74LS76N	0.42	74C42N	0.92	7441AN	0.84	74165N	1.36
74LS78N	0.42	74C48N	1.38	7442N	0.76	74167N	2.50
74LS83AN	1.20	74C73N	0.54	7445N	1.40	74174N	1.60
74LS85N	1.10	74C74N	0.56	7446AN	0.90	74175N	1.00
74LS86N	0.44	74C76N	0.54	7447AN	0.80	74176N	0.90
74LS90N	1.10	74C83N	1.30	7448N	0.80	74177N	0.90
74LS91N	1.20	74C85N	1.30	7450N	0.22	74180N	1.00
74LS92N	0.86	74C86N	0.64	7451N	0.22	74181N	2.00
74LS93N	1.10	74C89N	4.39	7453N	0.22	74182N	0.80
74LS95AN	1.10	74C90N	0.85	7454N	0.22	74184N	1.50
74LS96N	1.35	74C93N	0.85	7460N	0.22	74185N	1.50
74LS107N	0.42	74C95N	1.04	7470N	0.46	74188N	3.25
74LS109N	0.42	74C107N	1.22	7472N	0.30	74189N	2.60
74LS122N	0.80	74C150N	4.14	7473N	0.44	74190N	1.40
74LS123N	0.83	74C151N	2.47	7474N	0.32	74191N	1.20
74LS124N	2.70	74C154N	3.68	7475N	0.80	74192N	1.20
74LS125N	0.50	74C157N	2.21	7476N	0.45	74193N	1.20
74LS126N	0.50	74C160N	1.11	7480N	0.60	74196N	1.20
74LS132N	0.85	74C161N	1.11	7481N	1.00	74197N	1.00
74LS136N	0.44	74C162N	1.11	7482N	0.90	74198N	2.00
74LS138N	0.65	74C163N	1.11	7483N	1.05	74199N	2.00
74LS139N	0.65	74C164N	1.04	7484N	1.20		
74LS145N	1.30	74C165N	1.04	7485N	1.36		
74LS151N	1.07	74C173N	0.90	7486N	0.36		
74LS153N	0.58	74C174N	0.90	7489N	2.45		
74LS154N	1.45	74C175N	0.90	7490AN	0.45		
74LS155N	1.20	74C192N	1.11	7491AN	0.85		

FULL RANGE IN OUR NEW CATALOGUE

LEDS + OPTO

Displays 7 seg		LEDS	Red	Gr	Yell
Com anode or cath		Small 3mm	.18	.19	.19
Red		Large 5mm	.20	.20	.20
8mm HT	£1.50	Extra bright	.40	.40	.40
10mm HT	£1.55	I/red LD271			£0.55
14mm HT	£1.57	IR receiver			£1.45
18mm HT	£1.85	Opto coupler			£1.55

FULL RANGE + DATA IN OUR 1978 CATALOGUE

NEW 1978 CATALOGUE

40 page catalogue — new enlarged micro section — largest range of quality components from franchised suppliers available in UK. All VAT inclusive prices. Over 8,000 line items plus lots more. 45p post paid or 35p to callers at any of our four branches.

DIL SKTS

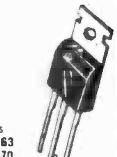
Low profile IC skts

8 pin 15p	22 pin 30p
14 pin 16p	24 pin 35p
16 pin 18p	28 pin 45p
18 pin 27p	40 pin 55p

FULL RANGE OF

Capacitors	Diodes
Resistors	Cables
Plugs/skts	Cases
Meters	in our new
Clocks	catalogue

TRIACS plastic pack 400v T0220



Texas

4 amp	72p	16 amp	93p
6 amp	77p	20 amp	£1.87
8 amp	82p	25 amp	£2.20
12 amp	93p		

THYRISTORS plastic power

4 amps	8 amps	12 amps
100v 0.38	100v 0.47	100v 0.63
200v 0.44	200v 0.54	200v 0.70
400v 0.54	400v 0.68	400v 0.90

Branded Texas quality product

LOW COST TELETYPE
CONVERT TV SET TO TELETYPE

The new CRT control chip from Thomson CSF SFF96364. Convert your TV set into an electronic teletype — 16 lines x 64 characters — requires RAM, character generator and little else for a basic teletype. Available as chip or full display card. Full cursor control, 5 volts TTL compatible, line erase, full card included UART, Modem, char, gen etc. Comp video out from encoded keyboard in.

NEW CHIP £17.20 FULL CARD £151.00

SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILS

★ MAIL ★ ORDER

Express service on all orders — please add 40p for p&p to all orders. Telephone orders on credit cards £10.00 minimum.

3½ DIGIT PANEL METER KIT

NEW!

Intersil T106 kit, LCD display. Batt operated. Contains all components required for construction plus PCB. Auto vero extremely versatile and accurate, easy assemble kit.

£26.99

COMPONENTS WE STOCK MORE

Stocking distributors officially appointed

●NATIONAL	●VERO
●TEXAS	●ANTEX
●MULLARD	●ELECTROLUBE
●SIEMENS	●SIFAM
●SESCOSEM	●ARROW HART

MAKES COMPONENTS BUYING EASY

HIGH LEVEL LANGUAGES

English (or any other human language) is much to illogical and unprecise to be used as a computer programming language, so what are the alternatives in use? William King explains the Basics . . .

TO THE MANY people who have only a limited knowledge of computers, computer programmers are regarded of as an esoteric cult consisting of super humans with endless mathematics degrees talking in a strange language called jargon.

In the early 1950s there was some truth in this belief. At this time all different makes of computer had their own instruction set. The 'instruction set' of the computers were very basic allowing only simple arithmetic and logic operations to be performed on binary numbers, and making jumps in program execution depending on the results of various tests. In the modern microprocessor which is the heart of all home computers each instruction in the instruction set (there are around 100 different instructions) is identified by a binary code. As an example, in the 6800 microprocessor, the code for the instruction add accumulator B to accumulator A is 00011011. An accumulator is just a store where, in this case, an eight bit binary number (i.e. 10110001) can be stored.

Writing programs down as a series of 1's and 0's is very tedious and difficult to correct if an error is made as it is impossible to see instantly what a program section like:

```
10000110
10110110
10111101
01101101
10110111
```

is supposed to be doing.

Parles-vous binary?

The first advancement from 'machine code' programming came with assemblers, and assembly languages. Each of the hundred or so instructions of the computer is allocated a mnemonic which is associated with that instruction. Typical mnemonics are LDA for load accumulator, BEQ — branch if equal, JMP — jump.

Programs are written using these mnemonics (the 'assembly language') and fed into the computer. The assembler, which is a program in machiner code takes the mnemonics and substitutes their bunary code.

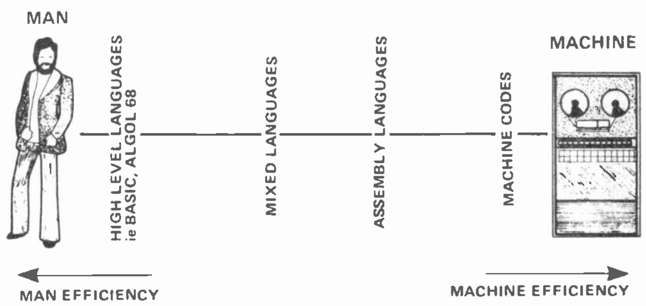


Fig 1. The spectrum of programming languages from those which are machine orientated to those designed for ease of the user.

Assembly language programs are still not portable, that is then can only be used on computers which have the same instruction set. The time taken to write even simple programs is still high and the language is very machine orientated.

The first 'high-level' language appeared in the late 1950's. This language was FORTRAN (FORmular TRANslator) developed by IBM. FORTRAN was a problem orientated language devised for the convenience of men rather than the machines on which it was used. FORTRAN as a programming language is still in very wide use in scientific applications, but since its creation has undergone many improvements and modifications.

As with most developments, few people were readily going to accept FORTRAN as the universal programming language. Other programming languages in both the scientific and business field developed.

ALGOL (Agorithmic Language) is a programming language intended for use in similar situations to FORTRAN (mainly scientific) and as such can be regarded as a competitor.

COBOL (Common Business-Oriented Language) was developed in the late 1950s to provide a relatively machine-independent language for solving problems in the field of business. Although its applications are virtually nonexistent outside the business community, it still ranks close to Fortran in percentage use. ▶

BASIC (Beginners All-purpose Symbolic Instruction Code), was conceived in the early 1960s as a project at Dartmouth College (in the States) to make the computer more accessible and easy to use by both. students and staff. One of the objectives of Basic was that it should be a language which could be both quickly learned and still powerful enough to solve most small and medium scale problems in a wide field of subjects.

BASIC is particularly important to us in the context of home computing as most small machines which support a 'High level' language support BASIC.

Like all programming languages, BASIC is a vehicle for communication with a computer — a way of informing the computer which operations you want to be done in what order. The language consists of a set of characters which are valid in instructions and commands, a series of keywords which initiate particular functions and grammar rules of how to compose 'sentences' of instructions. The way in which commands are put together using these rules is called the 'syntax'.

Getting Down to Basics

As we have seen earlier, a computer only accepts instructions in its binary code, commands in BASIC (like PRINT, GOTO, STOP) mean nothing to it at all. In order that the computer can understand these commands, they must be converted into a series of machine code instructions. This function is carried out by a program resident in the computer, in machine code. There are two types of program which perform this translation.

The first, and the type most commonly found in small home computers, is called an interpreter. A program (which is just a sequence of BASIC statements) is keyed into the computer where it is stored. The interpreter program then scans each line of the BASIC program and decides which set of machine code instructions have to be executed to obey the BASIC statement.

The second type of translator program is called a compiler, instead of interpreting a BASIC program line by line, a compiler converts the whole BASIC program into an equivalent program in machine code, and then runs it.

One of the attractions of BASIC (or any other high level language) is that once its rules have been learnt, programs can be written with very little difficulty to run on any computer which has a BASIC interpreter or compiler.

An important concept which has to be grasped before programs can be written, is that in BASIC the sign '=' very rarely means 'equals'. The sign '=' is used mainly in assignment statements. BASIC uses letters to represent numbers which change in value (variables), and changing the value of a variable is accomplished in an assignment statement. We can say 'A=5' or 'LET A=5' which has an obvious meaning. 'LET A=A+5' (using our conventional mathematical ideas) at first seems to be rubbish — if we subtract A from both sides we have 'A—A=A-—A+5' or 'O=5'. This is not so, if the '=' sign is read as 'is replaced by', the statement becomes 'LET A be replaced by A+5' which means find the value of A, add 5 and call the result A.

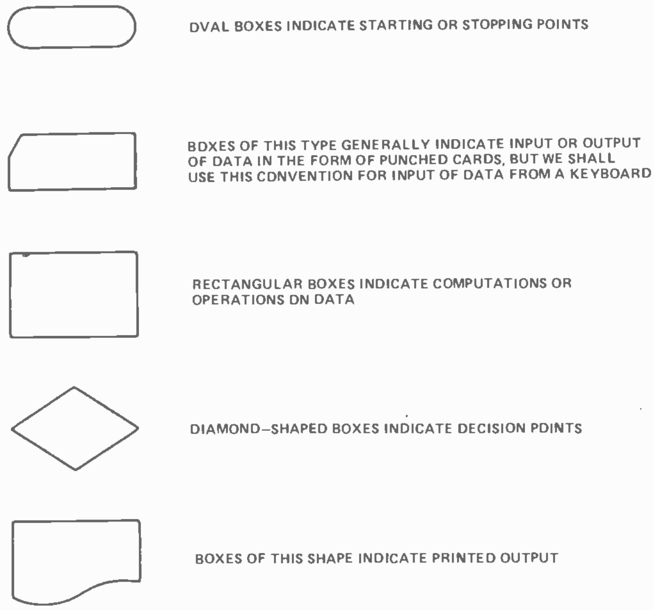


Fig 2. Flowchart symbols commonly used.

```
            AUGUST 1978

SUNDAY          6   13   20   27
MONDAY          7   14   21   28
TUESDAY     1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY   2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY    3   10  17   24   31
FRIDAY      4   11  18   25
SATURDAY    5   12  19   26
```

Fig 3. Desired output from computer after month has been selected.

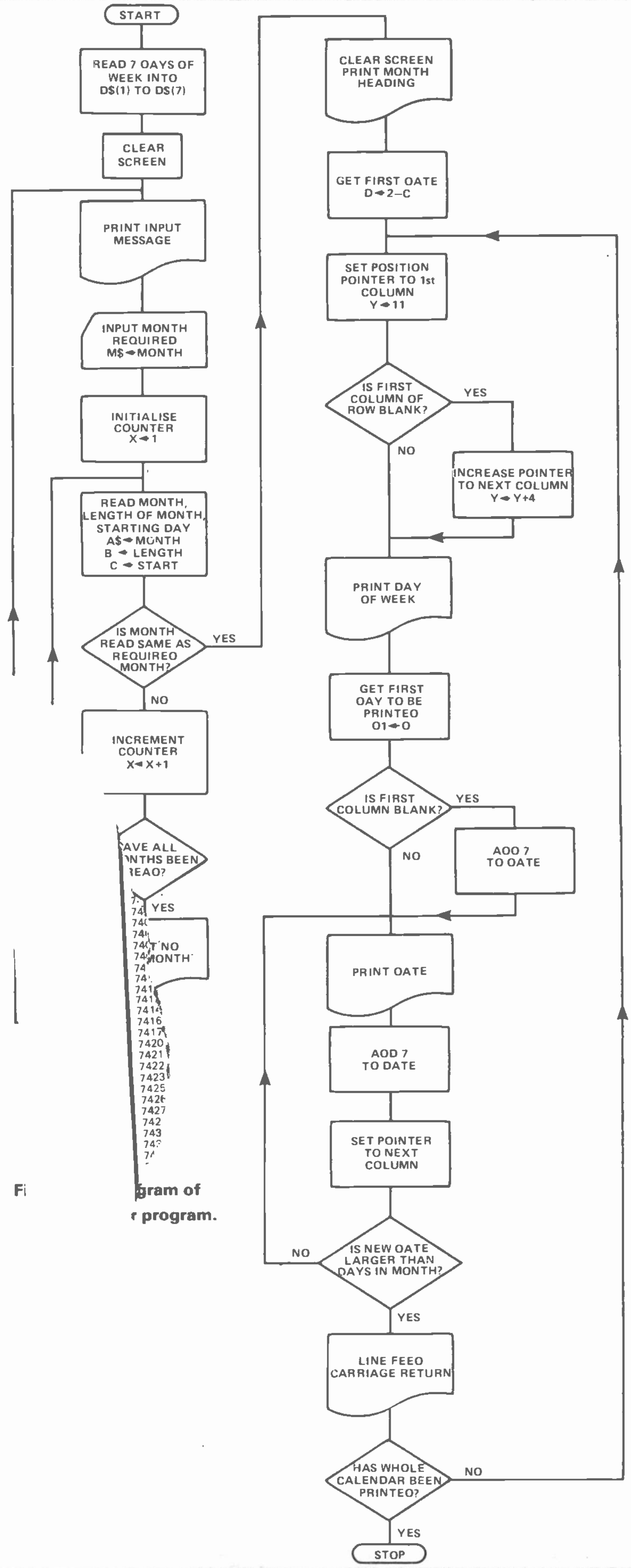
1st COLUMN BLANK FOR SUNDAY AND MONDAY

```
SUNDAY          6   13   20   27
MONDAY          7   14   21   28
TUESDAY     1   8   15   22   29
WEDNESDAY   2   9   16   23   30
THURSDAY    3   10  17   24   31
FRIDAY      4   11  18   25
SATURDAY    5   12  19   26
```

Fig 4. Output showing 1st column blank for Sunday and Monday.

As an example of programming we shall look at the task of producing a program to display a calendar of any month in 1978.

Once we have decided exactly what the program should achieve, we must draw a diagram which shows the step by step procedure we must go through in order to produce the result.



Fi ... gram of ... r program.

Such a procedure is usually called an algorithm and the diagram a flow chart.

Let us now look at the calender problem. Before we can start we must specify the object, which we shall say is to print the calender for a month of 1978 selected by the user of the program. The way the output should be displayed is shown in Fig 3.

In order to print a calendar of a particular month, the computer must know the name of the month, how many days there are in the month and the day of the week on which the month starts.

This information is contained in a series of data statements at the end of the program, following through the flow chart from the start, the computer stores the names of the days of the week in an *array* of string variables D$(1), D$(2) . . . . D$(7) so that when you print 'D$(X)', if X=1 you get SUNDAY, if X=2 MONDAY and so on.

Next, the screen is cleared and the message "WHICH MONTH" is printed. The computer then expects a month of 1978 to be typed in from the keyboard. The month that is typed in is assigned to the variable M$. A counter is initialised and the computer reads the first month from the data, together with its length, and on which day of the week it starts (1 for Sunday, 2 for Monday etc).

The month which was input (M$) is then compared with the month read from the data, if they are the same the computer can go on to print out the calendar. If they are not the same, 1 is added, to the counter, the counter is tested and the computer loops back to read another month. If a non-existant month were input, or the month spelt incorrectly, it will not match any of the months stored in the data statements. Thus, if all twelve months have been read, the counter X, will equal 12, and the computer will know that the month input is invalid. A message to this extent is printed and the computer jumps back to ask for the required month to be input again. When testing the month only the first three letters are tested, so an input of JANUARY will still give JANUARY.

When the month has been selected (say, August), the screen is cleared and the heading printed on the screen. Before the calendar can be printed, the first date along the first row has to be calculated. Whether or not a date appears in the first column has also to be determined.

If the month selected is August, the first day of the week will be a Wednesday; so the first three rows (Sunday, Monday, Tuesday) to be printed will be blank in the first column. The actual printing routine is contained in a loop which is run through seven times. The variable 'X' keeps count of the number of times the loop has been executed. For August, the variable B Which contains the length of the month) will equal 31 and the variable C (starting day) will equal 3 (Wednesday). The first time round the loop (to print the Sundays), the variable C is compared with the variable X to see if the 'Wednesday' row is to be printed yet. If not, the first column of dates will be blank, so the pointer 'Y' is incremented to point to the second column, the day of the week 'D$(X)' is printed; the first time round the loop, X=1, and D$(1)=SUNDAY so SUNDAY is printed.

The first day to be printed in the second column is then calculated and printed. 7 is added to the day, the variable Y is incremented by 4 to point to the next ▶

```
0001 DIM D$(7)
0002  D$(1)="SUNDAY"
0003  D$(2)="MONDAY"
0004  D$(3)="TUESDAY"
0005  D$(4)="WEDNESDAY"
0006  D$(5)="THURSDAY"
0007  D$(6)="FRIDAY"
0008  D$(7)="SATURDAY"
0010 PRINT CHR$(147)
0020 PRINT "WHICH MONTH";
0030 INPUT M$
0040  X=1
0050 READ A$,B,C
0060 IF LEFT$(M$,3)=LEFT$(A$,3) THEN 110
0070  X=X+1
0080 IF X<>13 THEN 150
0090 PRINT "NO SUCH MONTH"
0100 GOTO 20
0110 PRINT CHR$(147)
0115 PRINT
0120 PRINT TAB(11);A$;" 1978"
0130 PRINT
0140  D=2-C
0150 FOR X=1 TO 7
0170  Y=11
0180 IF X<C THEN Y=Y+4
0190 PRINT D$(X);
0200  D1=D
0210 IF X<C THEN D1=D+7
0220 PRINT TAB(Y);D1;
0230  D1=D1+7
0240  Y=Y+4
0250 IF D1<=B THEN 220
0260 PRINT
0270 PRINT
0280  D=D+1
0290 NEXT X
0300 END
0400 DATA JANUARY,31,1,FEBRUARY,28,4,MARCH,31,4,APRIL,30,7
0410 DATA MAY,31,2,JUNE,30,5,JULY,31,7,AUGUST,31,3
0420 DATA SEPTEMBER,30,6,OCTOBER,31,1,NOVEMBER,30,4
0430 DATA DECEMBER,31,6
```

Fig 6. Complete listing of calendar program.

column. If the value of the day exceeds B (number of days in the month) then all the Sundays have been printed and the program loops back, increments X and prints the next row (MONDAY).

When printing the 'Wednesday' row, X (the loop counter) equals 3, and this is equal to C (starting day) so the first column is no longer left blank, and the days are printed from the first column.

This then continues until X becomes greater than 7 (all seven rows have been printed) when the whole calendar has been printed and the program ends.

IF LEFT$(M$, 3) = LEFT$(A$, 3) — If the first 3 letters of 'M$' are the same as the first 3 letters of A$.

DIM D$(7) "Dimension" D$(7) — reserves 7 spaces in memory for seven variables, D$(1) to D$(7).

IF X <> 13 — If X does not equal 13

READ A$, B, C looks for the DATA statement, assigns the first data to A$, the second to B and the third to C. If this statement is encountered more than once, READing continues where it left off — i.e. the second time A$ will be the fourth 'data', B the fifth, C the sixth.

PRINT CHR$(147) — This is an instruction to the computer to clear the screen. This works on 'PET' but not necessarily on other machines.

FOR X=1 TO 7 This marks the beginning of a loop which is to be executed 7 times. X starts with the value 1 during the first cycle through the loop. When the instruction **NEXT X** is encountered, X is incremented and execution goes back to the statement after the FOR . . . TO statement. When X becomes greater than 7, the loop ends and execution continues with the statement after the **'NEXT X'**. ETI

JADE

ONE STOP MAILORDER SHOPPING AT LOW PRICES

21L02 (450ns) Static Rams 100 @ $1.10 ea.	1702A E—PROM 8 @ $3.75 ea.	6502 Microprocessor 5 @ $11.00 ea.	2708 (450ns) E—PROM 8 @ $11.00 ea.	21L02 (250ns) Static Rams 100 @ $1.36 ea.	Z—80A Microprocessor 5 @ $25.00 ea.	8212 8 Bit I/O Port 25 @ $3.00 ea.	4116 (200ns) 16K Dyn. Ram 16 @ $24.00 ea.
Z-80 Microprocessor 5 @ $20.00 ea.	8224-4 Clk.Gen.&Dvr. 25 @ $8.75ea.	410D (200ns) Static Ram 100 @ $8.75ea.	4096 Dynamic Ram 100 @ $3.50 ea.	4200A (200ns) Static Rams 25 @ $10.00 ea.	74LS367 Hex Buffer 100 @ .70¢ ea.	74LS368 Hex Inverter 100 @ .70¢ ea.	2513 (5v) Character Gen. 5 @ $9.00 ea.

MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS

MICROPROCESSOR'S

F8	16.95
Z80	22.00
Z80A	28.00
CDP1802CD	19.95
2650	24.95
AM2901	22.95
6502	11.95
6800	18.95
6802	25.00
8008-1	9.95
8035	22.00
8080A	11.95
8085	27.00
TMS9900TL	75.00

8080A SUPPORT DEVICES

8212	3.50
8214	9.00
8216	3.75
8224	3.50
8224-4	9.95
8226	3.95
8228	7.95
8238	7.50
8251	9.95
8253	21.95
8255	21.95
8257	21.95
8259	21.95
8275	75.00
8279	20.00

MISC. OTHER COMPONENTS

N8T20	3.39
N8T26	2.10
N8T95	1.35
N8T96	1.35
N8T97	1.35
N8T98	1.35
81LS95	2.00
81LS97	2.00
1488	1.75
1489	1.75
D3205	4.00
D3207A	4.55
D3208A	14.20
D3211	10.00
B3222	9.75
B3242	10.15
D3245	5.60
C3404	6.75
P3408A	12.00
P4201A	5.20
MM5320	7.50
MM5369	1.90
TMS5501	24.95
DM8130	2.90
DM8131	2.75
DM8833	2.50
DM8835	2.50
DM8837	1.75
MK50240	20.00
MK50250	15.00

FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLER

1771B	55.95
1771B-01	57.95

KEYBOARD CHIPS

AY5-2376	13.75
AY5-3600	13.75

PROM'S

1702A	4.00
2704	15.00
2708	12.00
2716	30.00
2716 Intl	38.00
2758	26.60
D3601	4.50
D3604	13.00
5203AQ	5.00
5204AQ	7.50
6834	17.50
6834-1	14.95
82S23B	4.00
82S129B	4.25
8223B	3.50

6800 SUPPORT

6810P	4.95
68B10P	6.00
6820P	7.50
6821P	7.50
6828P	11.25
6834P	16.95
6850P	9.75
6852P	11.75
6860P	10.00
6862P	14.50
6871P	28.00
6875P	8.75
6880P	2.50

Z80 SUPPORT DEVICES

3881	12.95
3882	12.95

STATIC RAMS

21L02	1.50	1.24	1.18
21L02 (350)	1.60	1.35	1.25
21L02 (250)	1.75	1.60	1.50
410D	10.75	10.00	9.25
1101A	1.00	.90	.80
2101-1	2.95	2.75	2.60
2102	1.25	1.15	1.00
2111-1	3.95	3.50	3.25
2112-1	2.95	2.80	2.69
2114-3	11.00	10.00	9.25
2125L	11.10	9.00	8.30
2147	37.50		
31L01	2.50	2.35	2.00
3106	3.95	3.70	3.25
3107	3.95	3.70	3.25
TMS-4044	9.95	9.00	8.95
4200A	12.95		
TMS-4045	11.00	10.00	9.25
5101	8.30	7.40	7.25
74C89	3.25	3.05	2.85
7489	2.25	2.10	1.90
74S201	4.50	4.00	3.75
P8101	4.20	3.40	2.80
P8155	17.00	14.00	
P8156	21.00	18.00	
8599	1.88	1.75	1.60
9102BPC	1.65	1.45	1.30

CHARACTER GENERATORS

2513	6.75
2513 5v upper	9.75
2513 5v lower	10.95
2516	10.95
MCM6571	10.95
MCM6571A	10.95
MCM6574	13.25
MCM6575	13.25

WAVEFORM GENERATOR

8038	3.50
MC4024	2.25
566	1.50

DYNAMIC RAMS

416D/4116	32.00
1103	1.00
2104	4.00
2107B	4.25
2107B-4	3.95
TMS4050	4.00
TMS4060	4.50
TMS4070-2	32.00
4096	4.00
4116/416D	32.00
MM5270	4.50
MCM6605	5.00

USRT

S2350	10.75

UART'S

AY5-1013A	5.25
AY5-1014A	8.25
TR1602B	5.25
TMS6011	5.95
IM6402	10.80
IM6403	10.80

JADE 8080A KIT

$100.00 KIT

BARE BOARD $30.00

E–PROM BOARDS

MR 8- (8K uses 2708) with 1K RAM	KIT	$99.50
MR 161 (16K uses 2716) with 1K RAM	KIT	$99.50
MM 16 (16K uses 2708)		$99.00
RAM/N/ROM (16K uses any E PROM)	KIT	$117.00
JG 8/16 (uses 2708 or 2716)	KIT	$59.95
BARE BOARD		$30.00

TV-1

Convert T.V. set to Video Monitor.

KIT $8.95

STATIC RAM BOARDS

8K

250ns	ASSEMBLED & TESTED	$189.95
450ns	ASSEMBLED & TESTED	$149.75
250ns	KIT	$169.95
450ns	KIT	$125.00
BARE BOARD		25.00

6800 ADAPTER to S-100 System KIT $12.95

16K

250ns	ASSEMBLED & TESTED	$435.00
450ns	ASSEMBLED & TESTED	$380.00
450ns	KIT	$335.00

32K

250ns	ASSEMBLED & TESTED	$850.00
450ns	ASSEMBLED & TESTED	$775.00
450ns	KIT	$675.00

DYNAMIC RAM BOARDS

On board Refresh power is provided with no wait states or cycle stealing required.
•8VDC 400MA DC, •18VDC 400MA DC and 18VDC 30MA DC

EXPANDABLE 32K

8K (375ns)	KIT	$151.00
16K (375ns)	KIT	$259.00
24K (375ns)	KIT	$367.00
32K (375ns)	KIT	$425.00

EXPANDABLE 64K

16K (375ns)	KIT	$281.00
32K (375ns)	KIT	$519.00
48K (375ns)	KIT	$757.00
64K (375ns)	KIT	$995.00

MOTHER BOARD's — S-100 Style

13 slot — w/front panel slot

BARE BOARD $35.00

KIT $95.00

22 slot $149.95
ASSEMBLED & TESTED

THE PROM SETTER

WRITE & READ
EPROM
1702A – 2708 – 2716
5204 – 6834

- Plugs directly into your ALTAIR IMSAI Computer
- Includes Main Module Board and External EPROM Socket Unit
- The EPROM Socket Unit is connected to the Computer through a 25 pin connector
- Programming is accomplished by the Computer
- Just read in the Program to be Written on the EPROM into your Processor and let the Computer do the rest.
- Use Socket Unit to Read EPROM's Contents into your Computer
- Software included
- No external power supplies. Your computer does it all.
- Doubles as an Eight Bit Parallel I/O
- Manual included

KIT $210.00

ASSEMBLED $375.00

KIM–1

ASSEMBLED & TESTED $245.00

MEMORY PLUS

for KIM–1
8K RAM (21L02)
8K EPROM
ASSEMBLED & TESTED
$245.00

JADE Z80 KIT

—with PROVISIONS for ONBOARD 2708 and POWER ON JUMP

$135.00 EA. (2MHZ)

$149.95 EA. (4MHZ)

BARE BOARD **$35.00**

JADE Z80 "UPGRADE" KIT

Change your JADE 2MHz Z80 to a 4MHz version with this simple kit:

only $17.95 with trade
$49.95 purchase.

To trade, you must give us your 2MHz Z80 chip and 8224 clock driver.

The "UPGRADE KIT" includes:
Z80A chip, 1.8K resistor
8224-4 clock driver, 20 pf. capacitor
36MHz crystal

COMPU/TIME CT 100

S100 BUS COMPATIBLE

TIME & CALENDAR

Microprocessors need the power that a real-time clock can offer. Date and time becomes instantly available. COMPU/TIME does not have to be initialized every time the system is powered up. It possesses a crystal-controlled time base to obtain superior accuracy and has two setable coincidence counters. Time, date, and counters are set via software.

COMPUTATIONAL FUNCTION

Microprocessors need to be complimented by hardware arithmetics to free up memory pages dedicated to floating point routines and mathmatical software. COMPU/TIME provides a 40 function calculator array so that algebraic, trigonometric, basic arthmetic problems can be solved without the need of developing sophisticated software.

Buy It Your Way

COMPU/TIME	CT100	$199	KIT	$245	Assembled
COMPU only	C101	$149	KIT	$189	Assembled
TIME only	T101	$165	KIT	$205	Assembled
COMPU/TIME	PC Board only	$80			

JADE VIDEO INTERFACE KIT

FEATURES **$99.95**

S-100 Bus Compatible
32 or 64 Characters per line
16 lines
Graphics (128 x 48 matrix)
Parallel & Compositive video
On board low-power memory

Powerful software included for cursor, home, EOL, Scroll Graphics/Character, etc.
Upper case, lower case & Greek
Black-on-white & white-on-black

full ASCII PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARDS

Full 128 Character ASCII!
Tri-Mode MOS Encoding!
MOS DTL TTL Compatable Output!
Two-key Rollover!
Level and Pulse Strobe!
Shift and Alpha Lock!
Selectable Parity!
Positive or Negative Logic!

MODEL 756 (56 keys)

PRICING INFORMATION

Model 756 (assembled)	$75.95
Model 756K (kit)	64.95
Model 702 Enclosure	29.95
Model 710 Numeric Pad	9.95
Model 756MF Mtg Frame	8.95

CONNECTORS

DB – 25P	$3.00
DB – 25S	$4.00
COVER	$1.50
44 Pin – PC & EYE	$1.95
44 Pin – WW	$2.50
86 Pin – (6800) PC	$5.00
86 Pin – (COSMAC ELF) PC	$5.00
100 Pin – (Altair) PC	$4.50
100 Pin – (Imsai) PC	$3.75
100 Pin – (Imsai) WW	$4.25

JADE REAL TIME CLOCK FOR S-100 BUS

1 MHZ Crystal Oscillator
Two independent interrupts
One interrupt uses 16 bit counter in 10 USEC steps
Other interrupt is in decade steps from 100 USEC to 10 sec.
Both software programmable
Board can be selected by 128 device code pairs.
Complete documentation includes software to display time of day.
Double sided solder mask
Silk screen parts layout

JG–RT ASSEMBLED & TESTED	$179.95
JG–RT KIT	$124.95
BARE BOARD with Manual	$30.00

TARBELL CASSETTE INTERFACE

- Plugs directly into your IMSAI or ALTAIR*
- Fastest transfer rate: 187 (standard) to 540 bytes/second
- Extremely Reliable—Phase encoded (self-clocking)
- 4 Extra Status Lines, 4 Extra Control Lines
- 37-page manual included
- Device Code Selectable by DIP-switch
- Capable of Generating Kansas City tapes also
- No modification required on audio cassette recorder

JADE KIT* $99.95 ASSEMBLED $175.00
*(6 month warranty from JADE) MANUAL $4.00

JADE PARALLEL/SERIAL INTERFACE KIT

S-100 **$124.95 KIT**

2 Serial Interfaces with RS232 interfaces or 1 Kansas City cassette interface.
Serial interfaces are crystal controlled.
Selectable baud rates.
Cassette works up to 1200 baud.
1 parallel port.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS ADAPTER

80-103A Serial I/O and FSK modem for professional and hobby communications.

- Completely compatible with your IMSAI, ALTAIR* SOL** or other S-100 microcomputers. Trademarks of *MITS, **Processor Technology
- Designed for use on the dial telephone or TWX networks, or 2-wire dedicated lines, meets all FCC regulations when used with a CBT coupler.
- All digital modulation and demodulation with on board cyrstal clock and precision filter mean that NO ADJUSTMENTS ARE REQUIRED
  - Bell 103 standard frequencies
  - Automated dial (pulsed) and answer
  - Originate and answer mode
  - 110 or 300 BPS speed select
  - Complete self test capability
  - Character length, stop bit, and parity
  - 90 day warranty and full documentation

PRICES:	BARE BOARD and Manual	$49.95
	Assembled (48 hr. burn in)	$279.95
	JG–DCA KIT	$159.95

NUMBER CRUNCHER

The CT200 is a number-oriented microprocessor intended for use in those applications that require fast versatile mathematical solutions.
THIS IS NOT A CALCULATOR CHIP. THERE ARE NO KEY DELAYS.
The CT200 has a unique architecture that is designed to be a TASK processing system within a system. This unique architecture will allow the CT200 to work and run with ANY S100 BUS microprocessor system. It is completely compatible with Z80, 4MHZ version also, 8080, 6800, 6502 microprocessor. A micro incoded instruction set allows programming in a calculator like language. The instruction set includes a full set of test and branch instructions. All decoding of S100 bus signals (for select or control functions) is performed with strobed latches to eliminate the possibility of glitches.

PRICE: $249.00
Includes - Manual, ASSEMBLED & TESTED.

JADE

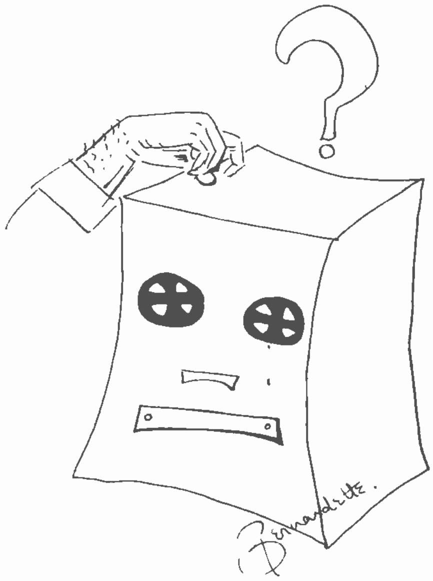
Computer Products

5351 West 144th Street
LAWNDALE, CALIFORNIA 90260
(213) 679-3313

Discounts available at OEM quantities. All prices above are quoted in US $F.O.B. Lawndale, Calif., U.S.A. To expedite shipments please include international money order or bankers check payable against any USA bank in US$, or affiliated credit cards of Bank America or Master Charge welcome (include card No., expiration date and signature). Add 10 per cent of total order for postage. For orders less than $10 add $1.50 service charge.

NEW CATALOG NOW AVAILABLE

MEMORY SYSTEMS



There are a large number of memory types and peripherals on the market, each with its own specifications and specialities, and it is very easy to become snowed under with terminology. In the following article Phil Cohen gives a general view of memory types and uses which should enable the beginner in home computing to find his or her way through the jargon.

What does a computer do with its memory? Well, first it has to store the program it has been given to carry out. For this, it uses a section of memory called (not surprisingly) program memory. It must also have a section of memory where it can hold numerical values of various types: data which has been fed in, the intermediate results of calculations, etc. This second type of memory is called core — for historical reasons which will be explained later.

To the computer there is no real difference between the two types of memory, although the programmer sees them as being completely different. As far as the computer is concerned, all it requires of its memory is that, when it 'asks' for a particular part it is 'read' out to it and when the computer wishes to, it can 'write' into a section of memory.

The computer sees memory as an homogenous block of 'locations' (the term used to desribe a unit of memory). Each location can be thought of as a pigeon hole, where a small amount of information can be stored. The computer takes no notice of what type of memory is used — to it each location is identical. It may seem from this that the choice of memory type is unimportant. This is definitely not the case, as very often the speed of operation of a computer depends solely on the type of memory used.

Think Fast: Access Time

'Access time' is the term used to describe the length of the time lag which occurs between the computer's request to read from or write to a location in memory and the transfer actually taking place. This time can be small or large, depending on the memory type. For example, typical access time for a semiconductor integrated circuit memory is 500 ns, while the access time for paper tape may be 5 mins! For this reason the type of memory used for specific tasks must be chosen carefully.

Think Cheap

Another important consideration (particularly in domestic systems) is cost. This is usually expressed as a cost per bit. In general, the lower the access time, the higher the cost per bit (unfortunately) and so the choice of memory medium is usually a compromise between cost and speed.

Think Small

Also important in some applications is the amount of space taken up by the memory. This is usually measured in terms of the bit density — the total number of bits of information stored divided by the total volume of the system. In fields such as computer-controlled weaponry this can be an important factor, although it is usually of no consequence in domestic applications.

Absent Minded: Reliability

This is a significant factor in low-speed, low-cost media such as paper tape and a cassette. Anyone who owns a tape recorder will be familiar with the phenomen known as 'drop-out', in which part of the oxide layer falls off the tape. Imagine the consequences if several memory locations fall off with it! However, the reliability of tape systems is usually enhanced by the use of 'coding' and this is described in more detail later.

Think Again: Volatility

The types of memory media available fall in general into a pattern of increasing cost in one direction and decreasing speed in the other. There are other considerations, however, such as whether the computer will ever *want* to write into a particular section of memory. If, for example, a table is required for the calculation of sines, then it is unlikely that the computer will want to write over this table, having been given it. For applications such as this, a 'read-only memory' (ROM) is used.

Read-only memory is characterised by the fact that the information held in it is semi-permanent. ROM will hold its information even after the computer is switched off — the same information will still be available when the machine is turned back on — in other words, this type of memory is 'non-volatile'. This makes ROM very useful for holding 'look-up tables' such as the one mentioned above and, even more important, for holding a computer's 'operating system'. This can be a program which the machine will always be required to obey, as in the case of a 'dedicated' computer—one which can perform only one task such as controlling traffic lights. Another possibility is a 'bootstrap' program which tells the computer to load another program from tape. Operating systems are often very comprehensive, as in the case of the PET BASIC system. This is held in ROM in the PET and is automatically started up on switch-on. This means that, unlike other systems, all you have to do to begin using the PET is to plug it in and switch it on.

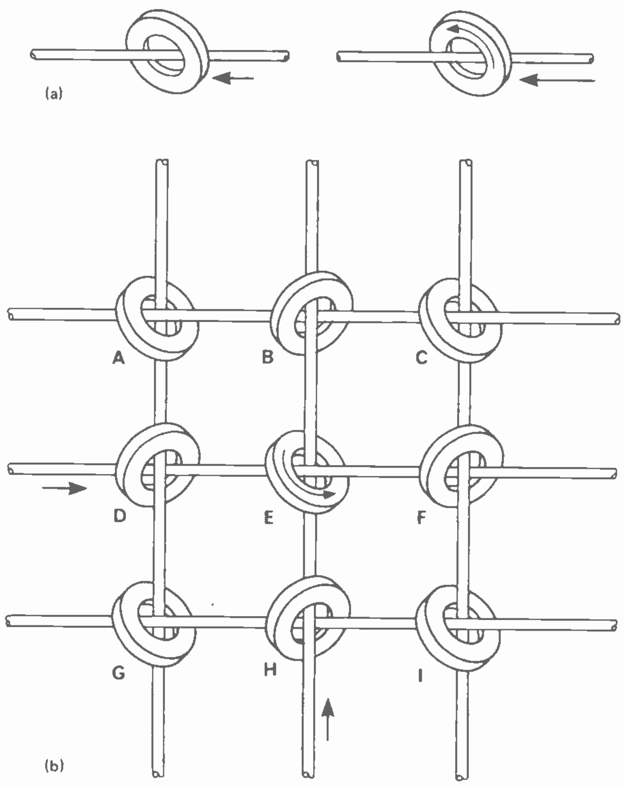
Types of ROM

Read-only memory comes in many different varieties, differing mainly in how easily they can be written into! Some types of ROM are programmed during their manufacture and cannot be altered by the user. This is all very well for the equipment manufacturer who requires several thousand identical ROMs but is not much use to the amateur who needs a 'one-off'. For purposes such as these, the programmable ROM (PROM) has been developed. These can be bought 'clean' and programmed by the user with whatever information he wishes. This is usually done by subjecting the PROM to voltages higher than the normal operating levels and thus 'burning' the information in one bit at a time. In order to do this, a 'PROM programmer' is required — this consists of the power supply and timing circuits required to do the programming and some sort of interface (usually to a computer) to provide the information.

This leaves another problem: what if you want to change the stored information? The answer is the EPROM — *erasable* programmable read-only memory. A common type of EPROM is the UV-EPROM. This comes in a dual-in-line package with a quartz window in the top. It is programmed in the same way as a PROM, but when ultra-violet light

	How programmed	Re-programmable?	How re-programmed
Mask-programmed **ROM**	During manufacacture	no	
Programmable **PROM**	By the user — a large voltage (usually in the region of 30 V) is applied to the device while the information is fed in.	no	
Erasable **EROM** **UV-EROM**	as above	yes	Erased by the use of external voltages; Erased by the use of UV light
Electrically alterable **EAROM**	as above	yes	Individual bits changed by the use of external voltages

Memories:
A general view of the differences between the main types of memory.



Core memory operation:
(a) The core will only become magnetised when sufficient current is passed through the wire (due to magnetic hysteresis). When half a unit of current passes through the ring, its field remains unaffected.
(b) Insufficient current is passing through rings B, D, F and G to change their magnetism but ring E is subjected to one unit of current and is therefore magnetised.
The magnetic field of a ring is 'read' by passing similar currents through the wires and sensing any change in field by means of another wire (not shown) which passes through all of the rings.

(usually in the near X-ray range) is shone through the window (quartz is transparent to UV, glass is not) then something very useful happens — the PROM becomes 'clean' again and ready for re-programming. While this may be sound like ideal technology for the amateur, it should be borne in mind that special UV lamp is required — the type used to make nylon shirts fluoresce at discos will not do!

Having eliminated all the other possibilities for the amateur re-programmable ROM, there remains only one type which is ideally suited — the electrically alterable read-only memory (EAROM). Again, this behaves much like a normal PROM, except that it can be written to (using appropriate voltages) like a random-access memory (RAM). Doesn't this mean that it can be used in place of RAM, but will hold information after the power has been switched off? The answer is no — EAROMs can be re-programmed only a limited number of times. Systems have been developed, however, which contain RAM for normal operation, but which, during *emergency* power failure (due to a blown fuse for instance), transfer the contents of the RAM into an EAROM of the same size. This information can then be put back into RAM at power-up, preserving the program which was being worked on when the fuse went!

RAM

The alternative to ROM is 'random-access memory' (RAM). This is usually used to hold the numerical information which the machine is working with and which is constantly changing. The earliest type of RAM consisted of thermionic valve gates which were in one of two states. This was not very satisfactory.

Next came core — this held its own for many years because of its small volume but was finally ousted due to reasons of cost — the cores have to be threaded on to the wires individually!

Core memory is made up of thousands of moulded ferrite rings (of the same material as ferrite aeriels) which are threaded on to a wire matrix. By passing currents down the wires in various combinations, information can be stored or recalled, one bit per ring. This type of memory was so popular that the name 'core' has passed into the vocabulary of the computer industry and some people can still be heard to use it when referring to more modern semiconductor memory.

The modern alternatives to core memory are split into two basic types: static RAM and dynamic RAM.

Static RAM

In direct analogy to the valve gates mentioned earlier, there are TTL and CMOS chips which contain large numbers of semiconductor gates which hold information by being in one of two states. This information is lost, however, when the power is switched off (unlike core memory). The gates are read from or written to by inputting an 'address' to the chip which specifies the memory location. In static RAM the information will remain as long as the power remains. This is not the case with dynamic RAM. ►

	access time	capacity	cost	cost per bit	volatile?	over-writable?
Random-access (RAM)	low	small	low	high	yes	yes
Read-only (ROM)	low	small	low	high	no	no
Peripheral	high	large	high	low	no	yes

Types of ROM:
A summary of the various types of ROM available.

Dynamic RAM

In dynamic RAM the information must be 'refreshed' continuously (in much the same way as a human being 'refreshes his memory'). In other words the memory chip must spend some of its time reading itself and re-writing every location. This is due to the nature of the method used to store the information. The usual way is to arrange for a series of capacitances on the chip to be either charged or not charged depending on the information to be stored. Obviously, the charge on a capacitor will eventually leak away (especially if it is 'read' every so often) and so to counteract this, the chip scanes each location and 'tops up' the charged capacitors as it comes across them.

Serial Memory

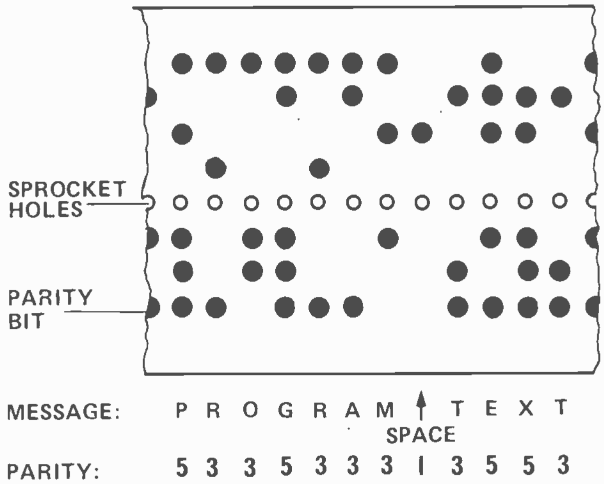
Another type of Dynamic RAM has become possible due to 'charge-coupled device' (CCD) technology. These are commonly known as 'bucket brigade' devices due to their similarity to a line of people passing buckets to each other down a line! The 'buckets' either contain a charge or not, dependant on the stored information. Inside the device, long lines of gates pass charges to each other in a looped line, the refresh, read and write operations being performed at one location as the relevant information passes it. This type of memory is therefore known as 'serial'. As there is now no need to address each cell separately, the amount of the circuitry which is necessary for the operation of the device but which does not actually *store information* is cut dramatically. CCD memories can hold very large amounts on information, although they are limited in that their access time depends on the length of the line — the longer this is, the longer the device may have to wait for the right bucket! One method of cutting down the access time is to have more than one read/write/refresh point. Another is to have more than one loop on a chip.

Similar to CCD memories in many ways are magnetic bubble devices. Instead of a charge, as in the case of CCD, these use magnetised areas of the chip to convey information. In fact, they are in some ways similar to core memories, except that the information 'circulates' in much the same way as in CCD devices. While bubble memories are still to some extent in the development stage, they promise enormous bit densities at low cost.

Another possible future memory development is the 'electron-beam accessed memory' (EBAM), which was hailed as the greatest thing since sliced bread a few years ago, but which has since been dropped by General Electric in the States, who were developing it. Some research is still going on, however, and EBAM may yet bring its promised rewards.

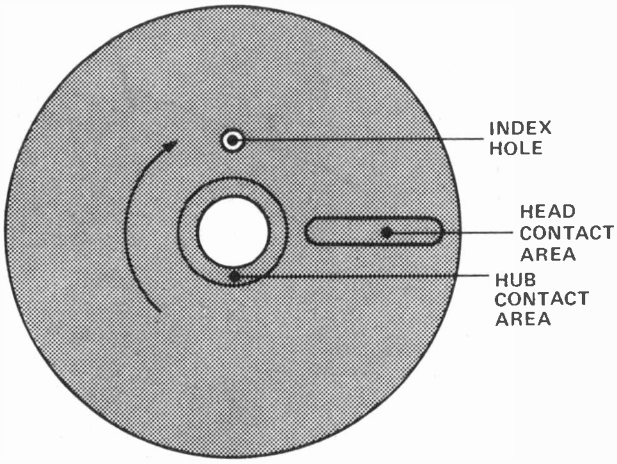
Paper Tape

Paper tape program storage has one disadvantage when compared to cards: it is almost impossible to 'edit'. In other words, a line cannot be changed in the same way as with cards — if it is required to make a change in the program, then the tape must be scrapped and a new one punched.



Paper tape coding:
A simple coding system — the parity bit. The figures at the bottom show that the coding is of the 'odd parity' type.

Tape punches and readers vary from the high-cost, high-speed to the low-cost, low-speed as do most peripherals. In general, punches are more expensive than readers, as most modern readers use cheap optical methods to sense the presence or absence of a hole in the tape.



The IBM 'Diskette':
A soft-sectored floppy disc suitable for domestic use.

Discs

A disc system is similar to a tape system in that it consists of a film of mylar passing a 'head' which reads it and writes on it magnetically. There the similarity ends.

The cheapest form of disc system is known as a 'floppy' — because the disc in it is floppy (what else could you call it?!). A floppy disc is made up of a flexible circular piece of mylar, about the size of a 45 rmp gramophone record. One side of the disc is covered with metal oxide, as is one side of a cassette tape. The information is recorded on this side in the following way: As the disc spins around at about 360 rpm, the head moves in and out along the radius of the disc. The disc is enclosed in an envelope to protect it and a slot is cut in the envelope along the line of travel of the magnetic recording head. The inside of

	access method	initial cost	read-only?	bit density	speed
Punched cards	serial	high	yes	low	low
Paper tape		low			
Magnetic tape/ cassette	serial	very low	no	medium	medium
Moving-head disc	semi-serial	very high	no	very high	very high

Memory peripherals:
A comparison of the types available.

the envelope contains a felt-like material which cleans the disc and traps any foreign particles as it spins.

The head is moved in and out over the surface in increments of 1/48 inch (in the case of the IBM 3740 standard 'diskette'). Every 1/48 inch is defined as being a 'track', starting at a predetermined distance from the edge of the disc. Thus data is written on 77 concentric tracks and nowhere else.

At a specific point on the mylar a hole is punched so that light can pass through it. This point is defined as being the start of all the tracks. As the disc spins past this point, no matter which track the head is over, it will be at the beginning of that track.

Each track is further divided into 26 'sectors'. In some disc systems, a hole is punched in the mylar to signal the beginning of *each* sector. These are known as 'hard-sectored' discs. The IBM 3740 is a 'soft-sectored' disc, since the start position of each sector is determined by a calculation based on the time interval after the main index hole has passed.

At the beginning of each sector is written a series of identifying marks telling the electronics which controls the disc which track and sector it is at. These are compared with the required sector address to see if there has been any error. Also found at this point is a series of check marks specially encoded to test that the head is decoding the magnetic flux changes properly. Following the above 'preamble' there are 128 locations of data, followed by some more checking marks called the 'postamble'.

The disc thus holds 2002 x 128-location sectors with an access time of about 0.2 sec.

For applications where shorter access times are required, a 'fixed-head' disc is used. This, as the name implies, uses only one track of the disc, with a consequently shorter time to reach a specific location.

Coding

Coding in this context usually means using some sort of 'check-sum' at the end of a sequence of information. This is a number representing the numerical total of the characters sent. On reading the tape, the computer re-calculates the check-sum and compares it with the recorded value. In this way it can tell if any of the characters has been altered by mistake. A simple form of check-sum is the 'parity bit', which makes up the total 'on' bits of a character to an even number (even parity) or in some systems an odd number (odd parity). This form of coding is used very frequently in paper tape systems.

Another form of coding, as used in the CBM PET system, is to record the entire program *twice* and compare the two versions on play-back. This is particularly useful in magnetic tape systems, where drop-out may 'lose' several characters at a time.

Coding systems are characterised by the amount of 'redundancy' they provide. The redundancy is the amount of information the system has to carry as check-sums and similar checks. In the case of a parity bit system handling 6-bit characters, the redundancy would be 1/7 of the total information-carrying capacity. In the case of the 'read twice' system described above, the redundancy is 1/2. The greater the redundancy, the less the system will be bothered by 'noise'.

Cassette

Cassette memory is the most commonly used peripheral memory system found in domestic computing. Basically, it consists of a normal audio cassette recorder along with sufficient electronics to perform the 'translation' from digital signals to audio which can be recorded on to the cassette and also from audio back to digital. The circuitry needed for this is called a MODEM (for 'modulator/demodulator') and is, in general, relatively inexpensive, making this type of storage ideally suited for home computing.

Most small MODEMs work on the principle known as FSK (frequency-shift keying) in which a burst of tone at one frequency represents a '1', while one at another frequency represents a '0'. Special characters mark the start of a new line or the start of a program. By 'special character' we mean a specific pattern of tones which will not occur in the normal course of the recorded text (a sort of 'signature tune'!). Most advanced systems also provide some way of 'labelling' programs, so that if several programs follow one another on a tape, only the required one is read.

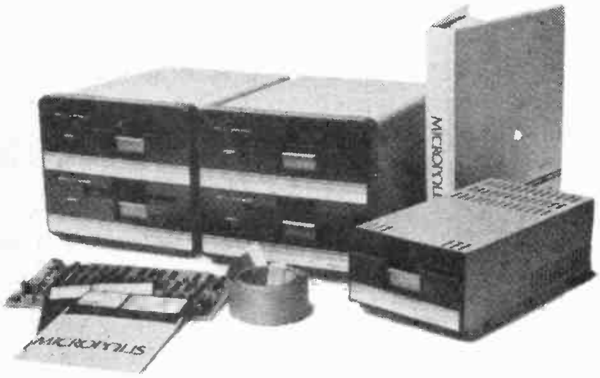
The standard domestic computing tape format is known as CUTS (computer users tape system) and uses a tone at 2400 Hz to represent a '1' and a tone at 1200 Hz to represent a '0'. CUTS is becoming very widespread and is likely to remain the home computing communications standard for some time.

ETI

SINTROM MICROSHOP

AFTER TEN YEARS IN SPECIALIST MINICOMPUTER ENHANCEMENTS
SINTROM INTRODUCES:

MICROPOLIS MINIFLOPPY DISKS



★★143K or 315K bytes per disk.
★★Built and tested with PSU and controller card
★★Includes DOS and extended disk BASIC
★★£499, 143K single disk £1,999, 1260K quad disk

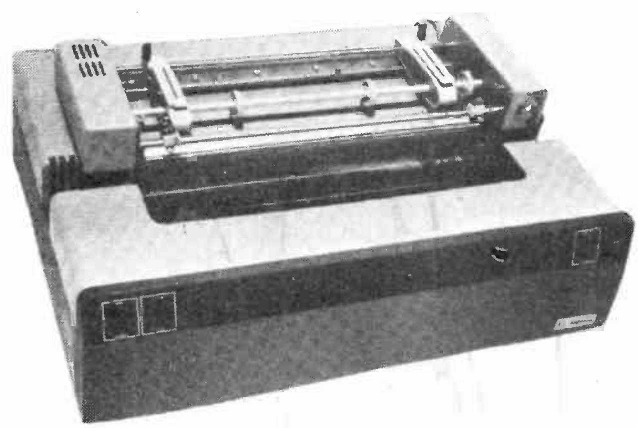
SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL SYSTEMS

★★M6800 with 4K RAM and I/O interface
★★Full documentation and MIKBUG ROM
★★VDU Controller and 12v Monitor
★★COMPUTER £275 Kit. £353 Built
VDU £230/£315, Monitor £140

LEAR SIEGLER VDU

★★24 lines by 80 characters
★★Full cursor control and addressing
★★Teletype compatible. 75 to 19200 Baud
★★£620. Built and Tested.

DRICO MATRIX PRINTER



★★132 Print positions, 7 x 7 matrix
★★Option of Keyboard and forms control
★★150 CPS bidirectional
★★£1687 with parallel interface

PLUS MEMORY BOARDS, TAPE INTERFACES, SOFTWARE AND LITERATURE

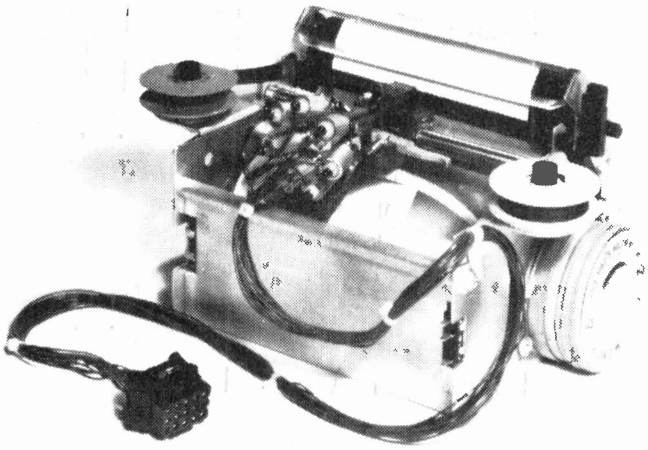
SINTROM MICROSHOP
14 ARKWRIGHT ROAD
READING, BERKS.
0734 84322

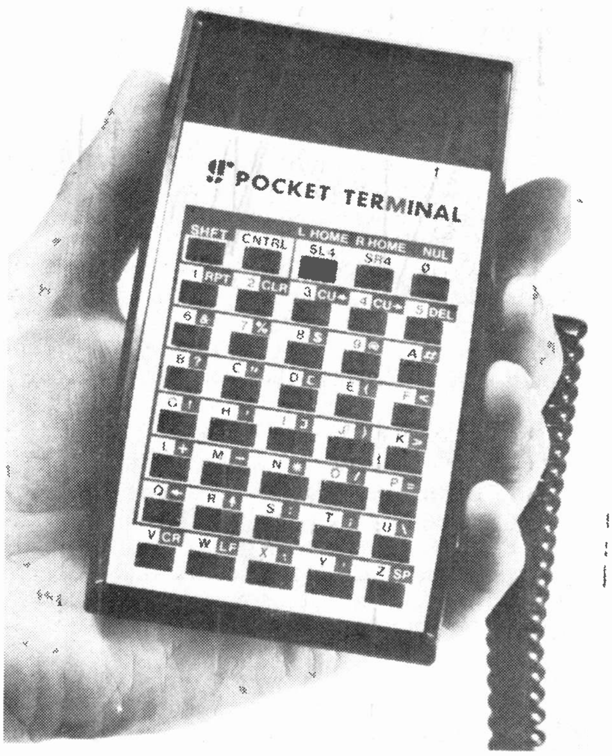
VAT AND CARRIAGE EXCLUDED

SHOP OPEN 9-5 MONDAY TO SATURDAY
OR BY APPOINTMENT
MAIL ORDER SERVICE
FREE CATALOGUE

PERIPHERALS

What are peripherals and how do they connect to computers? William King has been looking at the 'ins' and 'outs' of small computer systems . . . . .





JUST AS THE OWNER of a very basic Hi-Fi system soon feels the urge to upgrade his system by adding extra units, so too will the owner of a small home computer set-up. Among the many extra devices that can be added are things like printers, modems, extra memory storage in the form of magnetic tape devices, disks, paper tape (and possibly even punched cards!). These extra add-ons are generally classified together under the heading "peripherals".

Very Interfacing . . .

In the early days before complete computer systems in one unit all the various 'building blocks' of a computer — processing unit, keyboards and video displays, printers — were all separate and it was easy to see that anything other than the central processor was a 'peripheral device'. With the advent of systems like CBM's PET it is more difficult as cassette storage, VDU and keyboard are all part of the same package.

At the moment prices of a lot of peripherals (printers, disk systems, VDUs) is still prohibitive for the amateur enthusiast, but devices aimed at the hobbyist with hobbyist prices are starting to appear as manufacturers begin to exploit the vast potential of the home computer market.

In order to simplify the problems of adding on extra devices to a small system, it would be if there existed a single convention to which computer outputs and peripheral inputs were standardised. Such a single standard does not exist and a new word is now forced upon us when we think peripheral — INTERFACE.

ASCII In Control . . .

The job of an 'interface' between a computer and a peripheral device is simple — to put the computer's output into a form acceptable to the peripheral device and vice-versa.

The complexity of the interface depends on how incompatible the two devices are.

In order to appreciate the need for an interface, we must look at the ways in which computer and peripheral communicate. Each computer system has a way of representing alphabetic characters, numerals and various punctuation signs. There are a few different codes in existence, but the one widely used, particularly in small systems, is the 'ASCII' code (American Standard Code for Information Interchange). The full ASCII alphabet consists of upper and lower case letters, numbers, punctuation symbols (? + ; — *, etc), and some special codes, called 'control characters', which the computer uses to control the function of the peripheral devices (i.e. switching a tape recorder's motor on or marking on the tape the end of a data block). ▶

There are 128 ASCII characters and to uniquely define each character we need to have 7 binary digits ($2^7 = 128$).

As an example, the code for the letter A is 1000001, a question mark is 0111111. Quite often an eighth bit is added to the code. This eighth bit (called the parity bit) is used as a simple form of error detection. There are two types of parity used, odd and even. With even parity the parity 'bit' is set (made a 1) or cleared ('0') to make the total number of '1's in the code even. With odd parity the parity bit is used to make the total number of 1s in the code odd.

The ASCII code for 'A' is 1000001, with an extra 'bit' for even parity the code would be 01000001. For odd parity, the code would be 11000001. The parity bit comes into use when data is recorded or transmitted between units in the computer. The receiving unit counts the number of 1 bits, if it is odd when it should be even the device can detect that there is an error present. The use is very limited; if an even number bits changes, the parity will still be correct and the error not detected.

Serial or Parallel?

There are two basic ways in which data can be transmitted between a computer and its peripherals: these are 'serial' and 'parallel' transmission. If we wish to transmit the ASCII letter M (which has a code 101100), we could have seven wires between the computer and peripheral and set up one bit of the ASCII code on each line. This mode of transmission is called 'Parallel' data transmission as all the bits in the code are transmitted at the same time 'in parallel'. In practice, we need one more line than the number of bits to be transmitted. This last line carries the 'data ready' pulse.

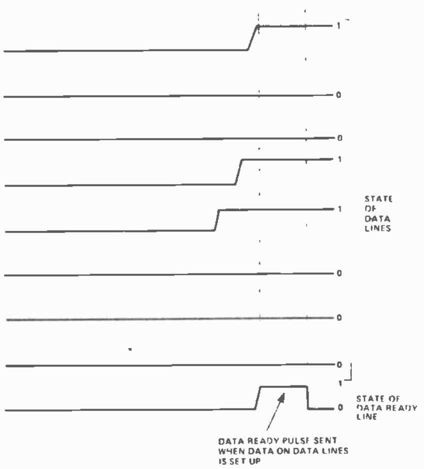


Fig 1. Parallel data transmission

The state of the data ready line is changed when a characters code has been correctly set up on the lines. Fig. 1 shows how the states of the lines (whether they are transmitting a 1 or a 0) change when transmitting an 'M'. Parallel data transmission is very fast and speeds several thousand characters a second can be attained. The disadvantage of parallel data transmission is the need for a channel between computer and peripheral for each bit to be transmitted. If the computer and peripheral (say a remote terminal) are hundreds of miles away the cost of this would be prohibitive.

A way of sending all data along just one 'line' also exists; this is serial data transmission.

When no data is being transmitted, the line is set to either a 1 bit of 0 bit, depending on the system. Figure 1 shows the changes in the line to transmit the code for M on a typical system.

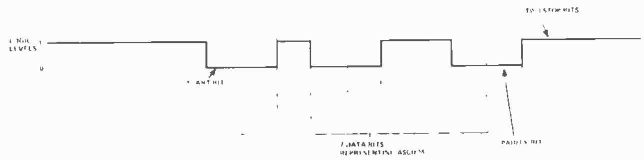


Fig 2. Pulse train in serial data transmission.

First the line changes from 1 to 0 to signal that data is going to be transmitted. This is the start bit. The next seven bits are the data bits. The next bit is the parity bit, and the following two bits 'stop bits' which signal the end of the data. The line then stays in the '1' state until another character is sent.

It can be seen that the time taken to transmit a character along a serial channel is about ten times as long as along a parallel channel.

The distance between the computer and remote peripheral units is virtually unlimited. The speed at which data can be transmitted depends on the type of link used and its available bandwidth.

Computers On The Phone

Ordinary telephone lines can be used as a link but first it is necessary to be able to convert digital signals from the computer into an audio signal.

The Post Office in this country are, understandably, quite strict as to what people can connect direct to telephone lines, so most of the convertors have a little loudspeaker and induction coil which the telephone handset is placed on, so no electrical connection to the telephone system is necessary.

The devices that actually do the conversion are called Acoustic Coupler or Modems (modulator/demodulator). The simplest way of transmitting digital information in an audio line is with two audio frequency tones. One frequency is used to transmit a '1' and the other a '0'. Such a method is called audio frequency shift keying (AFSK).

The speed at which data is transmitted is measured in Bauds, a Baud being the reciprocal of the time taken to transmit one 'bit' of data. If the time taken to transmit 1 bit is 20ms (as with the Telex system), then the speed is $1/(2 \times 10^{-2}) = 50$ Baud.

Making An Impact

One of the desirable additions to a small home computing system is a device for producing 'hard copy', i.e. a printer. Small cheap printers suited for the amateur (pricewise) are slowly starting to appear. Printers can be divided into several categories depending on how they function.

Impact Printers are similar to conventional electric typewriters, all the characters are moulded onto individual hammers or a hemispherical ball. The appropriate character after being selected is knocked against the paper through an inked silk ribbon, thus producing an ink impression of the character.

Impact Dot Matrix Printers work on a different principle. Each character is formed from a matrix of typically 35 dots (7×5). Seven solenoids are mounted vertically on a head in a moving carriage a short distance away from the paper. Between the solenoids and paper is a ribbon. By energising a solenoid a little pin strikes the ribbon which prints a little dot on the paper. By energising various solenoids and then moving the head along, characters can be built up (see Fig. x). If the computer is allowed complete control of the print head, then a wide variety of graphics as well as alphanumeric characters can be printed. At present the cheapest price for a printer of this type is still about £250, which includes an interface so that the unit can be easily connected to the parallel output port of a computer system.

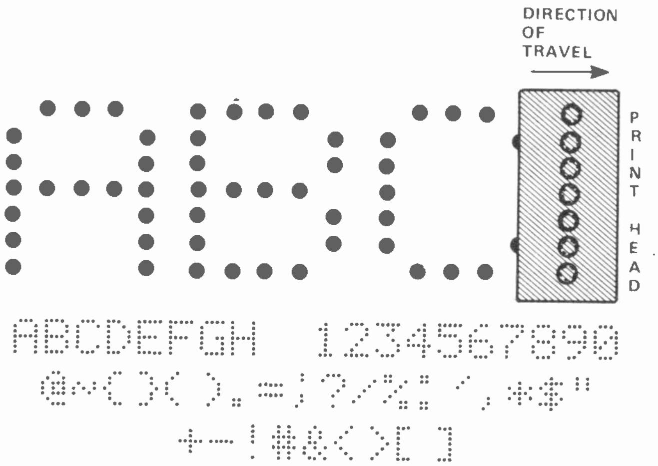


Fig 3. Formation of Dot Matrix Characters

Thermal Printers also work on a matrix principle, but instead of using solenoids and pins, they use a semiconductor print head and special paper. The paper is coated with a heat sensitive chemical, which changes colour when heated. To print a dot the appropriate section of the semiconductor is supplied with current and this heats the chemical layer on the paper. Thermal printers can run at higher speeds than their equivalents using solenoids and because they have less mechanical parts are more reliable and quiet in operation. The obvious disadvantage is the cost of paper which is many times more expensive than ordinary paper. Another disadvantage is the inability to produce more than one copy at a time; with an impact printer multiple copies can be obtained by using carbon paper. This cannot be done with thermal printers.

Aluminium Film Printers are a comparatively recent innovation. They again use a dot matrix and special paper. The paper is thin black paper coated with a very thin film of aluminium, only 0.000001" thick. The print head consists of a number of fine wires in contact with the paper. To print a dot a low voltage is applied to the appropriate wire causing a discharge which melts the aluminium coating at that point. Although the paper for the printer is more expensive than plain paper, because the printer does not need ink ribbons or toners the actual cost is not much higher — about 1p for 100 lines of print.

At the moment the cost of printers is still quite high (about £300) but there is no reason why we can't have a 20 column printer for the amateur at under £100 in a few years' time.

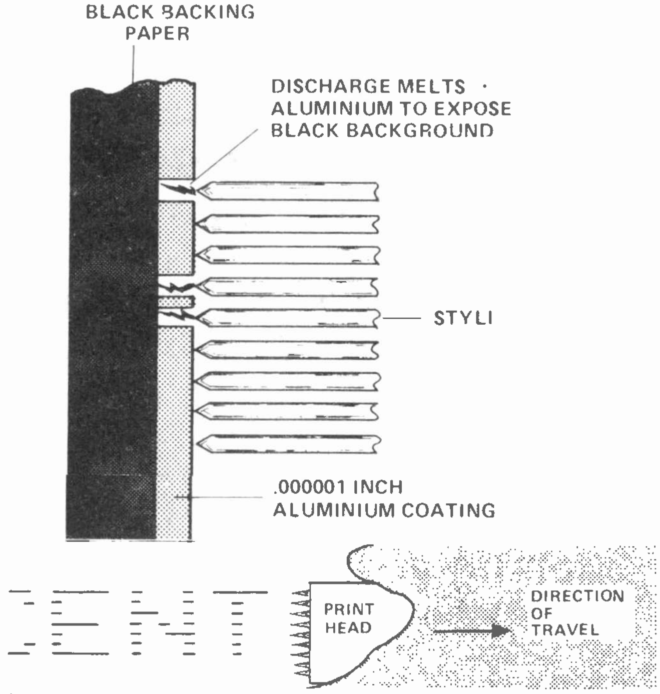


Fig 4. Diagramatic representation of Centronics aluminium film printer

VDUs, or Visual Display Units, are at the moment one of the best ways of communicating with a computer. They can receive and display and update information very quickly and also provide continually updating graphics displays, not possible with printers. VDUs which come with complete home computing systems can be one of two types, serial and direct memory access.

The main difference between them is the way in which the computer 'writes' characters to the VDU's memory. A typical small VDU can display about 1,000 characters at a time (say 25 lines of 40 characters). Somewhere there must be an area of memory capable of storing the 1,000 characters, which the VDU can scan to keep a continuous display. If this area of memory is also accessible by the computer directly, in other words the computer can address any of the 1,000 locations and then write the code of a character into it, the VDU is of the direct memory access type. These VDUs can have any character on the screen changed very quickly — in the time it takes the computer to write to a memory location, which is of the order of a few microseconds. This allows simple 'animation' to be performed.

The second type of VDU has its own memory which is totally independent from that of the computer. The computer cannot write directly to the screen memory but do it via the VDU. After a character has been accepted by the VDU it stores it in a memory location, advances the pointer to point to the next memory location. All the functions like clearing the screen, moving the cursor (the cursor is a symbol which indicates where the next character will appear on the screen), or performing a carriage return, are 'hardware' controlled by the circuitry in the VDU as opposed to being 'software' controlled by a program in the computer with a direct memory access VDU. ETI

COMPUTER GAMES

Game — a contest for recreation, competitive amusement according to a system of rules. Computers are changing the definition of 'game'. Jim Perry investigates why and how.

TRADITIONALLY, GAMES HAVE BEEN regarded as diversions or pastimes — with very little to do with the education process of Homo Sapiens, usually confined to break periods or outside learning/working hours. In the last few years there has been a tremendous break with this traditional viewpoint, mostly brought about by the introduction of the computer.

Game programs provide an excellent insight into the methods used to solve problems with computers, also everybody likes to play games — games are fun! The result of any particular game is unimportant, the computer allows us to take outlandish risks when navigating through space or landing a spacecraft, we learn by intuition and develop skill with practice. Because the computer is infinitely patient and honest we can work out the mathematics of Blackjack — without 'the Boys' coming around when we lose the bets!

An interesting consequence of the upsurge in computer 'game' playing is the new definition needed for the word 'game' itself. Traditionally the definition has been along the lines of that at the top of the page — no mention of elements of learning or simulation inherent in modern game programs.

Anyone For Tennis?

Computer games range from the sublime to the extremely simple — 'Be Galactic Tyrant for a Day' to 'Guess what number' are examples of the range of 'pure' computer games. Pure in this context meaning a game that is virtually impossible to play without a computer. There are basically three categories of game, with all the possible combinations mixed up in some games.

Guessing Games include 'Guess the Number', 'Trap the Number' and all the permutations involved in finding answers that are hidden. This type of game is extremely useful in helping understand the structure of the number system, anyone can find the number eventually but a logical search (with some luck) can find the number more quickly. Virtually all the number games can be converted into word games, 'Guess the Letter' and 'Hangman' are a couple of good examples.

```
I HAVE THOUGHT OF A NUMBER.
WHAT IS YOUR GUESS ? 10
TOO HIGH
WHAT IS YOUR GUESS ? 8
TOO HIGH
WHAT IS YOUR GUESS ? 1
TOO LOW
WHAT IS YOUR GUESS ? 4
TOO HIGH
WHAT IS YOUR GUESS ? 3
TOO HIGH.
WHAT IS YOUR GUESS ? 2
CORRECT!
```

Simple printout from a simple 'guessing' game.

Skill Games such as Blackjack and Noughts and Crosses are easy to implement on a computer. There is a specific set of rules with quite limited choice in the playing. Chess is an example of an advanced skill game, although the programs required are usually long and complex — and still not as good as humans in play.

Simulation Games are probably the most popular and are experiencing the most development. Simple simulations include 'Lunar Lander' and 'Duck Shoot', with the real heavyweights being based on economic strategy 'Stock market' or battle 'Star Trek'.

Want To Play A Game?

The time taken to play any game can range from as little as thirty seconds to as long as three months (for ▶

```
0010  X=INT(RND(0)*10+1)
0020 PRINT "I HAVE THOUGHT OF A NUMBER."
0030 PRINT "WHAT IS YOUR GUESS";
0040 INPUT Y
0050 IF X=Y THEN 100
0060 IF X>Y THEN PRINT "TOO LOW"
0070 IF X<Y THEN PRINT "TOO HIGH"
0080 GOTO 30
0100 PRINT "CORRECT!"
0110 END
```

Basic program for the simple 'guessing' game. Of course the program could be made more complex to give total attempts etc.

some of the sophisticated economic simulations), but a major part of the enjoyment and learning is in the designing and writing of new games.

The first stage is to thoroughly understand the game and list all the rules, regulations and objects. For example it is no use writing a number-guessing program, without specifying the range of numbers involved. If part of the game means the computer must make guesses then a random element must be included for this purpose.

Next step is to develop an algorithm for the game: a systematic procedure that will enable the computer to solve the problem. All possibilities must be allowed for in the algorithm, not much use if an illegal quantity stops the whole computer — or spacecraft continue to fly on empty fuel tanks!

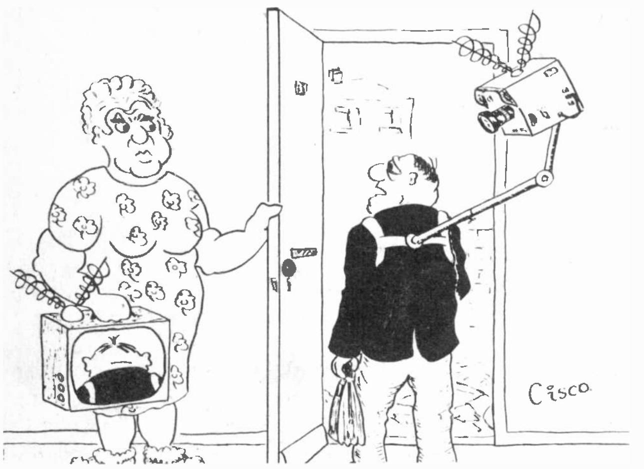
Flowcharting helps to illustrate the way in which you can solve the problems. Ambiguities (such as empty fuel tanks) can be easily seen if a good flowchart is prepared. Program writing usually flows from the flowchart (ouch!) easily, and with skill or luck will work first time.

Games with simple, known algorithms can usually be programmed easily — examples are 'Nim' and 'Guess the Number'. However, games such as Go or Chess are real brutes as no single algorithm is known for either of them. The strategies involved are immensely complex, not even a Grand Master can explain every move he will make until he is actually playing the particular game.

Game, Set, Match

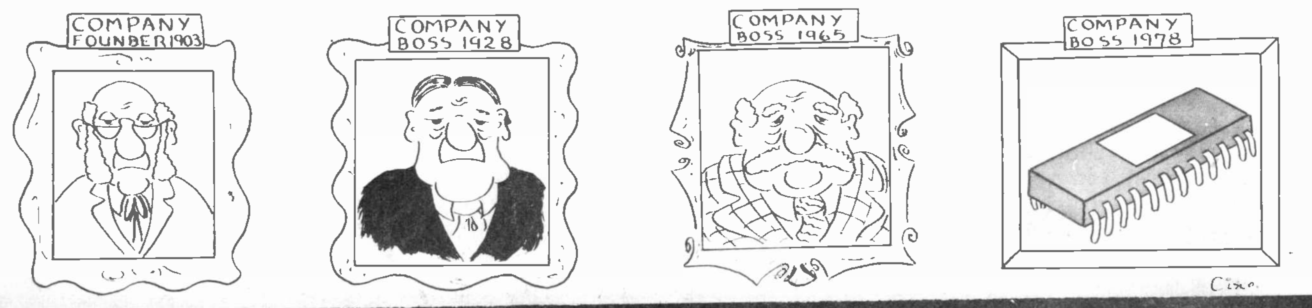
To sum up, games are educational, encourage constructive and imaginative responses — and fun. By using the computer in these ways invaluable experience can be built up rapidly, changing programs, inventing new variations and all the time new ideas are introduced via the output data.

THE CISCO KID



"Please believe me dearest, I'm not *having an affair at work."*

"It's so lifelike that it can't reproduce brass instruments if you suck a lemon near the pickup."



GLOSSARY

ACCUMULATOR: The register where arithmetic or logic results are held. Most MPU instructions manipulate or test the accumulator contents.

ASCII: American Standard Code for Information Interchange. Binary code to represent alphanumeric, special and control characters.

ASSEMBLER: Software which converts assembly language statements into machine code and checks for non-valid statements or incomplete definitions.

ASSEMBLY LANG: Means of representing programme statements in mnemonics and conveniently handling memory addressing by use of symbolic terms.

ASYNCHRONOUS: Operations that initiate a new operation immediately upon completion of current one — not timed by system clock.

BASIC: Beginner's All Purpose Symbolic Instruction Code. An easy to learn, widely used high level language.

BAUD: Measure of speed of transmission line. Number of times a line changes state per second. Equal to bits per second if each line state represents logic 0 or 1.

BAUDOT CODE: 5-bit code used to encode alphanumeric data.

BCD: Binary Coded Decimal. Means of representing decimal numbers where each figure is replaced by a binary equivalent.

BENCHMARK: A common task for the implementation of which programmes can be written for different MPUs in order to determine the efficiency of the different MPUs in the particular application.

BINARY: The two base number system. The digits are 0 or 1. They are used inside a computer to represent the two states of an electric circuit.

BIT: A single binary digit.

BUFFER: Circuit to provide isolation between sensitive parts of a system and the rest of that system.

BUG: A program error that causes the program to malfunction.

BUS: The interconnections in a system that carry parallel binary data. Several bus users are connected to the bus, but generally only one "sender" and one "receiver" are active at any one instant.

BYTE: A group of bits — the most common byte size is eight bits.

COMPILER: Software which converts high level language statements into either assembly language statements, or into machine code.

CPU: Central processor unit. The part of a system which performs calculation and data manipulation functions.

CRT: Cathode Ray Tube. Often taken to mean complete output device.

CUTS: Computer Users Tape System. Definition of system for storing data on cassette tape as series of tones to represent binary 1's and 0's.

DEBUG: The process of checking and correcting any program errors either in writing or in actual function.

DMA: Direct Memory Access.

ENVIRONMENT: The conditions of all registers, flags, etc., at any instant in program.

EPROM: Electrically Programmable Read Only Memory. Memory that may be erased (usually by ultra violet light) and reprogrammed electrically.

EXECUTE: To perform a sequence of program steps.

EXECUTION TIME: The time taken to perform an instruction in terms of clock cycles.

FIRMWARE: Instructions or data permanently stored in ROM.

FLOPPY (DISK): Mass storage which makes use of flexible disks made of a material similar to magnetic tape.

FLOW CHART: A diagram representing the logic of a computer program.

HARD COPY: System output that is printed on paper.

HARDWARE: All the electronic and mechanical components making up a system.

HEXADECIMAL: The base 16 number system. Character set is decimal 0 to 9 and letters A to F.

HIGH LEVEL LANGUAGE: Computer language that is easy to use, but which requires compiling into machine code before it can be used by an MPU.

HIGHWAY: As BUS.

INSTRUCTION: Bit pattern which must be supplied to an MPU to cause it to perform a particular function.

INSTRUCTION SET: The repertoire of instructions that a given MPU can perform.

INTERFACE: Circuit which connects different parts of system together and performs any processing of signals in order to make transfer possible (i.e. serial-parallel conversion).

INTERPRETER: An interpreter is a software routine which accepts and executes a high level language program, but unlike a compiler does not produce intermediate machine code listing but converts each instruction as received.

INTERRUPT: A signal to the MPU which will cause it to change from its present task to another.

I/O: Input/Output.

K: Abbreviation for $2^{10} = 1028$.

KANSAS CITY (Format): Definition of a CUTS based cassette interface system.

LANGUAGE: A systematic means of communicating with an MPU.

LATCH: Retains previous input state until overwritten.

LOOPING: Program technique where one section of program (the loop) is performed many times over.

MACHINE LANG: The lowest level of program. The only language an MPU can understand without interpreter.

MASK: Bit pattern used in conjunction with a logic operation to select a particular bit or bits from machine word.

MEMORY: The part of a system which stores data (working data or instruction object code).

MEMORY MAP: Chart showing the memory allocation of a system.

MEMORY MAPPED I/O: A technique of implementing I/O facilities by addressing I/O ports as if they were memory locations.

MICRO CYCLE: Single program step in an MPUs Micro program. The smallest level of machine program step.

MICRO PROCESSOR: A CPU implemented by use of large scale integrated circuits. Frequently implemented on a single chip.

MICRO PROGRAM: Program inside MPU which controls the MPU chip during its basic fetch/execute sequence.

MNEMONIC: A word or phrase which stands for another (longer) phrase and is easier to remember.

MODEM: Modulator/demodulator used to send and receive serial data over an audio link.

NON VOLATIVE: Memory which will retain data content after power supply is removed, e.g. ROM.

OBJECT CODE: Two bit patterns that are presented to the MPU as instructions and data.

OCTAL: Base 8 number system. Character set is decimal 0-8.

OP CODE: Operation Code. A bit pattern which specifies a machine operation in the CPU.

OPERAND: Data used by machine operations.

PARALLEL: Transfer of two or more bits at the same time.

PARITY: Check bit added to data, can be odd or even parity. In odd parity sum of data 1's + parity bit is odd.

PERIPHERAL: Equipment for inputting to or outputting from the system (e.g. teletype, VDU, etc.).

PORT: A terminal which the MPU uses to communicate with the outside world.

PROGRAMS: Set of MPU instructions which instruct the MPU to carry out a particular task.

PROGRAM COUNTER: Register which holds the address of next instruction (or data word) of the program being executed.

PROM: Programmable read only memory. Proms are special form of ROM, which can be individually programmed by user.

RAM: Random Access Memory. Read write memory. Data may be written to or read from any location in this type of memory.

REGISTER: General purpose MPU storage location that will hold one MPU word.

RELATIVE ADDRESSING: Mode of addressing whereby address of operand is formed by combining current program count with a displacement value which is part of the instruction.

ROM: Read Only Memory. Memory device which has its data content established as part of manufacture and cannot be changed.

SCRATCH PAD: Memory that has short access time and is used by system for short term data storage.

SERIAL: Transfer of data one bit at a time.

SOFTWARE: Programs stored on any media.

SOURCE CODE: The list of statements that make up a program.

STACK: A last in first out store made up of registers or memory locations used for stack.

SUB ROUTINE: A sequence of instructions which perform an often required function, which can be called from any point in the main program.

SYNTAX: The grammar of a programming language.

TRI STATE: Description of logic devices whose outputs may be disabled by placing them in a high impedance state.

TTY: Teletype.

TWO'S COMPLEMENT ARITHMETIC: System of performing signed arithmetic with binary numbers.

VDU: Video Display Unit.

VECTOR: Memory address provided to the processor to direct it to a new area in memory.

VOLATILE: Memory devices that will lose data content if power supply removed (i.e. RAM).

WORD: Parallel collection of binary digits much as byte.

READ-ONLY FLOPPIES

BASIC: A Self Teaching Guide (2nd Edition) — **£4.50**
by ALBRECHT, R. L.
Teach yourself the programming language BASIC. You will learn how to use the computer as a tool in home or office and you will need no special maths or science background.

Illustrating BASIC — **£2.20**
by ALCOCK, D.
This book presents a popular and widely available language called BASIC and explains how to write simple programs.

Microprocessors — **£10.65**
by ALTMAN, L.
Gives a general overview of the technology design ideas and explains practical applications.

Applying Microprocessors — **£12.00**
by ALTMAN, L.
Follow up volume which takes you into the second and third generation devices.

Intro to Microprocessors — **£6.00**
by ASPINALL, D.
Explains the characteristics of the component.

How to Buy and Use Minicomputers and Microcomputers — **£7.50**
by BARDEN, W.
Discusses these smaller computers and shows how they can be used in a variety of practical and recreational tasks in the home or business.

How to Program Microcomputers — **£6.75**
by BARDEN, W.
This book explains assembly-language programming of microcomputers based on the Intel 8080, Motorola MC6800, and MOS Technology MCS6502 microprocessors.

Introduction to Microcomputers and Microprocessors — **£7.50**
by BARNA, A.
Provides the basic knowledge required to understand microprocessor systems. Presents a fundamental discussion of many topics in both hardware and software.

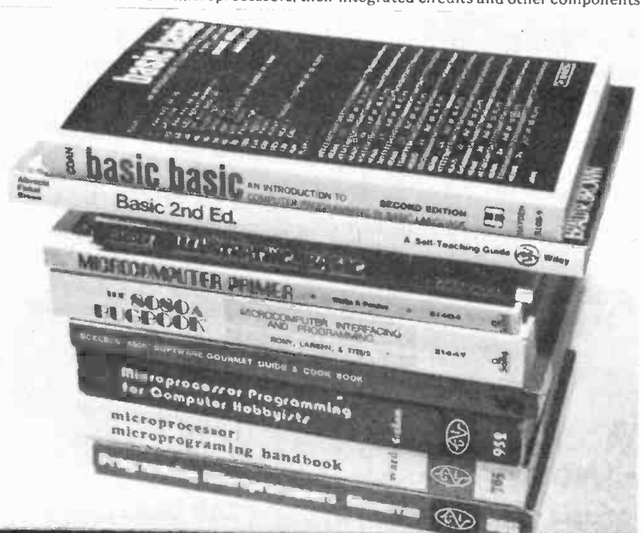
Microprocessors in Instruments and Control — **£11.80**
by BIBBERO, R. J.
Introduces the background elements, paying particular regard to the dynamics and computational instrumentation required to accomplish real-time data processing tasks.

Basic BASIC — **£7.50**
by COAN, J. S.
An introduction to computer programming in BASIC language.

Microprocessor Programming for Computer Hobbyists — **£7.00**
by GRAHAM, N.

The Computer Book — **£6.20**
by HAVILAND, R. P.
Building super calculators and minicomputer hardware with calculator chips.

Microcomputers, Microcomproesors, Hardware Software and Applications — **£14.25**
by HILBURN, J. L.
Complete and practical introduction to the design, programming, operation, uses, and maintenance of modern microprocessors, their integrated circuits and other components.



Microprocessor Systems Design — **£14.35**
by KLINGMAN, E.
Outstanding for its information on *real* microprocessors, this text is both an introduction and a detailed information source treating over a dozen processors, including new third generation devices. No prior knowledge of microprocessors or microelectronics is required of the reader.

BASIC Programming — **£6.10**
by KEMENY, J. G.
A basic text.

Microprocessor and Small Digital Computer Systems for Engineers and Scientists — **£19.00**
by KORN, G. A.
This book covers the types, languages, design, software and applications of microprocessors.

TV Typewriter Cookbook — **£7.40**
by LANCASTER, D.
An in-depth coverage of tv typewriters (tvt's)—the only truly low-cost microcomputer and small-system display interface. Covers tvt terminilogy, principles of operation, tv configurations, memories, system design, cursor and update circuitry and techniques, hard copy, color graphics, and keyboards and encoders.

Microprocessors — Technology, Architecture, and Applications — **£8.00**
by McGLYNN, D. R.
This introduction to the "computer-on-a-chip" provides a clear explanation of this important new device. It describes the computer elements and electronic semiconductor technologies that characterize microprocessors.

Programming Microprocessors — **£5.50**
by McMURRAN
A practical programming guide that includes architecture, arithmetic/logic operations, fixed and floating-point computations, data exchange with peripheral devices/compilers and other programming aids.

Microcomputer Based Design — **£18.00**
by PEATMAN, J. B.
This book is intended for undergraduate courses on microprocessors.

Microprocessor and Microprocessor Systems — **£20.50**
by RAO, G. U.
A completely up-to-date report on the state of the art of microprocessors and microcomputers, written by one of the leading experts. It thoroughly analyzes currently available equipment, including associated large scale integration hardware and firmware.

The 8080A Bugbook: Microcomputer Interfacing and Programming — **£7.60**
by RONY, P. H.
The principles, concepts and applications of an 8-bit microcomputer based on the 8080 microprocessor IC chip. The emphasis is on the computer as a controller.

6800 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook — **£7.80**
by SCELBI

8080 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook — **£7.80**
by SCELBI

Understanding Microcomputers — **£7.60**
Gives the fundamental concepts of virtually all microcomputers
by SCELBI

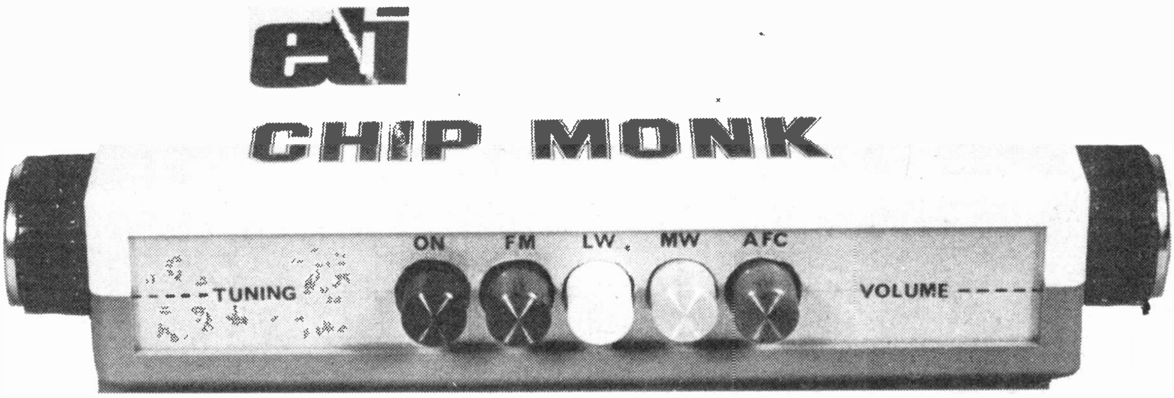
Microprocessors and Microcomputers — **£18.00**
by SOUCEK, B.
Here's a description of the application, programming, and interacing techniques common to all microprocessors. It concentrates on detailed descriptions of representative microprocessor families and includes explanations of digital codes, logical systems, and microcomputer organization.

Microcomputer Primer — **£6.05**
by WAITE, M.
Introduces the beginner to the basic principles of the microcomputers. Discusses the five main parts of a computer — central processing unit, memory, input/output interfaces, and programs. The important characteristics of several well-known microprocessors are given and a chapter is included on programming your own microcomputer.

Microprocessor/Microprogramming Handbook — **£6.00**
by WARD
Authoritative practical guide to microprocessor construction, programming and applications.

HOW TO ORDER:
Make cheques etc payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. Orders should be sent to: ETI Book Service, PO Box 79, Maidenhead, Berks. All prices include P & P.

FM~AM RADIO



Bill Poel of Ambit has been beavering about designing the ETI Chip Monk, a single chip

SINCE THE EARLY 1970s, various attempts have been made at producing a linear IC that performed the functions of AM/FM radio inside one package. Most have not been particularly successful, and those that have found their way into a degree of prominence, quite obviously have not offered any economy or improvement in performance over age-old five and six transistor designs. The Mullard TAD100/TAD110 is an example of this breed of device — and understandably, it never really caught on with volume manufacturers.

Bsic problems were simply those of economy, and when coupled with the notorious instability of combined function radio ICs, with complex switching of live signal paths, the whole idea has been sent back to the drawing board for a re-evaluation. The early euphoria of "ICs for ICs' sake" didn't last long in the consumer market.

Sprague Board To Success

However, after a long lapse in this particular field, Telefunken and Sprague were commissioned by a large manufacturer to supply an IC performing the functions of FM IF, AM RF/OSC/IF, and audio power output stage, in one 16 pin IC, the TDA1083. (ULN2204). It is this IC that has presented the long awaited breakthrough in cost effectiveness, since you will see from the circuit diagram (Fig 1) that the component count is quite dramatically cut from a discrete design, in fact, only essentials such as tuned circuits and decoupling capacitors seem to be left, leaving the European manufacturer a chance — at last — to think about competing with the imports from the Far East, since the biggest cost, in the form of labour, is now reduced to a bare minimum. Testing is greatly simplified, since the chances of incorrect assembly are reduced in proportion to the parts count — and thus the TDA1083 is destined for a sparkling future.

Supply And Current Demand

But more than that, the TDA1083 uses the advantages of IC complexity to reduce AM/FM switching to DC functions, and to provide an overall circuit that operates with a supply voltage as low as 2 V (in the AM mode, the FM oscillator stops at about 4V), and has a current drain of some 8-10 mA, including the audio output stage! (quiescent current drain conditions). The specifications, whilst not admittedly 'HiFi' are nonetheless quite excellent for this class of radio — which in any case usually finds its scope somewhat limited by an indifferent loudspeaker in a non-ideal enclosure.

What is good for the manufacturer, must also be good for the home constructor/enthusiast, and this article sets out the basic application of the TDA1083 in an easily made and aligned wireless, based on a DIY tunerhead for the FM range. The coils used are selected from the universally renowned TOKO range, and are sufficiently predictable to enable the constructor to switch on the set in a non-aligned state, and expect to be able to hear a sufficiently wide selection of stations and general 'noises' to permit more accurate alignment without the aid of specialized RF test gear.

Construction

If the specified components are used and assembled on the PCB according to our overlay, construction should not pose any problems. The wire links on the underside of the board should be wired last. ▶

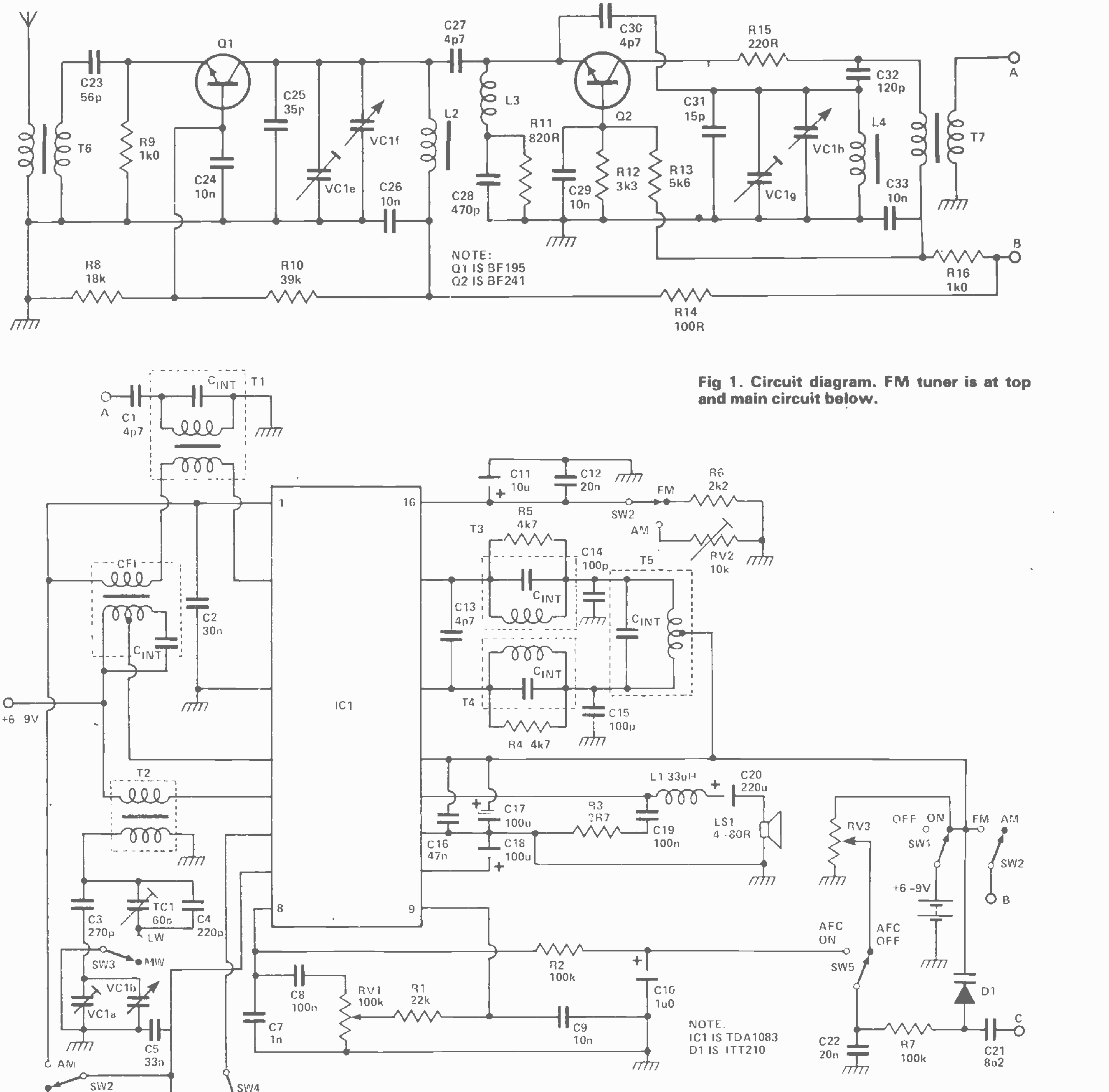
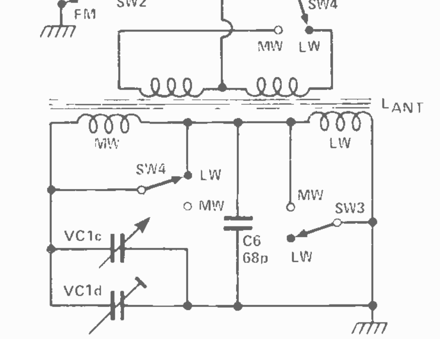


Fig 1. Circuit diagram. FM tuner is at top and main circuit below.



Testing and alignment

Testing and alignment is delightfully simple, when compared tothe usual AM/FM set. On switch on some noises must be heard on AM if the unit has been correctly assembled — and the best start point to check the circuit out is on MW. The local oscillator is set to 2075kHz (470kHz) at the HF end, and with antenna coil flush on the road, the MW is just about optimized already! The LF end should be set for 995kHz, and the antenna coild peaked on the rod, with the capacitive trimmer adjusted at the HF end of the band. A meter may be used connected to pin 16 to read the reverse AGC voltages, but the ear should be just as suitable an indicator.

The Long Wave (150 to 275kHz) is tuned in a similar fashion, except that there is no antenna trimmer provided since the basic inductance adjustment is quite sufficient to track the rod over this relatively narrow band. The LW coil is about

HOW IT WORKS

In portable applications, selectivity in the FM tunerhead is not put to a very stringent test unless you happen to live within a couple of miles of the transmitter. The circuit adopted here is almost universal (with minor modifications only) amongst manufacturers of portables, table radios — and most 'non-HiFi' wireless. The input stage is a common base NPN stage, with untuned input via a broadband ferrite transformer, and the output is a single tuned circuit, feeding the mixer/oscillator stage.

The mixer/oscillator employs the usual emitter/collector feedback to provide the oscillation 10.7MHz high of the signal input frequency, enabling the IF of 10.7MHz to be taken off via the IF transformer. You will see the oscillator coil is coupled into the collector (after the 220Ω spurii 'stopper' resistor) via 120pF, which is a low impedence at the oscillation frequency. At 10.7MHz, this capacitor is used to resonate the primary of the output coupling IF transformer — where the VHF oscillator coil is a low impedance to ground for the IF signal.

The most important spect of this stage is the tracking, which is the term used to describe the way in which the RF tuned circuit and oscillator tuned circuit are made to remain a constant 10.7MHz apart when tuning the range 88-108 MHz. Much padding capacitance is required in the tuned circuits to enable the tracking to remain reasonably consistant over the range – and if omitted, the tuning range would exceed some 30MHz due to the reduction in residual capacity with the tuning capacitor at minimum. This technique is used to improve the stability of the circuit, since any errors in the manufacture of the tuning capacitor etc. are less emphasized than if the tuning capacitor were simply made to vary the few pF necessary to cover the range 88-108MHz in the case of low residual capacity — say 5-8pF since

$$\text{Frequency} = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{LC}}$$

where at 108MHz, C is residual – say 7pF (tuning capacitor at minimum)

$$\text{so } L = \frac{1}{(2f\pi)^2 7\times10^{-12}} = 0.310\text{uH}$$

to tune to 88MHz with a 0.310uH requires a capacitor of

$$\frac{1}{(2\times88\times10^6\times\pi)^2\times.310\times10^{-6}} = 11\text{pF}$$

Thus 88-108MHz can be tuned by just 4pF swing, but that is impracticable due to stability of components, and accurate matching of the stray capacities affecting the RF and oscillator circuits.

The various values used in this design are derived from a combination of calculation and experimentation, and represent a suitable choice for the tuning capacitor specified.

Once out at 10.7MHz, the signal passes through the IF bandpass filter, which uses two High Q IFTs, coupled in such a manner as to provide adequate selectivity for the IF stage in the TDA 1083. The signal emerges at the detector stage at pin 14 and 15, to be demodulated in a form of quadrature, and thence passes to the audio amplifier via the volume control. The DC level at the detector output of pin 8 is also proportional to the IF frequency, and thus provides a suitable reference for the AFC to operate. The AFC voltage must be fully decoupled from audio frequencies, otherwise the AFC will simply track the FM of the carrier, and nullify the modulation. If insufficiently decoupled, the tone will appear excessively treble, as the bass frequencies will be removed by the AFC.

On AM, the procedure is carried out entirely in the TDA1083, with the ferrite rod antenna signal being mixed with the local oscillator 470kHz above the signal frequency, to produce the 470kHz IF signal at the input to the AM IF filter.

Tracking considerations also apply to AM, in much the same way as to the FM section. Those of you with scientific calculators can apply the same formulae if you like, but suffice it to say that the values used in the AM tuned circuits are right for the job. The oscillator coil has an inductance of 156uH, which if tuned with all the available capacity from the tuning condensor, would cover plenty more than the 525-1605kHz that comprises the MW. In fact, the values are chosen because of the simplification of LW, where coverage is made possible with the simple addition of a capacitor across the oscillator tuned circuit although the antenna coils are switched. This is the European convention. and has grown up over the years as being the optimum compremises in sets where both MW and LW are required. Those countries not requiring LW tend to use AM tuning capacitors with 80pF swing in the oscillator section, and 180pF in the antenna, providing what is known as parallel tracking – since the oscillator frequency is always 470kHz above the RF frequency, it requires proportionately less capacity to tune, if the values of the RF and oscillator inductance are chosen to be the same.

The oscillator padding (or 'tracking') capacitor that is placed between the 26pF swing of the tuning condensor, and the 156uH oscillator coil in this design, is designed to reduce the effective capacity swing 'seen' by the oscillator inductance, and thereby create a situation where the oscillator and RF stages track together. Those of you with programmable calculators can see that the tracking cannot be entirely accurate in this way, and in fact, the tracking is only spot-one at three points along the tuning scale. However, from FIGURE THREE you will see the actual curve, and by careful design, the tracking error can be kept insignificantly small in the context of this type of receiver.

A word about pin 16– this provides access to the IF gain of the TAD1083, and a 10k preset here provides adjustment of the maximum gain on AM, which is generally rather too great, causing excessive noise pickup and general hash. The lower the resistance, the lower the gain. A little experimentation after final alignment will select the optimum point for any particular unit.

Finally, a word about the audio stage, since IC AF stages are notorious for RF instability. Early units such as the SN76023 suffered severely from ultrasonic instability, brought about by general positive feedback, poor earth layout or reactive loading. The TDA 1083 has come a long way since then, but still is slightly prone to RF instability when driving into high current loads. The use of the 33uH choke and famous Zobell network at the speaker output pin are obligatory to prevent RF getting into the IF stages and causing the whole thing to break up and crackle on audio peaks. The instability takes the form of an FM signal at about 18-20MHz and so the choke is selected from the TOKO TBA series to be self resonant at those frequencies. Other types of 33uH choke may not necessarily be as effective due to different self capacities.

7.5-10mm from the rod end in most cases. The IF filter requires virtually no adjustment — only occasionally will peaking the Blue core have an effect.

The detector coil should be set for best AF, and with most devices, the coil does not require a damping resistor, though certain manufacturers data advocates the use of something in the region 10-22k. If too heavily damped, the audio on strong signals becomes distorted.

FM is slightly more troublesome. A 10.7MHz signal source is a useful aid to set the IF, but once again, it is possible (with patience) to adjust by ear. The oscillator coil will be approx. 3-4mm above the top of the 2½ turn S18, and the RF coil flush with the top of the S18. Such is the reliability of the S18 style, presetting the coils in this fashion has always provided sufficient initial assistance to enable further alignment to continue. It is very difficult to get completely lost in the wastes of MHz using this approach.

The FM detector coil T2 should be set for best AF, on a relatively weak signal — and then the other FM IFs can be adjusted for best quieting. With the IF aligned, the tracking procedure for the RF and oscillator coils is now a great deal easier, and can be carried out with the knowledge of the local transmitter frequencies as your basic datum points. Those of you with signal generators, spectrum analyzers etc. to hand, should not require further instruction on their application to this particular task. Impressive performance should result, with 5uV or better FM sensitivity, and AM sensitivity to match any other portable radio you can lay your hand on. (In the under £50 region). Familiarity with radio design only comes with long experience. More so than other area of electronics, since there is no real "go/no go" state, as 'go' is very much a matter of degree. 'No go' can be obvious enough, but there will always be conditions of instability where the unit will operate delightfully well at one point, and not at all further along the band. The TDA1083 brings radio a little closer to the 'Go/no go' wireless, but there are still many areas of degree of 'go', so once you have achieved a satisfactory state of 'go' you continue to try to squeeze a little extra out of the circuit at your peril. The last dB is always the hardest to achieve. ETI

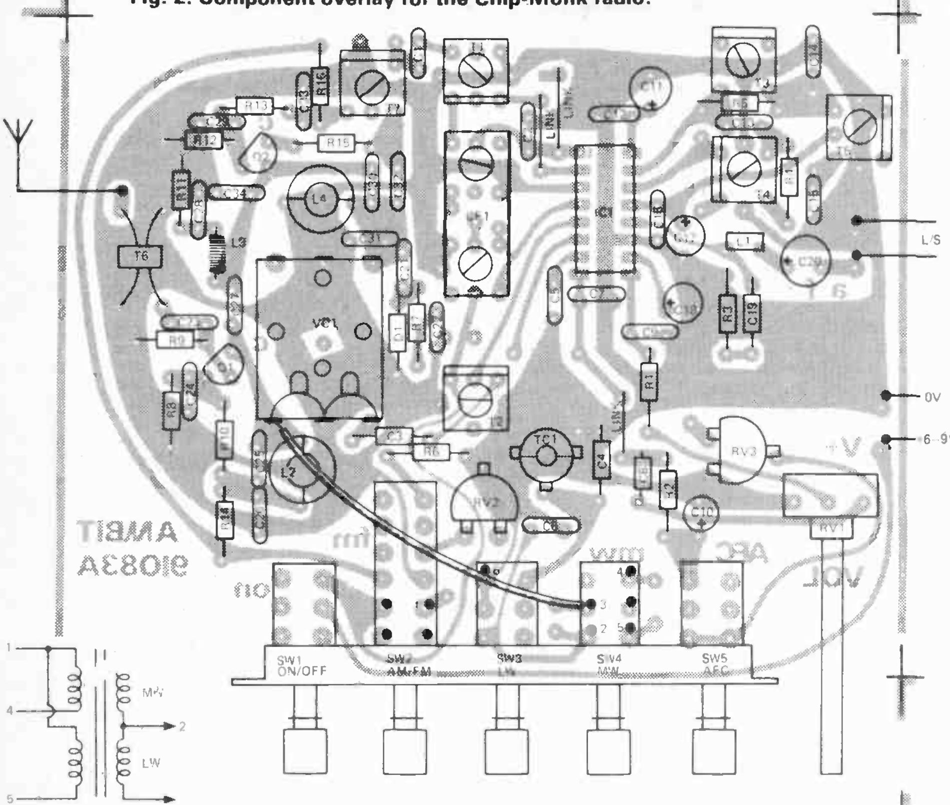


Fig. 2. Component overlay for the Chip-Monk radio.

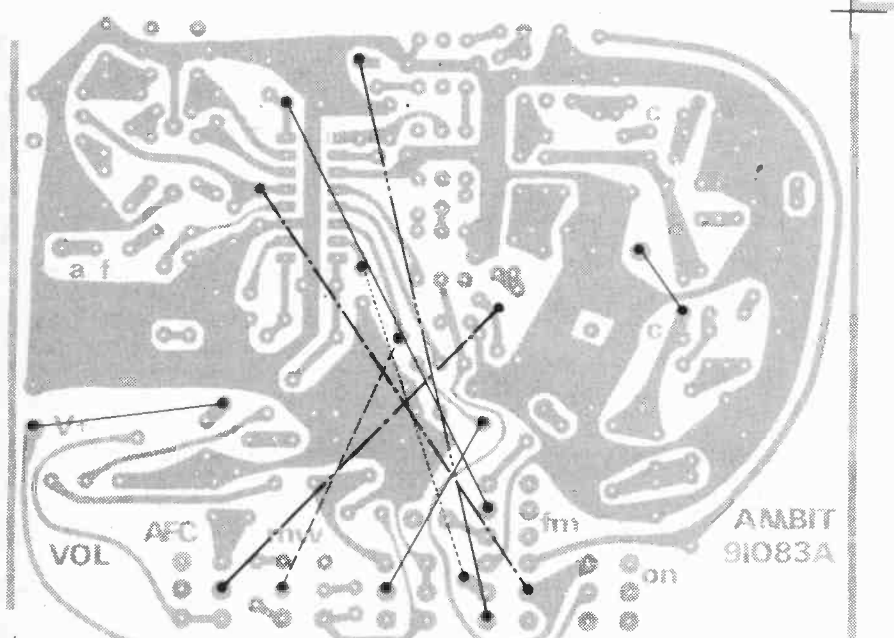
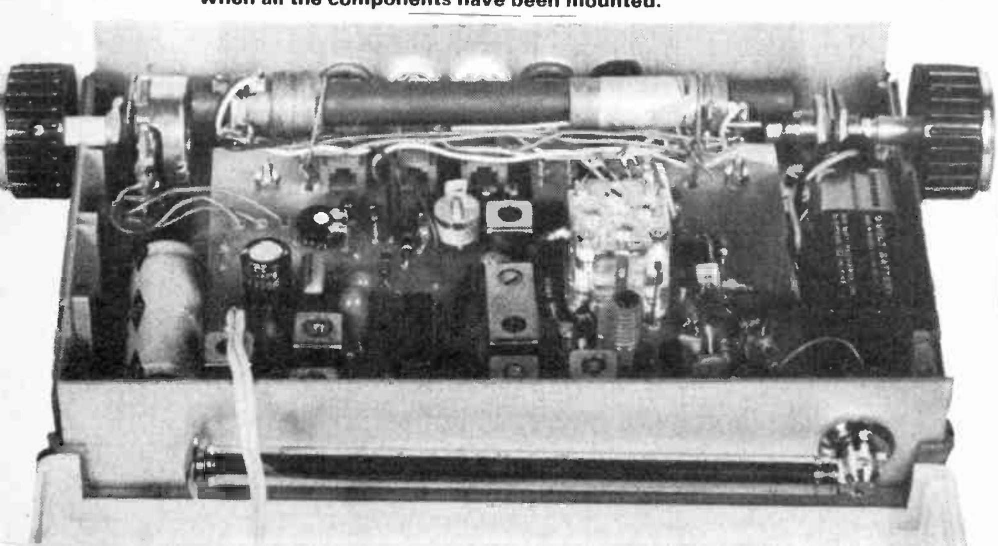


Fig. 3. Underside point to point wiring diagram. These links should be made when all the components have been mounted.



PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (all ¼W 5% unless stated)		
R1	22k	
R2, 7	100k	
R3	2R7	½W
R4, 5	4k7	
R6	2k2	
R8	18k	
R9, 16	1k0	
R10	39k	
R11	820R	
R12	3k3	
R13	5k6	
R14	100R	
R15	220R	
CAPACITORS		
C1, 13, 27, 30	4p7	ceramic
C2	30n	polyester
C3	270p	ceramic
C4	220p	ceramic
C5	33n	polyester
C6	68p	ceramic
C7	1n0	polyester
C8, 19	100n	polyester
C9, 24, 26, 29	10n	polyester
C10	1µ0	10V tantalum
C11	10u	10V tantalum
C12, 22	20n	polyester
C14, 15	100p	ceramic
C16	47n	polyester
C17, 18	100u	10V tantalum
C20	220u	10V electrolytic
C21	8p2	ceramic
C23	56p	ceramic
C25	35p	ceramic
C28	470p	ceramic
C31	15p	ceramic
C32	120p	ceramic
VARIABLE CAPACITORS		
VC1	CY2-22177	
TC1	60p	trimmer
SEMICONDUCTORS		
IC1	TDA 1083	
D1	ITT 210	
Q1, 2	BF 195	
INDUCTORS		
T1	94AE530465	
T2	YMRS16726	
T3, 4	KACS 9339PFV	
T5	YJCS 17105	
T6	FXH 1	
T7	94AES 30465	
L1	33uH	
L2, 3	red s18 2½t	
L4	16t/13mm dia 26 SWG air core	
SWITCHES		
S1, 3, 4, 5	2 pole change over	
S2	4 pole change over	
MISCELLANEOUS		
PCB as pattern, speaker, case to suit		

BUYLINES

Ambit International at 2 Gresham Road, Brentwood, Essex, are to offer a kit of parts for this project. The kit will include the PCB, electronic components, Ferrite rod and coil but will not cover the speaker, case, mounting hardware etc. For two months ETI readers can buy the kit at a special offer price of £10.95, the regular price is £13.95.

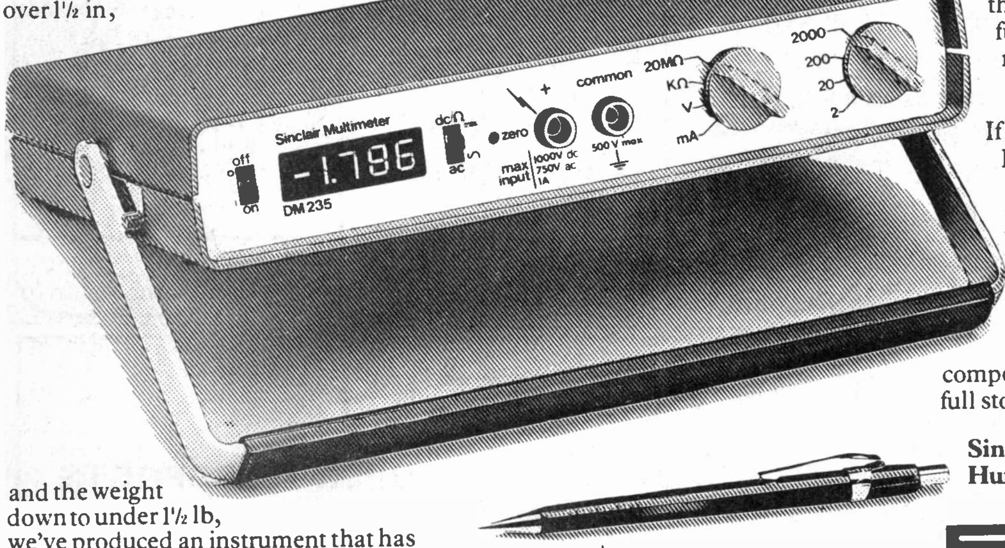
Getting hold of the hardware for the tuning drive might prove difficult but although not included in the kit Ambit should be able to help in this area as well.

The new Sinclair DM 235 digital multimeter. 3½ digits...6 functions fully portable. Under £50!

The new Sinclair DM235 is yet another example of outstanding Sinclair value-engineering. Developed from the Sinclair DM2 and world-beating PDM35 (already outselling all other digitial multimeters), the DM235 provides full facilities for every application, including field servicing, testing and laboratory work. At a price no comparable digital meter can approach.

A new dimension in styling

Up till now, choosing a meter suitable for use on the bench *and* in the field hasn't been easy. Either you bought a bulky bench instrument (awkward to carry around) or a hand-held portable (difficult to use on the bench). The Sinclair concept is different. By keeping the thickness down to only a fraction over 1½ in, and the weight down to under 1½ lb, we've produced an instrument that has all the advantages of conventional bench meters, but that packs neatly into any tool kit or brief case.



A big, bright, unambiguous display

The DM235 has a full 3½ digit display reading to ±1999. Large, high-brightness 8 mm LEDs give clear, unambiguous readings with an ultra-wide angle of view. And an LED display means proven lifetime reliability.

Six functions in 26 ranges

DC Volts...................... 1 mV to 1000 V
AC Volts...................... 1 mV to 750 V
DC Current...................... 1 μA to 1 A
AC Current...................... 1 μA to 1 A
Resistance...................... 1 Ω to 20 MΩ
Diode test...................... 0.1 μA to 1 mA
10 MΩ input impedance

High accuracy

Basic accuracy of 0.5% (2 V DC range), other DC ranges and Resistance 1.0%, AC ranges 1.5% 30 Hz-10 kHz. Temperature coefficient <0.05 of applicable accuracy per °C.

Easy to use by anyone, anywhere

Automatic polarity operation, automatic placement of decimal point, and automatic out-of-range indication. Unambiguous reading of function and range selected from a single input terminal pair.

A rugged construction giving total portability

Very rugged mechanical construction using all solid-state components.

Protected against accidental overload.

Size only 10 in x 5.8 in x 1.6 in, weight less than 1½ lb.

Basic operation from four standard C size disposable cells, providing complete independence of AC supply.

Line operation available via optional AC adaptor/charger.

A full range of optional accessories

DM235 meter complete with test leads and prods................ £49.80

Eveready carrying case with lead stowage compartment......... £8.50

Rechargeable battery units......... £8.00

AC adaptor/charger 240 V 50 Hz.. £3.50

30 KV high voltage probe......... £15.00

(All prices subject to 8% VAT)

The Sinclair credentials

Sinclair have pioneered a whole range of electronic world-firsts from programmable pocket calculators to miniature TVs – holding a world lead in innovative electronics. The DM235 embodies six years' experience in digital multimeter design, in which time Sinclair have become one of the world's largest producers.

Like every other Sinclair product, the DM235 comes to you with a full 12 month repair-or-replacement guarantee.

Find out more!

If you'd like full details of the DM235, its operation and its performance, and a complete distributor list, just send the coupon below. We'll send you all the facts by return.

The DM235 has all the performance you need – at around half the price of its competitors. Send the coupon for the full story.

Sinclair Radionics Ltd, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE17 4HJ.

sinclair

World leaders in fingertip electronics

To: Sinclair Radionics Ltd, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE17 4HJ.

Please send me full illustrated details of the new Sinclair DM235.

Name ____________________

Position ____________________

Company ____________________

____

Address ____________________

____

____

____

THE TEXAS TI 59 REVIEWED

As technology increases in leaps and bounds, calculators become more powerful and computers more stupid — The gap in the middle ever decreasing. Les Bell has taken a look at the new Texas Pocket Programmable (PPC), the latest in calculator technology . . . . .

THE MAJOR DIFFERENCE between the TI59 and previous PPCs is its use of 'Solid State Software'. If you flip the calculator over and slide out the panel in its base, you will find a 0.85" x 0.7" x 0.35" block of plastic labelled 'Master Library Module'. This is, in fact, a read only memory containing anything up to 5,000 steps of program, which in the case of the Master Module provide 25 programs designed to solve a variety of problems.

The Master Library Module can be changed easily for different modules in the fields of Surveying, Business, Navigation, Aviation and Statistics (no Mathematics or Electrical Engineering modules as yet). A spare module can be carried in the wallet supplied along with 40 magnetic cards.

Programs are called up from the Module by the keystroke sequence '2nd Pgm nn,' where nn is the program number, and the user-definable keys can then be used to run the programs. In addition, Module programs can be called as subroutines from user programs by the same sequence of keystrokes since the Module programs do not occupy the same address space as the read/write memory in which the user's program runs. The Solid State Software can also be downloaded into the RAM section for examination or modification, using the keystroke sequence '2nd Pgm nn 2nd Op 09.' The calculator can then be put into the 'Learn' mode and the program modified.

User Memory

This leads us naturally into a discussion of the block of memory available to the user in the TI59. Here again TI's semiconductor memory expertise has come to the fore; the P59 is, in terms of memory, way ahead of its competition, with a possible 960 steps of program memory.

Why 'possible'? Well, the TI59 has inherited an organizational hangover (if that's the word!) from its predecessor, the SR52. In that calculator, program memory and data memory are physically the same, and, as many owners discovered, spare program space can be used for data storage. The TI59 employs a similar scheme, but now TI openly admit to it, and partitioned memory has become what PPC owners call a 'supported feature'. Another SR52 unsupported feature which has turned up respectably in the P59 is the ability to store data on magnetic cards. ▶

When initially turned on, the TI59 has 480 steps of program memory and 60 data registers. However, the user can repartition memory, trading off 80 program steps for every 10 data registers, so that one may have 800 steps/20 data registers or 320 steps/80 registers- or one of several other combinations.

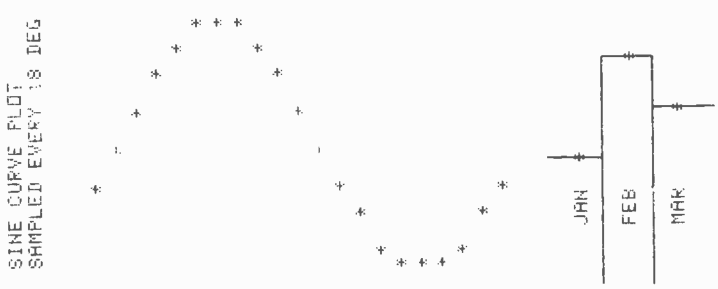
The TI59 has a kid brother, the TI58, which has identical features, including the Solid State Software, but less memory (240 steps/30 registers on switch-on) and no magnetic card capability. Except where memory size or magnetic cards are concerned, all my remarks apply equally to both PPCs.

Printing

The third main area of advance is in the incorporation of printing facilities in the P59. Like the SR52, the TI59 is designed to operate with the PC100A print cradle. The important difference between this and previous PPCs is that the P59/PC100A combination can print alphanumerics. The PC100A can print 20 characters wide, and this can be divided up into 5-character quarters, with each character being represented by a two digit code, e.g. A is 13 and (is 55. Five characters therefore fill a 10-digit display, and four such displays are successively loaded into a print buffer, which is then completely printed. Alternatively, the current answer can be printed along with four characters on the right to identify it.

This opens up tremendous scope for PPC users. Firstly, alphanumeric printing may be used to prompt untrained operators when using a program — with 960 steps of program memory there is surely some going spare for this! Secondly, complex programs can provide identification of results for the skilled user. Thirdly, error messages can be printed if a program detects errors in data. Fourthly, games programs can be livened up with messages — I could go on and on.

But the printing capabilities of the TI59 don't stop there — you can also plot graphs! Admittedly, this is a fairly crude sort of graphical output, but it works, and graphically presented data is much easier to use than tables of results when your're looking for trends or experimental relationships. It works like this: since the PC100A has 20 columns, the command '2nd Op 07' will print an* in the column specified by the display. So if you've produced a result which is a percentage, say 60%, you divide it by 5 (to scale it) giving 12 and then '2nd Op 07' will print an * in the right column (the 12th, in this example).

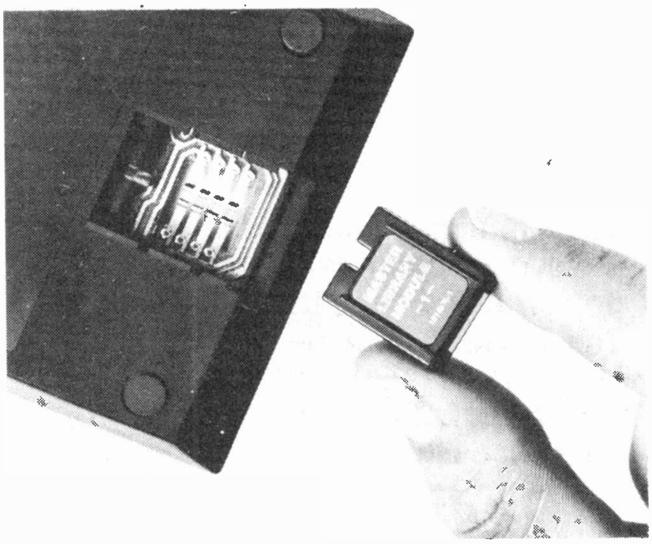


The printer even plots curves:

The printer can also be used to produce a listing of the labels in your program, a listing of the program itself, results (obviously), and, in the trace mode, all intermediate results and the instructions that generate them as a program executes.

Functions

From the technological advances of the P59, we move on now to the design of the machine, the way it operates, and its ease of use — all functions not of the technology, but of the time, effort and ingenuity/insight of the design team.



A 4k interchangeable programme just plugs in:

The appearance and construction of the P59 are pretty well standard, as you can see from the photographs. The keys have a good 'tactile feedback' feel, and are spaced at what is probably the minimum spacing for convenient, fast and accurate operation. This brings me to the only bugbear I found with the calculator — the visibility angle of the display. A PPC, by the nature of the beast, spends a lot of its time on a desk-top, but I discovered that working with a notepad on the desk in front of me and the P59 to the right of that (say, 7" from dead centre), I had to constantly lean over to read the display. Now that's bad — are you listening, TI? Mind you, with the TI59, I could learn to live with it!

As a manual calculator, the TI59 performs very nicely indeed, although the keyboard is perhaps a little crowded for occasional heavy sessions of keybashing; but if you use it a lot, you'll get to know it like the back of your hand and if you use it a little, the busyness won't bother you. I've experienced no difficulties in finding my way around the keyboard, but some colour-coding might have helped.

The TI59 uses TI's 'Algebraic Operating System which makes use of parentheses to over-ride the rules of algebraic hierarchy, and enables you to enter calculations as they are written.

The TI59 sports a tremendous array of functions, including all the usual trig, exponential and scientific functions. In addition, there are also two-variable mean and standard deviation, and although there is no sign of it on the keyboard, the statistical capability is further extended by functions accessed by the key sequence '2nd Op nn', where nn is a two-digit code assigned to each function. Other special operations include the print functions, library program downloading the signum function, memory partitioning, error flagging and a set of operations which can increment or decrement data registers.

While this scheme is slightly awkward to use manually, it does give an additional 40 infrequently used functions without cluttering the keyboard. And of course, most of these functions will be used almost exclusively from programs, so their ease of use is not very important. A list of special operations on the back of the calculator would have been handy, though.

Programming

As a programmable calculator, the TI59 performs extremely well. Program entry is extremely easy, and simple programs can be made up as they are entered. For longer programs, it is, of course, advisable to at least sketch out a program on paper before commencing entry.

Programs consist basically of the same set of keystrokes as you would use to solve the problem manually. However, in order to let a program run without the need for human intervention, PPCs have a number of instructions not found on conventional calculators, such as go to (GTO), label (Lbl), and conditional branches (x=t, x≥t, etc.). These instructions are used to structure the program and transfer control between sections.

The TI59 allows the use of 72 labels to identify program sections: these are the usual 'Lbl A,' 'Lbl 2nd A' type as well as others created using virtually any other key as a label, e.g. 'Lbl CLR,' 'Lbl × .' This permits the creation of extremely large programs in sections, each with a specific function.

There are four different tests which can be made in order to decide program branching (x=t, x#t, x≥t, x<t), which are fairly standard on PPCs. In addition, a Decrement and Skip on Zero (DSZ) instructions can be implemented on registers 0.9 to control program looping, as well as the inverse function, Decrement and Skip on Non-Zero.

The power of most memory referencing instructions can be multiplied by the use of Indirect addressing. For instance, it is possible to branch indirectly, to store and recall data indirectly, to call Library Module programs indirectly, to set flags indirectly, all manner of tricks. A good example is the instruction 'If flg Ind 02 Ind 22', which will recall register 2, and on finding the value 5 there will test flag 5. If that flag is set, it will recall register 22, giving the value 64 and will then jump to step 64. If flag 5 is not set, the program will continue normally. As you can see, instructions of this type pack real programming power, but only 'STO Ind' and 'RCL Ind' are used often.

Programs can be written as subroutines, so that they can be called by other programs, simply by avoiding the use of =' (which completes all pending operations) and terminating the program with a subroutine return, 'INV SBR'. If this technique is used, you can have up to six levels of subroutines, which is probably enough to process three-dimensional arrays in quite complex fashions. (I haven't tried it yet though!)

Editing a program is very easy, as you can over-write, insert or delete steps and can single-step, backstep or jump about in your examination of the program. If you use the PC100A printer, then its trace mode will let you see what is happening as each instruction is executed, as well as providing complete program listings (it can't be easy to write down 960 steps!).

The Card Reader

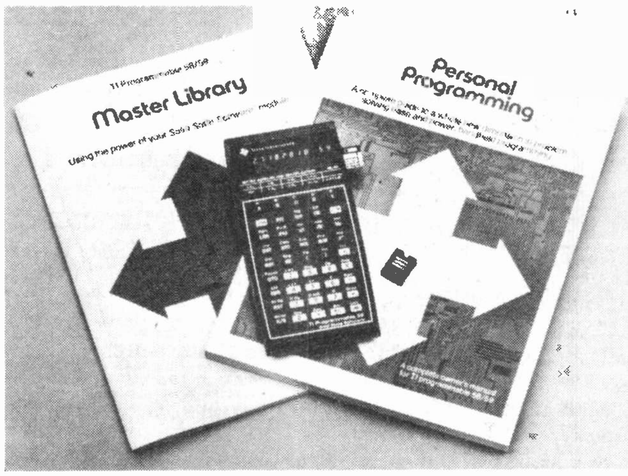
Since there are 960 steps of program memory in total (regardless of whether they contain program or data) it is just not possible to put the whole memory onto one magnetic card. To get round this, the memory is divided into four banks, each of which may be separately written onto one side of a magnetic card. The bank number should be in the display, and the key sequence '2nd Write' will then record that bank onto a card. Each card has two sides, consequently two cards are required to store the whole memory.

It the bank number in the display is negative, when the program is subsequently reloaded, it will be found impossible to list it, or to enter the 'learn' mode to examine or modify it. This provides a means of protecting software from accidental (or deliberate) modification, and ensures security of confidential data.

Cards can be read under program control, enabling large amounts of data to be entered for processing.

Documentation

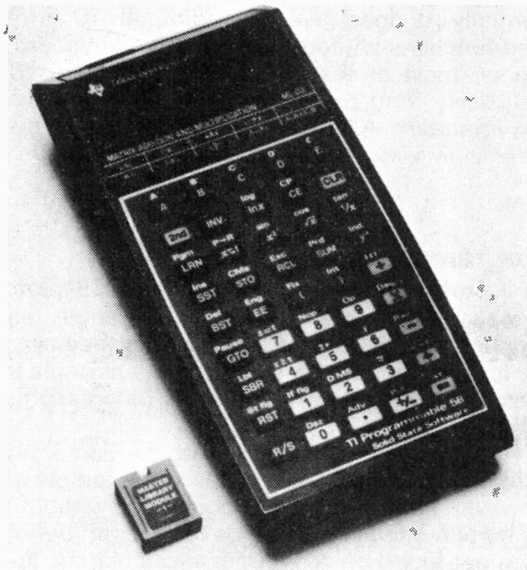
The most incredible calculator ever devised would be of dubious value without the knowledge of how to use it, which is the result of experience and a long session with the owner's manual. The P59 manual is called 'Personal Programming' and is an A4 format book almost ¾" thick. This provides plenty of examples to explain both the operation of the various calculator functions, and the rudiments of programming.



The T159 comes with very good instructions and a manual with details of the programs in the software module.

With a PPC of this complexity, there is just no way you can sit down and start writing programs — even display control takes two pages of explanation. The only way to do it is to sit down with the manual and start at the beginning, working through every example. Programming is a skill you learn by doing, not by reading, and 'Personal Programming' is well organised for this. In short, the manual doesn't let the machine down.

Also supplied is a programming pad, and a guide to the programs in the Master Library Module. This guides the user through the keystroke sequences needed to enter data and run the programs, as well as explaining the program operation and providing necessary information on registers used, parentheses levels etc. Again familiarity breeds ease of use: you have to sit down and play with the machine to learn how to really use it.



Summing Up

The Programmable 59 incorporates several major advances over previous PPCs, specifically in terms of memory. The basic calculator has a more than adequate range of functions, but the addition of the 'Solid State Software' modules converts it into a general- or special-purpose calculator of extraordinary power.

Probably the greatest compliment I could pay the P59 is to say that as a long time HP and RPN user, I would never have contemplated any other kind of calculator. I'll probably still use my HPs (I don't need another calculator), but if I was a first time PPC buyer, the TI Programmable 59 would be top of my list.

Both calculators are available from Texas Instruments retailers. The Programmable 58 retails for around £80 inc. tax and the TI59 for £210. These are recommended retail prices — discount prices may be considerably lower. The PC100A is yours for only £175 and extra Library Modules are £25 each. ETI

UNTIL JUNE 30 NEXT IT'S GOING TO COST ONLY £9·95

INC. VAT AND POST FREE

FOR THIS MARK 2 VERSION OF ETI's BRILLIANT CAR IGNITION UNIT

E.T.I. APPROVED FOR ENGINES WITH NORMAL IGNITION SYSTEM

REVERT TO NORMAL SWITCH
CAN BE MOUNTED ON DASHBOARD

NO MORE BURNT CONTACT POINTS

REV. LIMITER

NEON LIGHT INDICATOR

NEG. EARTH

Better than the 1973 version!

Since we first presented E.T.I.'s original E.T.I. (Electronic Transistor Ignition) Unit five years ago, we have sold well over 15,000 to the delight of motorists everywhere. In that time we have made small modifications and improvements of our own — P.C.B. mounted components, for example and circuit and manufacturing adjustments — all adding up to even greater reliability. Now, with E.T.I we present an up-dated unit at prices (kit or ready built) you cannot afford to ignore in these days of ever costlier motoring. This is the unit to give your car the more efficient sparking it needs to give better starting, lower petrol consumption, less engine wear, less strain on batteries, and NO MORE BURNT CONTACT POINTS. ORDER NOW BEFORE JULY 1st AND SAVE £2.80 ON THE KIT (£2.25 on the ready built model). ORDERS MET IN STRICT ROTATION SO ORDER YOURS NOW WITHOUT DELAY. (Please allow 28 days for delivery.)

Easy to build kit including all components, drilled and titled P.C.B., drilled aluminium case, transformer, switch, coloured leads, etc., with simple to follow instructions for neg. earth cars.

KIT Complete kit of parts as described and recommended by Electronics Today International. Inc. V.A.T. and sent post free in U.K.

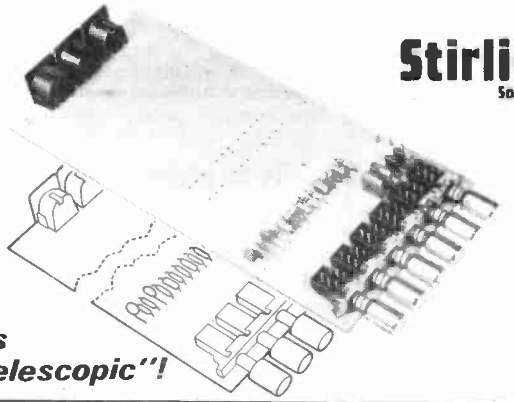
£9.95 *(If ordered after June 30* **£12.75***)*

BUILT AND TESTED inc. V.A.T. and sent post free in U.K.

£12.75 *(If ordered after June 30* **£15***)*

SEE PAGE 41

WITH UNIT THREE WE INTRODUCE OUR NEW Stirling Sound Audio Plan



It's "telescopic"!

COMPLETE MODULE ASSEMBLY PACKS

AUDIO PLAN *(Regd.)* marks the start of a new phase in the progress of Stirling Sound modules. From a wide, carefully designed range, we have put together three groups which we know from our wide experience, are the preferred choice of most constructors in this field. What makes **Audio Plan** specially attractive is the inclusion of Unit Three, an original Stirling Sound design that's going to add a professional finish you will be proud to have. The three assemblies here are from an audio range extending from a remarkable 3 watt I.C. amplifier to full-scale disco sound and light outfits. Stirling Sound Modules are guaranteed and give honest money-saving value. There's more power per £ when you build Stirling Sound.

	Power Amps	Control	Selector	Power Supply	Price
AUDIO PLAN A	2x60 wrms	Unit 2	Unit 3	60V	£49.95
AUDIO PLAN B	2x40 wrms	Unit 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	£44.95
AUDIO PLAN C	2x20 wrms	Unit 2	Unit 3	34V	£38.95

ALL MODULES AVAILABLE SEPARATELY — SEE FREE CATALOGUE SHEETS

...AND THE UNIT EVERY CONSTRUCTOR WILL WANT

UNIT THREE — Six push button stereo selector/AF filter unit providing via three 5-pin DIN sockets mounted at rear, selection for ceramic p.u., magnetic p.u. radio, tape in and tape out with low cut (rumble) filter and high cut (scratch) filter. Size 240 mm x 105 mm wide. The PCB may be cut across to extend or reduce its original length and so suit other layouts as well as Audio Plans. Inc. V.A.T. and sent post free in U.K. **£6.75**

UNIT TWO — Stereo pre-amp/control unit for mag. p.u. (R.I.A.A. corrected) radio and aux. inputs with bass ± 15dB, treble ± 15dB, balance and volume controls and front panel fascia. Inc. VAT and sent post free. **£12.43**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND NO EXTRA FOR POSTAGE IN U.K.

Stirling Sound

To order send cheque or money order crossed and made payable to Stirling Sound. (Cash must be sent by regd. post only). Prices subject to alteration without notice. Information published in good faith as correct at time of going to press.

OR ORDER BY ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD

All communications to Dept ETI5
37 Vanguard Way, Shoeburyness, Essex
(03708) 5543. Shop/Showroom, 222/224 West Road, Westcliff-on-Sea

YOUR MONEY-SAVING COUPON

Please send .... ETI's Mk 2

Audio Plan .... (or as order attached)

For which I enclose £ ....

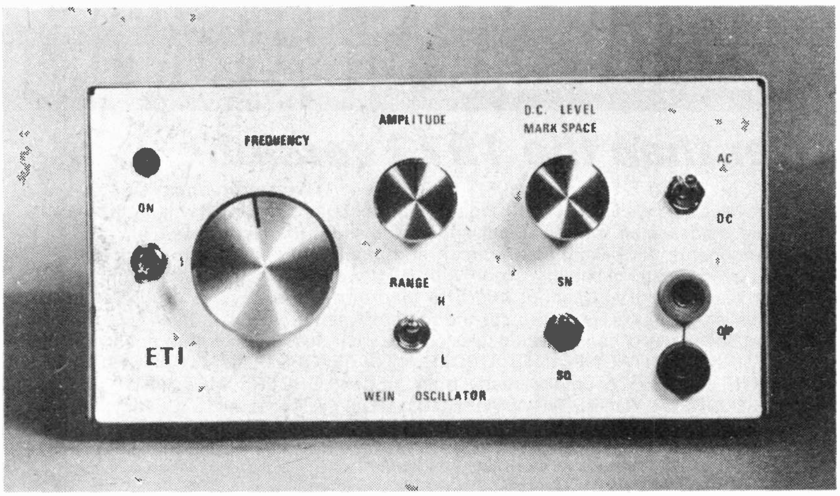
Name ....

Address ....

BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE ETI5

FREE Send large S.A.E. 12½p for your FREE catalogue/information sheets (size A4) and cover

WIDE RANGE



**A source of sine and squar
of equipment to have aroun
team design**

A LOW COST (cheap is what birdies do) source of sine and/or square waves is an invaluable aid to many an electronic hobbyist. So often when testing anything from grannies old valve job to brother's multi-kilo watt stage warmer a source, any source, of sound is useful — well perhaps using Radio 1 would show a certain desperation.

Crest Of A Wave

Our design provides an instrument that, in two ranges, covers the audio spectrum supplying both sine and square waves. The amplitude of the output is continuously variable and can be AC or DC coupled. When generating sine waves in the DEC mode, the DC level of the output can be varied. This latter control alters the mark/space when in a square wave mode.

In order to keep the cost down some compromises have had to be made. The major of these being that the amplitude of the waveform does not remain constant as the generator's frequency is varied over its range. This effect is caused by mismatch in the dual ganged pot that alters the frequency of oscillation, and the simple nature of the amplitude control network.

The oscillator should, nevertheless, prove a valuable addition to many a test bench and, being battery powered, can be used anywhere.

Construction

If the overlay is followed carefully the on board components should present no construction problems. Take care that the ICs are fitted the right way round.

There is a considerable amount of wiring between the PCB and the front panel. Follow the overlay, in conjunction with the circuit diagram, carefully and everything should be OK. ETI

BUYLINES

The CA 3019 diode array is an RCA device that, although not seen all that much, should be available from most of the large mail order semiconductor suppliers.

The other components should all be familiar to you and readily available.

HOW

To explain circuit action, we must, as is often the case, assume that the circuit is operating and that we have a fixed amplitude sine wave at the output of the op-amp. The ratio of this output fed back to the non-inverting terminal of the op-amp is given by the ratio:

$$\frac{Z_2}{Z_1+Z_2}$$

$$\text{where } Z_1 = R + \frac{1}{j\omega C}$$

$$Z_2 = \frac{R}{1 + j\omega RC}$$

The ratio may thus be expressed as

$$\frac{R}{3R + j(\omega R^2C - 1/\omega C)}$$

As the op-amp will maintain zero volts between its input terminals there will be no phase difference between the op-amp's output and the divided down feedback signal, ie the complex part of the above expression must be zero at the frequency of oscillation.

This means that

$$\omega R^2C - \frac{1}{\omega C} = ?$$

$$\text{or } \omega = \frac{1}{RC} \text{ therefore } f = \frac{1}{2\pi RC}$$

Note also that the attenuation factor of the network — given by the real part — is equal to

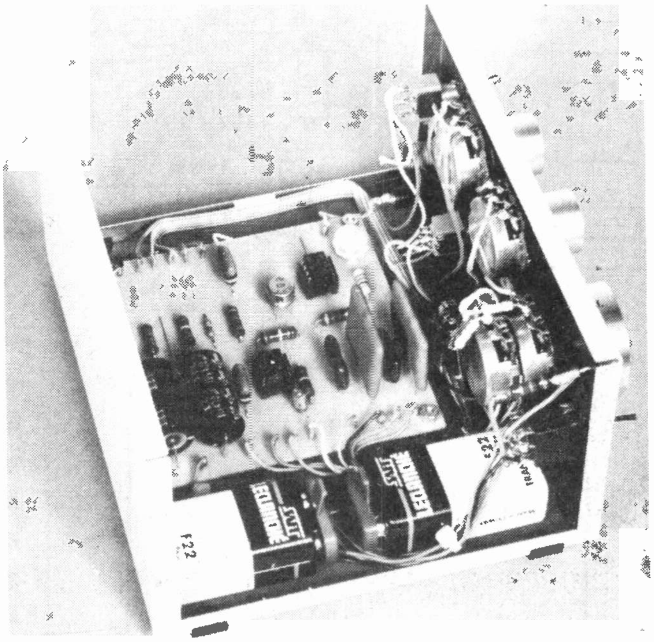
$$\frac{R}{3R + j(\omega R^2C - 1/\omega C)}$$

As long as the gain of the amplifier is about three the oscillator will function satisfactorily but if the gain varies from this value performance will be degraded. The gain control network formed from the diode bridge and series diodes keeps the gain at the required value.

The oscillator's output is rectified by the bridge and fed to the diode and zener. As the oscillations increase in amplitude the diodes begin to conduct, lowering their impedance. This tends to increase the amount of negative feedback thus reducing the op-amp's output this stabilising the systems gain.

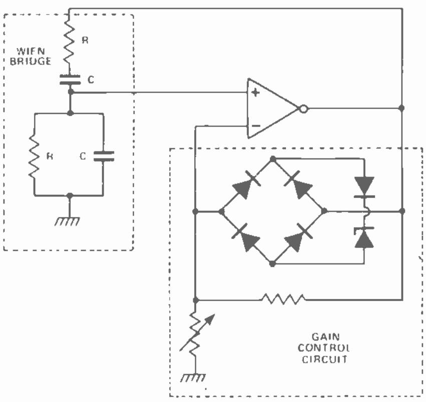
OSCILLATOR

waves is always a useful piece — so sign on with this ETI project



IT WORKS

The full circuit diagram of the oscillator is shown in Fig 1. The resistors in the feedback network have been replaced by a ganged potentiometer to allow the frequency of oscillation to be varied. The value of the capacitor C in the bridge can also be altered, by parallel connection of another capacitor, making the range covered by the circuit encompass the audio spectrum.



Block diagram of the oscillator elements.

RV2 sets the gain if the amplifier IC2 whose gain is then dynamically modified by the matched diodes of IC1.

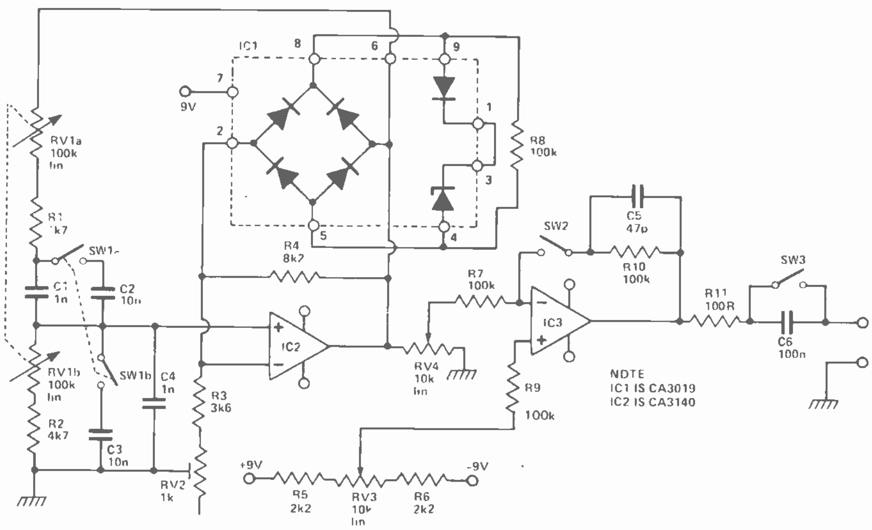
The output of the oscillator is fed, via level control RV4, to a unity gain output buffer. Op-amp action will ensure that the DC level at the output of IC3 will equal that set at the wiper of RV3.

By removing the feedback resistor, R10, by opening SW2, IC3 will act as a comparator converting the input sine wave to a square wave.

In this mode the potentiometer RV3 acts as a mark space control by varying the reference voltage applied to the comparator.

The buffered signal is taken via R11, to limit any short circuit current, directly to the output terminal if SW3 is closed (DC coupled) and via capacitor C6 (AC coupled) with SW3 open.

Power to the unit is derived from batteries. C7-9 are decoupling.



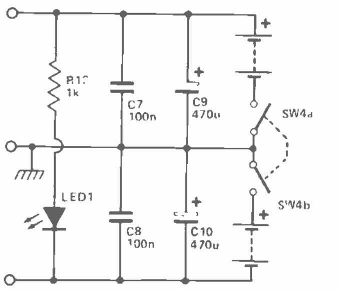
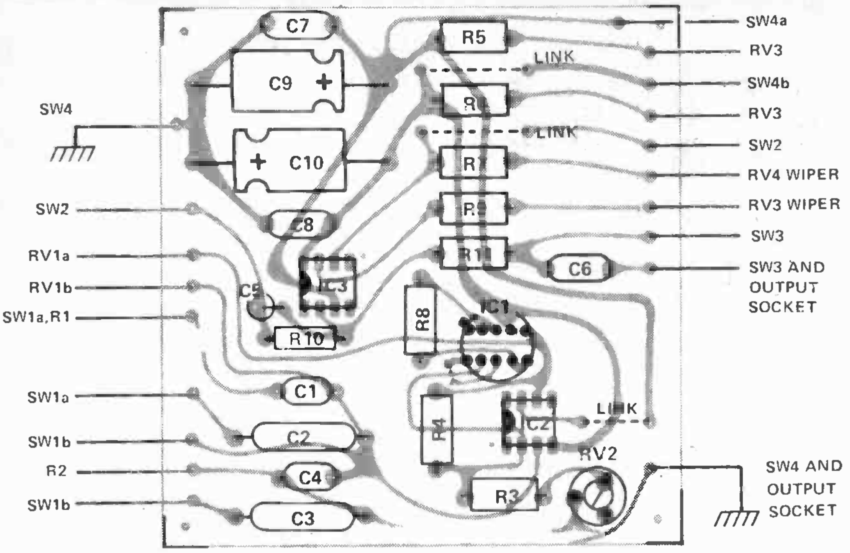


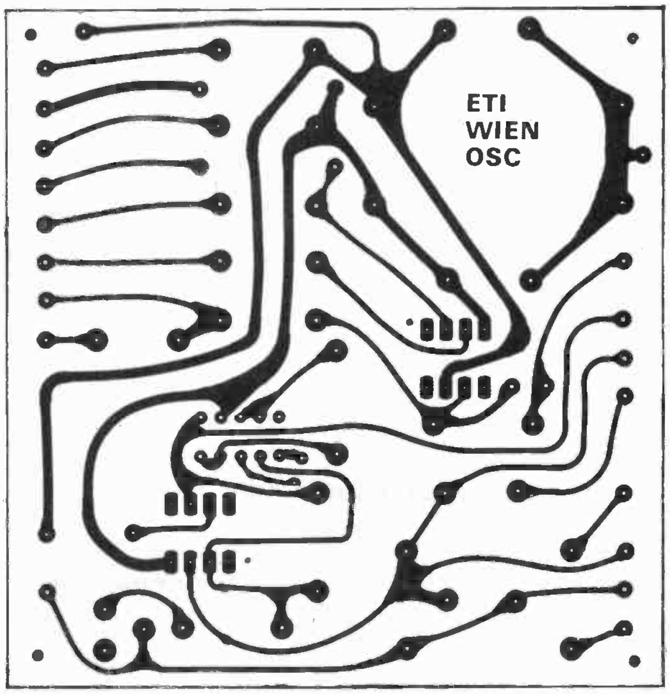
Fig. 1. Full circuit diagram for the Wien bridge configuration, wide-range oscillator. The power supply and output stages are also shown on the diagram. Components within the dotted line are part of ICI.

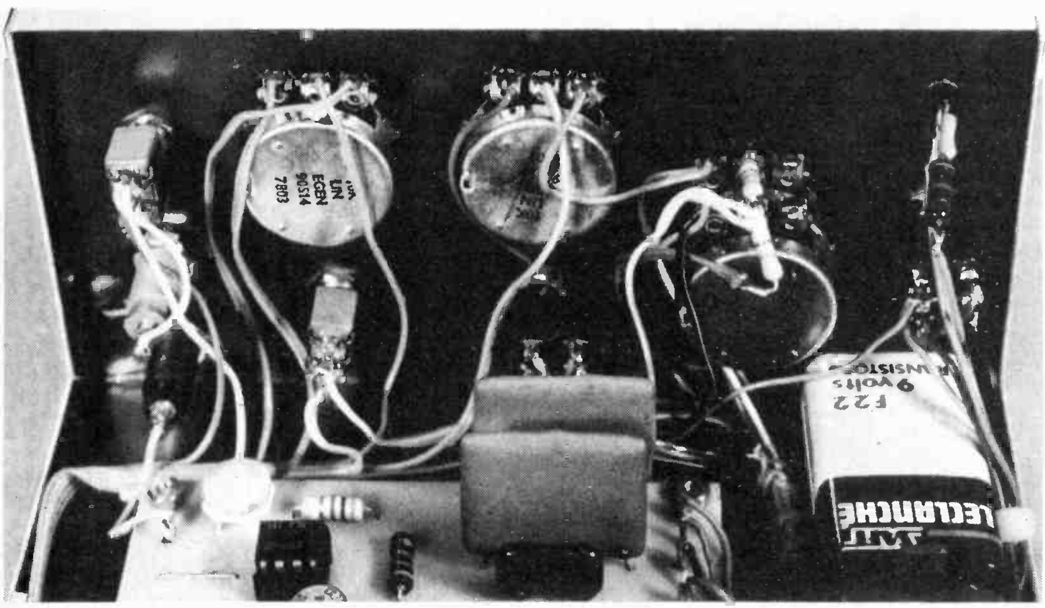


Left: Fig. 2. The component overlay for the Wien bridge oscillator PCB. The power supply components too are included on the board. Check the IC orientation carefully before soldering in.
Below: The foil pattern for the oscillator PCB, shown full size at 86mm x 88mm.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (all ¼w 5%)	
R1, 2	4k7
R3	3k6
R4	8k2
R5, 6	2k2
R7, 8, 9, 10	100k
R11	100R
R12	1k
CAPACITORS	
C1, 4	1n Polystyrene
C2, 3	10n Polystyrene
C5	47p Polystyrene
C6, 7, 8	100n Polyester
C9, 10	470u 16V Electrolytic
SEMI-CONDUCTORS	
IC1	CA 3019
IC2, 3	CA 3140
LED1	0.2'' type
POTENTIOMETERS	
RV1	100k lin dual guage
RV2	1k preset
RV3, 4	10k lin
SWITCHES	
SW1, 4	DPST
SW2, 3	SPST
MISCELLANEOUS	
PCB as pattern, case to suit, 2x PP3 plus connectors.	





A view of the back of the front panel of the completed oscillator project. This gives a good idea of the wiring of these to the PCB components and positioning of the battery within the box.

SYSTEM 68 UPDATE

Many readers have now got System 68 working well and are very happy with it. Many have pointed out errors and ambiguities. We list here all known errors even those of a very minor nature and those that have appeared previously.

VDU Board A.

The system 68 VDU board A contains the main timing counters for the whole of the VDU. Most of the System 68 problems have been found to be on this board. The circuit diagram and the PCB layout contain several errors which can be very difficult to diagnose and correct without the right equipment. Most of these have been printed in later issues as corrections but we will reprint them here together with some other points which have come to our attention.

a. The PCB layout shown omits the ground connection to IC2 and IC4.

b. The LINK from IC10pin 1 to IC9 pin 6 is omitted on the component overlay.

c. On the circuit diagram the Line Sync output (LS) is shown as being connected to IC5c this should be connected to IC5d. The PCB is correct.

d. The horizontal Display Enable (DISEN) is shown connected to IC7d, this should be connected to IC7c. If this is not done then the first character on each line will be duplicated and the last character lost.

e. The output from the master oscillator (IC1 gates a and b) is sometimes insufficient to drive the two TTL loads connected to it (IC2, IC14). This manifests itself on the screen as a series of lines rather than characters, the lines often look like 'hyphen' or 'underscore' characters. To overcome this it is necessary to buffer the output through the spare gate of IC12. First connect IC12 pin 1 to IC12 pin 14 to ensure that it is always at logic '1'. Break the copper track joining IC1 pin 8 and IC2 pin 14 where it passes RV1, join IC1 pin 8 to IC12 pin 2, join IC2 pin 14 to IC12 pin 3. Thus IC1 now only needs to drive the single TTL load presented by IC12 pin 2.

f. One of the main problems with the VDU does not become apparent until the CPU card has been installed and tested. Ghost characters will appear at various places across the line, these are usually at 8, 16 or 32 character locations from the beginning of the line, the ghost character will overwrite any other character at that point. The problem occurs if the CD4040 character counter is not operating fast enough. In our original prototype we used a National Semiconductor device which we found out later is significantly faster than its competitors. Even so, a lot of NS CD4040 devices are not fast enough. The best answer is to replace this CMOS device with the equivalent function in TTL which will thus operate at much faster speeds. Two four-bit binary counters such as 7493s can be used or there is a single 8 bit binary TTL counter called the 74393 which has been announced in the past few months. Neither option is pin compatible with the CD4040 and so a slight external bodge is required.

g. Of the three extra character options available (invert, grey or flash) only one can be used at a time, not two as stated. This allows full 7 bit ASCII to be stored in the VDU RAM rather than the 6 bit which appears to be sufficient. The 8th data bit can thus be used to enable one of the extra character options to denote a cursor or special message area.

h. Some printing errors make the checkout a bit difficult,
June 77 p35. IC2 pin 1 9.375MHz should be IC2 pin 14.
June 77 p35. The 'Greater Than' and 'Less Than' signs were missed out near the end of column 1. The 'Greater Than' sign will appear before the 'Question Mark' and the 'Less Than' sign will appear before the 'Equals' sign.

i. TTL and CMOS. It was suggested that the 74C devices on the board could be replaced with 74LS devices, in fact the majority of the 74 and 74C devices could be replaced with 74LS devices. (NB there is no 74LS75).

VDU Board B.

a. The PCB layout does not have a connection under IC28 which should connect IC24 pin 16 to IC28 pin 7.

b. The suggestion in the text that the DM8679 could be used in tandem with the DM8678 to give upper and lower case characters is unfortunately false. National Semiconductors have no plans to produce the 8679 shown in their data book but have produced an 8678 CAH which gives lower case characters. The 8678 CAH can be used with the 8678 CAB but an additional latch (eg 7474) is required to latch the extra data bit and drive the two chip enables.

c. The only other problems with VDU board B appear to have been component shortages. The 74C157 can be replaced with a 74LS157 but not 74157. There is no equivalent to the DM81LS95.

The above errors account for most of the problems with the System 68 VDU, Tamtronik Ltd offer PCBs with most of the track errors corrected.

CPU Board

a. Links D0-D7 are shown incorrectly marked on the component overlay. For D0 read D7, for D1 read D6, for D2 read D5, etc. Note that the error is at both ends of the links, many people misread the correction and changed the links at one end only thus getting into even more trouble. It is not necessary to rewire the links at all, simply relabel the ends.

b. The clock phases from the MPU chip are reversed and should have a 22R resistor in series with each line. The simplest way to correct this is to break the track between IC1 pin 3 and IC3 pin 9, also that between IC1 pin 37 and IC3 pin 7. Now using a 22R resistor link IC1 pin 3 to IC3 pin 7, using another 22R resistor link IC1 pin 37 to IC3 pin 9.

c. Link IC2 pin 11 to IC2 pin 5 and 13.

d. There is a small amount of track missing near IC8 pins 9 and 10, this track should link IC8 pin 15 to the point marked D7.

e. The NRDS and NWDS strobes shown at IC5b are incorrect and the data buffers IC10 and 11 will not operate correctly as shown. The following modification is required.
Connect IC4 pin 12 to IC3 pin 13, also IC4 pin 7 to IC3 pin 12.
Disconnect all connections to IC5 pins 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and the existing NRDS and NWDS lines to ICs 10 and 11 and ICs 6 and 7.
Connect IC3 pin 11 to IC5 pin 3 (seperate pins 2 and 3).
IC5 now decodes as follows —

pin 1 Enable	pin 2 A	pin 3 B	pin 4 O/P 0	pin 5 P/P 1	pin 6 O/P 2	pin 7 O/P 3
VMA.Ø2	R/W	W3d	NWDS	NRDS	INWDS	INRDS
1	x	x	1	1	1	1
0	0	0	0	1	1	1
0	1	0	1	0	1	1
0	0	1	1	1	0	1
0	1	1	1	1	1	0

IC3d output (pin 11) will be low whenever both the RAM enable and the PROM enables are high and thus an enable of an off-board device is required, if an on-board enable is required then this output will be high.

The R/W signal from the MPU is applied to IC5 inpu B and with IC5 enabled by VMA.Ø2 the outputs on pins 4-7 will be as follows —

IC5 pin 4	Low when an external WRITE is required (NMDS).
IC5 pin 5	Low when an external READ is required (NRDS).
IC5 pin 6	Low when and internal WRITE is required to RAM (INWDS).
IC5 pin 7	Low when an internal READ is required.

Thus the output on pin 7 is not needed in this system, pin 6 will drive the R/W inputs of the on-board RAMs (ICs 6, 7 pins 14), 4 and 5 will be output on the 31 way connector and also drive the direction pins of the buffers (ICs 10, 11).

TTY Board

There appears to be a problem which can occur when trying to write data to the UART. The UART spec requires that the data be stable for the complete duration of the DS pulse. This pulse derives from a decode of the address lines and VMA. Ø2 in ICs 1 and 4 (or 7) and should thus occur during NWDS and the data should be static during this time. This problem does not seem to occur on our prototype where we have 74LS42s in place of 74C42s. The problem has only arisen with one or two readers and it may be that either—

a. the CMOS devices are delaying the DS strobe, or

b. the decode on the CPU card described above has not been done.

To date these are the only errors we have found in System 68, apart from these most problems appear to have been caused by insufficient checking of the completed PCBs to ensure that all through hole links are OK and that there are no short circuits or track breaks.

ETIBUG2

An address and data is missing from the listing of ETIBUG2, at address ED8A the data is E5, this is the offset for the jump instruction.

ETI

data sheet

L911 MICROPOWER COMPARATOR/DETECTOR — SILICONIX

The L911 is a monolithic bipolar-PMOS integrated circuit intended to meet the system requirements of a micropower detector alarm or ON/OFF control system. The circuit will operate from a supply as low as 6 V and is tested for 15V conditions. The alarm output can source sufficient current to activate an NPN or SCR buzzer alarm driver and can also interface to TTL or CMOS Logic. The L911 can easily operate with a standby supply current of less than 10µ A from a 9 V battery, and less than 17 µ A and 15 V. The high input impedance MOSFET comparator easily interfaces to high impedance sensor devices.

Low Battery/Threshold Detector (Pin 1). Pulses the output when the voltage at this input falls below the internal reference of ≃2V2. An internal comparator turns on the Low Battery Timing Oscillator, which in turn produces 'trouble signal' pulses at the output.

This Low Battery/Threshold detector can be used for any application requiring a pulsed output alarm. To defeat action of this input, tie it to the positive supply.

—Input (Pin 4) — This input is connected to the negative (inverting) input of a MOSFET-input comparator. The output (pin 11) is low when this pin is more positive than the +input, (pin 2 or 6). When voltage to this pnput falls below the +input, the output (pin 11) goes high, which can be used to trigger an alarm. External connections can force a system to be either latching or non-latching. This input is protected against static electricity by a zener diode.

+Input (Pins 2 and 6) — This MOSFET input, which is also zener protected, is connected to the positive (non-inverting) input of the input comparator. Pins 2 and 6 are internally common to allow flexibility in RCB layout. The common mode range of the input comparator is from ground to 4V below the positive supply.

Bias (Pin 7) — Current flowing into this input determines the standby current drain of the L911 since the internal current sources are multiples of this current. Normally 8MO is connected between pin 7 and V⁺ to provide approximately 4µ 5 A of standby current for V⁺ = 9 V, but any value between 0M5 and 10M will work.

Noise Suppression (Pin 8) — Noise suppression is connected internally to a high impedance point in the comparator. An optional capacitor connected between this pin and Ground (pin 9) effectively gives the system hysteresis by incorporating an input time delay. This capacitor forms a low pass filter, preventing false triggering in RF fields by reducing input noise sensitivity. A 4µ 7 capacitor acts as 2 second delay (0.5 Hz low pass filter). Under normal operating conditions, however, this capacitor is not needed. The voltage at pin 8 is normally 50 mV above ground; the alarm triggers when this voltage reaches a diode drop (0.55 V) above ground. Therefore, the output ON condition (due to a low inverting input) can be inhibited by keeping pin 8 < 200 mV above ground. Any switches or circuits connected to this pin should have leakages of less than 100nA.

Low Battery Timing (Pin 10) — This pin allows timing of the alarm oscillator when the system goes into the 'Low Battery Alarm' condition. In normal standby or output alarm conditions, this pin is open. In the Low Battery Alarm condition, this pin starts sourcing current equal to 0.4 x I_{SET}, to begin the Low Battery Timing Period. When a capacitor from Low Battery Timing (pin 10) to Ground is charged to approximately 2V6, the alarm is pulsed ON and

- **Minimizes System Power Requirements**
  - Supply Current Less Than 10µ A
  - Allows Greater Tan 1 Year of 9V Alkaline Battery Life
- **Simple Maintenance of System**
  - Includes Weak Battery Threshold Voltage Detection Circuitry
  - Outputs Trouble Alarm Signal
- **Reduces External Component Requirements**
  - No Buffers Required for High Impedance Transducers (R_{IN} > 1000M)
  - Directly Interfaces to TTL or CMOS Logic
  - Directly Drives Power SCR's Transistors or VMOS
  - Built-In Reverse Battery Protection

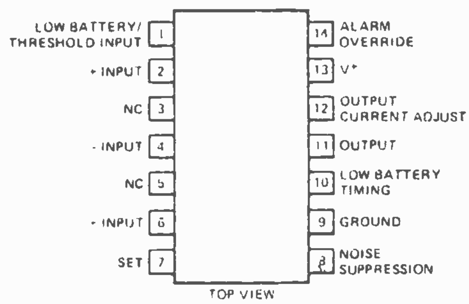
the capacitor is discharged to approximately 0V7. The charging current and the value of C determines the period of the warning (making C_T equal to 4 7 will give a 7.5 ms alarm ON pulse every 30 seconds).

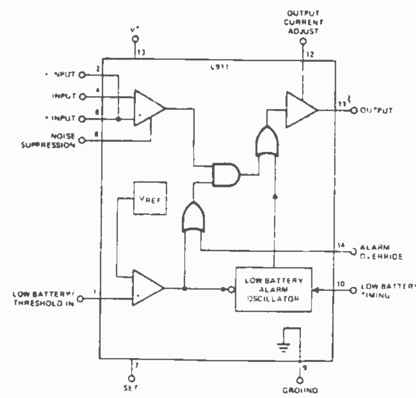
Output (Pin 11) — This output is triggered HIGH by the inverting input (Pin 4) going LOW or by a low battery alarm condition. This alarm output is constantly HIGH for an imput alarm and pulsed HIGH for Low Battery Condition. The output will source at least 0 5 mA of current (with V⁺ =6 V) to an external driver during the alarm condition. The output normally returns to LOW when the alarm condition clears, but by rearranging external circuitry, the Input Alarm can be made to latch ON even after the input has cleared. The output (pin 11) can be connected to ground to allow logic to be driven at the output current adjust, pin 12. The output must be kept below 5 V to prevent breakdown to the chip substrate. There is an internal shunt resistor to ground of typically 20K to 100K.

Output Current Adjust (Pin 12) — Pulling this pin up to V⁺ through a resistor increases the output source current capability from its minimum 0.5 mA to a maximum of 30 mA. For example, a 2KO pullup resistor gives an output current of 9 mA for 9 V. The output current adjust can safely be pulled to ground or to V⁺ if the 30 mA maximum current limit is observed.

This pin is connected to the positive supply from 6 to 15 V. The low standby current allows use of a 9 V alkaline transistor radio battery.

Dual-In-Line Package



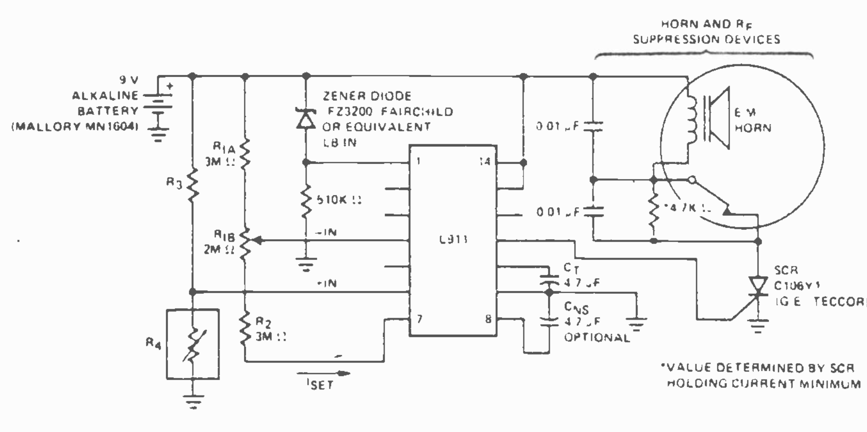


Reverse battery protecton is built in and no damage will result from reverse battery voltage being applied.

Alarm Override (Pin 14) — This pin allows the "Low Battery Alarm" condition to override a constant 'input condition' alarm when Alarm Override is connected to Ground as shown in Figure 1, when the Alarm Override is connected to V⁺, and there is a Low Battery condition during an input alarm, the output will continue to be ON constantly until the condition clears or the battery dies.

For full data sheets and price/availability information contact **Siliconix Limited, Brook House, Northbrook Street, Newbury, Berks RG13 1AH**

Fig 1: A battery Powered Temperature Alarm (Non-Latching). Sounds a Buzzer Whenever the Temperature Rises Above A Preset Level

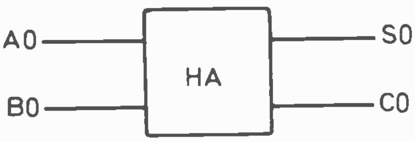


DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

Arithmetic Units

SO FAR, THE WORK which we have carried out on the blob-board has covered gating, flip-flops, counter and display stages and the use of a register. Within the limitations of 8 IC's, we cannot, of course, hope to cover every possible principle of digital electronics, and the IC's which were selected for the board were designed to reflect the applications of digital electronics most often seen in published circuits.

The two important topics of arithmetic and memory have not been specifically mentioned, partly because small projects seldom need arithmetic or memory (and large projects can make use of the more flexible facilities of a microprocesser, particularly if this incorporates a memory) and partly because the building blocks of arithmetic units (gates) and some types of memory (flip-flop) have been covered.



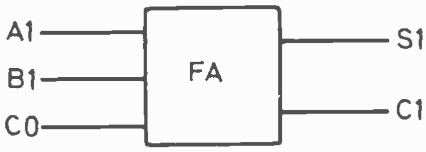
A0	B0	S0	C0
0	0	0	0
0	1	1	0
1	0	1	0
1	1	0	1

Fig 1. Half-adder symbol and truth table.

Nevertheless, in this last part we shall look at some of the circuitry we have not covered previously, and also at some systems which can be tried out in the board. In addition, it is useful to note that the board can now act as a very useful intermediate unit for experimental work on more advanced systems, since it can provide up to six clock oscillators, four flip-flops, four NAND gates, one register, and a complete circuit-and-display for one set of BCD digits.

Adding:

Binary addition can be **serial** or **parallel,** of which parallel addition is more common. The **half adder** has the truth table in Fig. 1 and is used for the least significant digits of two numbers. Its output will be the sum (the digit which will appear in the final figure) and the carry which will be added to the next significant figure. The **full adder** circuit is used for all the next stages of the adder unit and has three inputs and two outputs; its truth table is shown in Fig. 2. The inputs to the full adder are the two digits A_1, B_1, and the carry C_0 from the previous half-adder stage. The outputs once again are the sume and another carry C_1 which is taken to the next stage. The total number of adding stages which will be needed must equal at least the total number of binary digits in the sum of the numbers.



A1	B1	C0	S1	C1
0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	1	0
0	1	0	1	0
1	1	0	0	1
0	0	1	1	0
1	0	1	0	1
0	1	1	0	1
1	1	1	1	1

Fig. 2. Full adder symbol and truth table.

Half-adders and full adders can be made up using gates (Fig. 3) but once the principles have been checked it is easier to use IC's made for the job. The 7482 is a two bit full adder, whose internal circuitry, with truth tables, is shown in Fig. 4. From the diagram, we can see that the inputs are Co from the previous half-adder (which would be either an integrated full adder with no carry input, or made up from gates) and the second significant digits A_1 and B_1. The sum of this stage is obtained at the terminal marked S1, and the carry is internally connected into the second stage of the adder, whose inputs are B_2 and A_2 with outputs sum S2 and carry C_2. The next step up is the 7483, which is a four-bit adder and any requirements greater than this is dealt with by arithmetic units of much greater complexity.

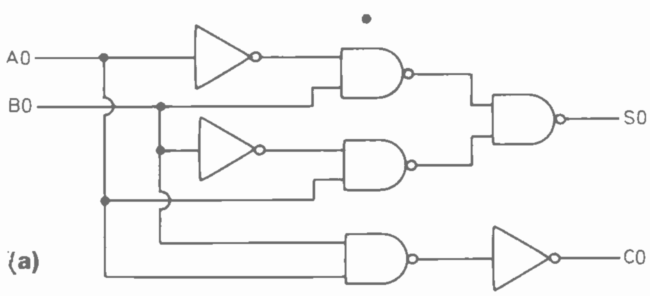
In general, if more than a simple addition is needed, it is more economic to use LSI arithmetic units.

Memories

Memory units which are used in digital work come in several varieties. One class of memory is the volatile memory, based on flip-flops, which is cleared wherever power is switched off; this type could be used in pocket calculators. Non-volatile memories are the types using pre-set registers (such as read-only memories or ROMs) or which use magnetic tapes or cores or other types of storage which are not erased when power is switched off. A simple type of volatile memory is a SISO shift register with its output connected back to its input so that the information is read back in after one complete set of clock pulses; this type of memory can only deliver its contents in the order in which they are stored. If the register has parallel outputs with gates, however, it becomes possible to find which digit (0 to 1) is stored in each flip-flop, so that, in the language of computing, random access is possible. This is a simple random access memory (RAM).

At this point it is worth pointing out that most memories in general use permit random access. The type of memories which we refer to as RAM are random access memories

BY EXPERIMENT PART 9



(a)

(b)

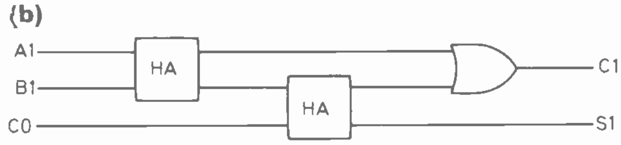
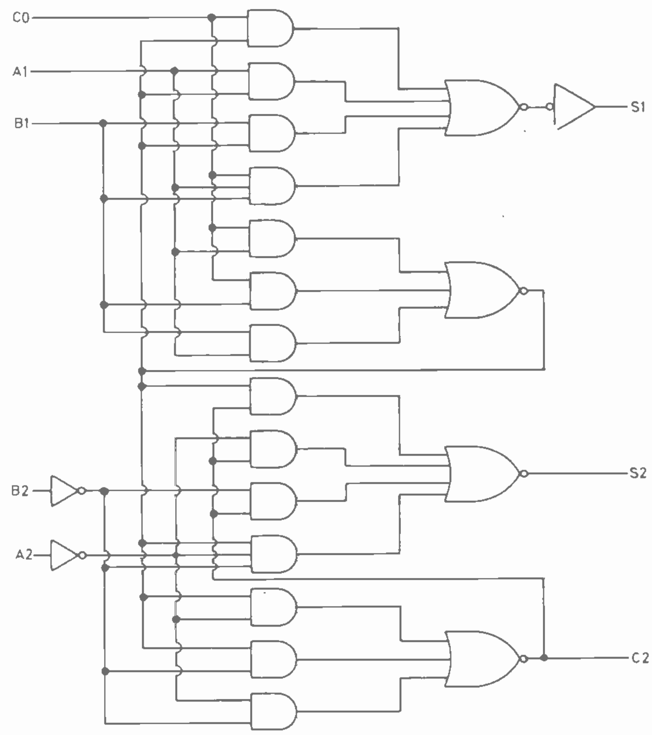


Fig. 3. Above: Adders (a) Half-adder circuit, using NAND-gates and inverters. (b) Full adder, using half adders and OR-gate.



(a)

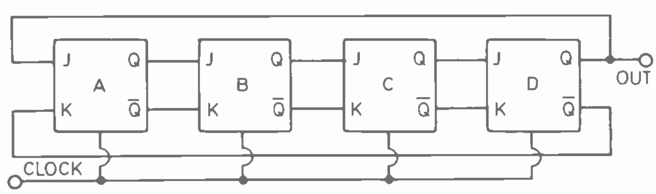
Fig. 4. Right: (a) Schematic of 7482 two-bit full adder. Note again the advantages of medium scale integration. (b) Truth table.

(b)

TRUTH TABLE

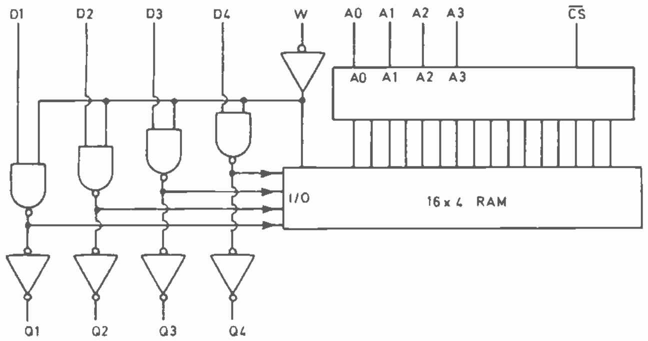
INPUTS				OUTPUTS					
				C0 = 0			C0 = 1		
A1	B1	A2	B2	S1	S2	C2	S1	S2	C2
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0
1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1
0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1
1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1
0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1
1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1
0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1
1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1

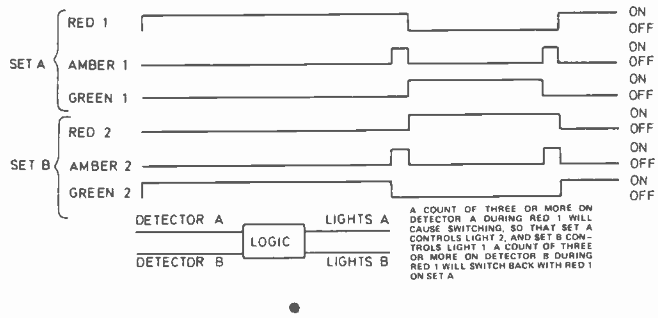
Fig. 5. Below: SISO shift register connected as a memory — the information must be read out in serial form.



which can be written as well as read when suitable inputs are applied.

They should properly be called random access read/write memories. Read only memories are usually also random access, but the information which is stored has been put there either by the manufacturer (in the design stage) or by the user (as with PROM) when the memory is first used. In the older types of PROM, using fusible links, the memory cannot be altered once programmed, except by fusing a few more links. The more modern UV erasable PROM's permit complete erasure and re-programming.





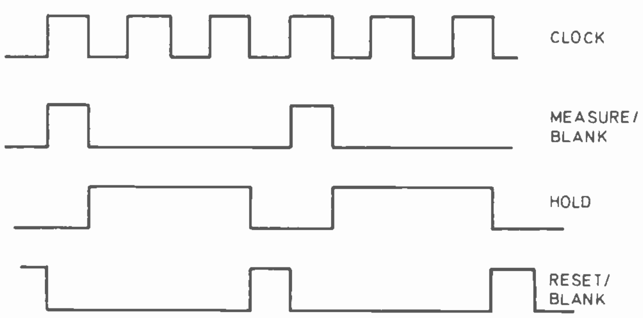


Fig. 6. Above left: 7489 RAM schematic, showing addressing system for 16 4-bit words.

Fig. 7. Below left: Pulses for frequency meter. During the measure/blank cycle, the input frequency being measured is gated to the counter, but the display is blanked out. During the hold cycle, the display is on, showing the count, but the display is blanked out. During the hold cycle, the display is on, showing the count, but the input frequency is gated out, so that the reading is steady. On the reset/blank cycle, the counter is reset and the display is blanked. If the repetition rate is more than 50Hs or so, there is no flicker.

Fig. 9. Above: Priority traffic lights problem. This scheme gives priority (long term period) to the longer line of traffic, as measured by the pulses from the detector pads.

RAM and Address

For either type of memory, the inputs will consist of address lines which locate positions in the memory. We can think of these address lines as grid lines on a map, with each pair of crossing lines locating a point. When a point is addressed by voltages on the lines which 'cross' at the point, then the output will be the digit, 0 or 1, stored at that point.

As an example of addressing, Fig. 6 shows the arrangement of the 7489 RAM which is a 64 bit memory which uses four rows of 16 columns of storage. The rows are addressed by the inputs D_1, D_2, D_3, D_4, so that a four bit word can be read into each of sixteen columns. The columns are addressed by another four-bit word which is decoded (1011=column 11;0110=column 6) by a decoder stage which then drives the column.

To write, a four-bit word is placed on the D inputs, and the write gate is activated, with the appropriate column slected by A_0—A_3. To read, no signal is present on the D lines, and selection of a column places a four-bit word on the output Q1—Q4.

Suggestions for Future Board Work

Figure 7 shows the sequence of pulses which are needed by a frequency meter. The system here is that pulses are counted for one unit, count is held on display, then cleared so that the system can be cleared for another (updating) count. The ICs on the board enable you to try this system out for one digit of counter.

Figure 8 shows the pinout of the 74141 BCD-decimal decoder. This IC, not used on our board, can be connected to the BCD output of the 7490 and will give outputs on ten pins, according to the state of the count. The active state is represented by a **zero** output on a pin, so that a zero output on the '7' pin (pin 10) represents a count of 7, and so on. Using this, could you design a ten-note jingle player?

Finally, Fig. 9 shows the operation of priority traffic lights. These lights operate with a longer red phase on one set than on the other, but this can be reversed if more than three vehicles cross a detector strip during the long red period on one set of lights. This scheme needs a clock pulse, counters, register and gates, could you make one? **ETI**

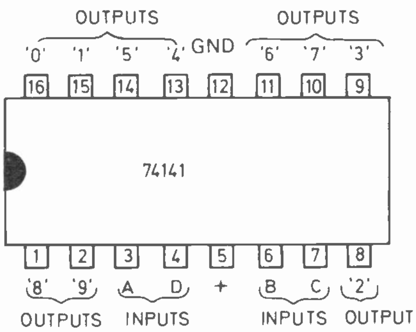


Fig. 8. Pinout of the 74141 BCD-Decimal decoder.

Ever feel you need a good rub down before you start one of our projects? Perhaps you need—

ETIPRINTS

ETIPRINTS are a fast new aid for producing high quality printed circuit boards. Each ETIPRINTS sheet contains a set of etch resistant rub down transfers of the printed circuit board designs for several of our projects. ETIPRINTS are made from our original artwork ensuring a neat and accurate board. We thought ETIPRINTS were such a good idea that we have patented the system (patent numbers 1445171 and 1445172). ETIPRINTS 007 and 008 are the latest in the series and contain the following patterns —

007	Star Trek Radio	May 78
	CD Ignition	May 78
	CCD Phaser	May 78
	White Line Follower	April 78
008	Tank Battle	May 78
	Helping Hand	May 78

Also available in the ETIPRINTS series are:

001	3 Channel Tone Control	Oct 77
	Spirit Level	Oct 77
	Clock A	Nov 77
	Digital Thermometer	Oct 77
	Skeet Game	Nov 77
	Compander	Nov 77
002	House Alarm	Jan 78
	Rev Monitor	Dec 77
	Clock B	Dec 77
003	Race Track Game	Jan 78
	Hammer Throw	Jan 78
	Freezer Alarm	Dec 77
004	Metal Locator Mk II	Feb 78
	Ultrasonic Tx/Rx	Feb 78
	5 Watt Stereo Amp (modified)	Jan 77
	Metronome	Feb 78
	Porch Light	Feb 78
	Shutter Timer	Feb 78
005	Op-Amp Supply	Mar 78
	Frequency Shifter	Mar 78
	LCD Panelmeter	Mar 78
	Light Dimmer (3 times)	Mar 78
006	CMOS Switched Preamp	from "Electronics Tomorrow"
	Experimenters PSU	
	555 Boards (twice)	

ORDER TODAY

Send a cheque or P.O. (payable to ETI Magazine) to —

ETI PRINT
ETI MAGAZINE,
25/27 OXFORD STREET, LONDON W1R 1RF.

75p Each, including VAT and P&P.

Lay down the ETIPRINT and rub over with a soft pencil until the pattern is transferred to the board. Peel off the backing sheet carefully making sure that the resist has transferred. If you've been a bit careless there's even a 'repair kit' on the sheet to correct any breaks!

ETI BOOK SERVICE

BEGINNERS

Beginners Guide to **Electronics** Squires £2.65
Beginners Guide to **Transistors** Reddihough £2.55
Electronic Measurement Simplified C. Hallmark £2.20
Electronics **Self Taught** Ashe £4.40
Beginners Guide to **Integrated Circuits** Sinclair £3.15
Principles of **Transistor Circuits** S. Amos £4.75
Understanding Electronic **Circuits** Sinclair £4.10
Understanding Electronic **Components** Sinclair £4.10
Beginners Guide to **Radio** King £3.15
Beginners Guide to **Audio** Sinclair £3.10
Beginners Guide to **Audio** L. R. Sinclair £3.20

COOKBOOKS

TV Typewriters Cookbook £7.40
CMOS Cookbook £8.00
TTL Cookbook £7.55
Active Filters £11.00
IC Timer Cookbook £7.50
IC Op-Amp Cookbook £9.40

APPLICATIONS

Advanced Applications for **Pocket Calculators** J. Gilbert £4.20
Build Your Own Working **Robot** D. Heiseman £3.35
Electronics and **Photography** R. Brown £2.30
Fire and Theft **Security Systems** B. Wels £2.00
How To Build **Proximity Detectors and Metal Locators** J. Shields £3.35
How To Build Electronics **Kits** Capel £2.10
Linear Integrated Circuit Applications G. Clayton £5.00
Function Circuits Design & Applications Burr Brown £15.95
110 Electronic **Alarm Projects** R. M. Marston £3.45
110 **Semiconductor Projects** for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £2.95
110 **Integrated Circuit** Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £3.25
110 **Thyristor** Projects Using SCRs R. M. Marston £2.95
Handbook of **IC Circuit Projects** Ashe £2.30
Practical Electronic **Project Building** Ainslie and Colwell £2.45

TV AND HI-FI

Audio Handbook G. King £6.50
Cassette Tape Recorders J. Earl £5.25
Solid State **Colour TV** Circuits G. R. Wilding £6.35
Hi-Fi **Loudspeakers** and Enclosures Cohen £8.20
How To Build **Speaker Enclosures** Badmaieff £3.10
Master Hi-Fi **Installation** King £2.80

LOGIC

Logic Design **Projects** Using Standard ICs J. Wakerly £5.10
Practical Digital Design Using ICs J. Greenfield £12.50
Designing With **TTL Intergrated Circuits** Texas Instruments £9.05
How To Use **IC Circuit Logic Elements** J. Streater £3.65
110 **COSMOS Digital IC** Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £3.20
Understanding **CMOS Integrated Circuits** R. Melen £3.90
Digital Electronic **Circuits and Systems** R. M. Morris £3.50
MOS DIGITAL ICs G. Flynn £4.60

COMPUTING

Microprocessors and Microcomputers B. Sowick £18.00
Microprocessor/ Microprogramming Handbook B. Ward £4.10
Microprocessors D. C. McGlynn £8.40
Introduction to **Microprocessors** Aspinall £5.90
Modern Guide to Digital Logic **(Processors, Memories and Interfaces)** £4.30

OP-AMPS

Applications of Operational Amplifiers Graeme (Burr Brown) £8.30
Designing With Operational Amplifiers Burr Brown £13.75
Experiments With Operational Amplifiers Clayton £3.40
110 **Operational Amplifier Projects** for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £2.95
Operational Amplifiers **Design and Applications** G. Tobery (Burr Brown) £7.40
Op-Amp Circuit **Design & Applications** I. Carr £4.00

TEST INSTRUMENTS

Build It Book of **Minature Test Instruments** R. Haviland £3.55
The **Oscilloscope** In Use Sinclair £3.10
Test Instruments for Electronics M. Clifford £2.40
Working With the **Oscilloscope** A. Saunders £1.95
Servicing With the **Oscilloscope** G. King £5.60
Radio Television and Audio Test Instruments King £5.90

SERVICING

Electronic **Fault Diagnosis** Sinclair £3.20
Rapid Servicing of Transistor Equipment G. King £2.95
Tape Recorder servicing Manual Gardner Vol 1: 1968-70 £8.50
Vol 2: 1971-74 £8.50
FM Radio Servicing Handbook King £4.80
Basic Electronic **Test Procedures** I. M. Gottlieb £2.45

COMMUNICATIONS

Communication Systems Intro To **Signals & Noise** B. Carlson £7.50
Digital Signal Processing Theory & Applications L. R. Rabiner £23.80
Electronic Communication Systems G. Kennedy £8.50
Frequency Synthesis. Theory & Design Mannassewitsch £20.40
Principles of Communication Systems H Taub £8.10

THEORY

Introduction to **Digital Filtering** Bogner £9.40
Transistor **Circuit Design** Texas Instruments £9.35
Essential Formulae for Electrical and Electronic Engineers N M. Morris £1.65
Modern Electronic **Maths** Clifford £6.70
Semiconductor Circuit Elements T. D. Towers £6.40
Foundations of **Wireless Electronics** M. G. Scroggie £4.45
Colour Television Theory Hudson £6.20

REFERENCE

Transistor Tabelle (Includes physical dimensions) £4.10
Electronic Engineers Reference Book (Ed. 4) L. W. Turner £27.70
Solid State **Circuit Guide Book** B. Ward £2.25
Electronic **Components** M A. Colwell £2.45
Electronic **Diagrams** M A. Colwell £2.45
Indexed Guide to Modern Electronic Circuits Goodman £2.30
International **Transistor Selector** T. D. Towers £5.25
International **FET Selector** T. D Towers £4.35
Popular **Valve/Transistor** Substitution Guide £2.25
Radio **Valve and Semiconductor** Data A. M. Bell £2.60
Master **Transistor/Integrated Circuit** Substitution Handbook £5.60
World Radio TV Handbook 1978 (Station Directory) £8.00
Radio, TV and Audio **Technical Reference** Amos £24.85
TV Technicians **Bench Manual** (New Ed.) Wilding £5.10

MISCELLANEOUS

Integrated Electronics J. Milman £7.70
Microelectronics Hallmark £3.90
Practical Solid State DC Supplies T. D. Towers £6.20
Practical Triac/SCR Projects for the Experimenter R. Fox £2.25
Printed Circuit Assembly Hughes & Colwell £2.45

Fallen behind recent advances?
Just starting out?
Need a decent reference book?
ETI Book Service provides an easy way of getting your hands on the right title.

How to order: Make cheques etc payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. Orders should be sent to: ETI Book Service, PO Box 79, Maidenhead, Berks. All prices include P&P.

electronics tomorrow......

by John Miller-Kirkpatrick

SOFTWARE HURTS

Hardware: The touchable parts of a computer system, ie chips, PCB, VDU, printer, keyboard, case, etc.

Firmware: Variable parts of a computer system, usually in some form of variable programs or switch selectable options. The Firmware is a part of the overall system which assists in the running of the whole system. Examples of Firmware are ROM Monitor programs, Paper or Mag tape monitors, I/O handling routines, etc. Firmware is usually an interface between the Hardware and the Software.

Software: Programs written to use the facilities offered by the Hardware and the Firmware to do the job required by the user.

Take for an example the CBM PET computer or one like it. Its Hardware consists of a case with a keyboard, cassette recorder and VDU. Inside the case is a set of chips, power supply, a scattering of capacitors and resistors, PCB and I/O interfaces. Inside some of the ROM chips is a BASIC interpreter, subroutines for interogating the keyboard, reading or writing the cassette, writing to the VDU, etc. These are the Firmware of the PET, the programs could be changed by replacing the ROMs but then the unit would not be a PET, it would become something else. The Software is the program you write in BASIC to play noughts and crosses or chess or do calculations, etc. This is variable and will change from one user to another. Note that the program to play chess on a PET is defined as Software whereas the program to play chess on a CHESS CHALLENGER is Firmware, if you change the firmware on a Chess Challenger it may become a Checkers (Draughts) Challenger or a Backgammon Challenger, ie you would change the main function of the unit.

It is perfectly possible for Software to become Firmware and in fact this very often happens. With a lot of microcomputers the firmware supplied is in the form of a simple Monitor program which facilitates the writing of programs in machine code and then possibly storing these on paper or magnetic tape. If you write or buy a BASIC to run on that machine then the BASIC is a form of Software. If, however, you always use the machine with BASIC for running games or business programs then the BASIC can be assumed to be a permanent component of the machine and as such is Firmware even though it may be stored in RAM. Another example of Software becoming Firmware is in a development system such as SCRUMPI 3 where the end product is going to be using the same Hardware as the development system. Here the original Firmware is a development Monitor program in PROM, the user uses this to develop his own Software which can then be put into PROM and replace the Monitor. Whilst the Monitor is in the unit then the user's program is Software, when the user's program replaces the Monitor then the SCRUMPI 3 becomes a different product with the user's program as Firmware. The user's program could be a control system, a games system or another form of Monitor.

SOCKET TO ME

Some aspects of Hardware can also be considered as Firmware, take for example a socket provided on the main PCB for expansion by the insertion of an additional PCB or IC. The additional unit plugged into this socket could add to or change the use of the main system, by plugging different units into this socket the use of the main system can be changed from day to day or from one system to another. Is the socket not there for a Firmware feature? Other forms of sockets may enable expansion from the basic system by the simple addition of ICs in the form of extra RAM or PROM. In these cases all of the necessary interfacing and wiring already exists, a simple example is the socket for the ETIBUG2 PROM on the System 68 CPU card — is this feature Hardware, Firmware or Socketware (or Whatware)?

Why then, if Software is an intangible feature, does Software hurt? If you write your own Software you will find that it hurts your brain when it does not do what you expected it to do. You can look forward to many happy hours spent trying to work out why the program insists on overwriting itself or going into an untraceable loop. If you have your Software written for you then it can hurt your pocket, some of the consultants around are more used to writing software for mainframe or mini computers and the cost of having a very simple system written for a micro can be very high. Other consultants specialise in micro programming — probably specifically for a small range of machines. This type of consultant will know his machine and its capabilities and will thus be in a better position to write Software faster and at a lower cost. One of the advantages of using a consultant is that he may well have a set of software similar to your requirements already in existance — all you have to pay for is the modifications and an overhead to cover your share of the cost of the original Software.

Some Software/Firmware recently advertised in an American magazine gives some examples of what is available, in what form and at what price (in USA dollars).

Disk Extended BASIC on disk	$300.00
10 Games in BASIC on CUTS tape	$ 20.00
Multi-Tasking Operating System	$175.00
Extended BASIC (16K) in disk	$ 95.00
in PROM	$800.00

The last example above shows the difference in cost in PROM Software which in theory reflects the cost of the PROM ICs. When comparing costs of this kind remember that the disk version requires 16K of RAM to operate in, a typical US cost for this is $500.00. Software or Firmware in mask programmed ROM is probably going to be cheapest in the long run but this requires high volumes of sales.

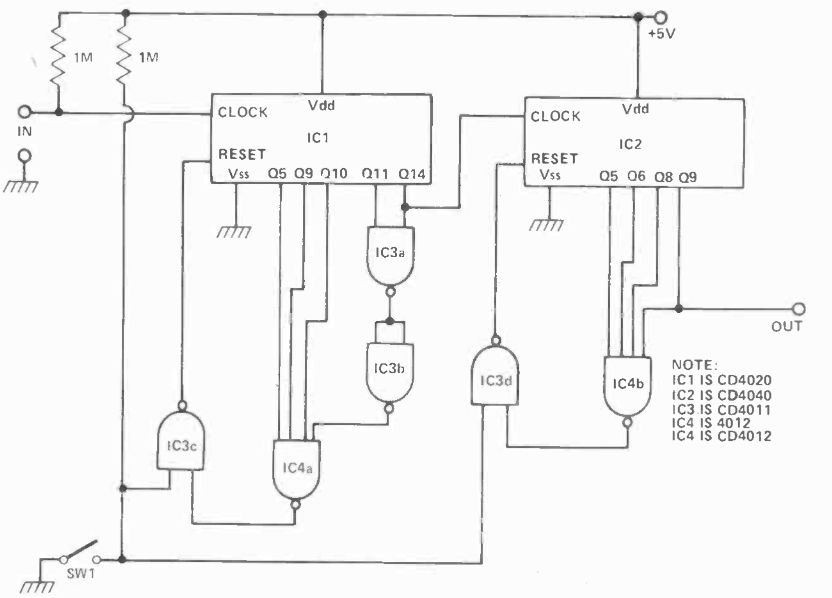
Thus Software Hurts your head and/or your pocket, possibly the worst type of Software for pain is the program you use for running your personal budget — it can tell you how long it is going to take you to pay for itself!

ETI

tech tips

Divide by 4,320,000 Counter

J. Stark



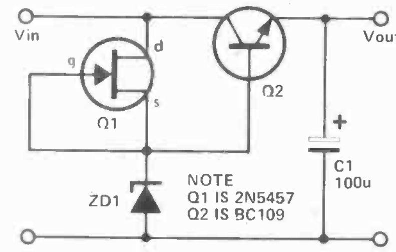
So what is a 4320000 counter good for? Well, 50x60x60x24 = 4320000 so that if you feed in 50 Hz at the input the counter will give 1 pulse per 24 hours, e.g. it can form the basis of an extremely accurate 24 hour alarm. Such an alarm never requires setting once the counter has been reset to zero at the required time of day and will thereafter give the alarm at exactly the same time every day. It can thus be used for instance to wake oneself up every morning without fail.

Such a circuit is very easily built using just 4 cheap CMOS chips. IC1, a 14 stage binary counter is set to divide by 10000 (binary 10011100010000) by reseting to 0 on the count of 10000. Similarly IC2, a 12 stage binary counter divides by 432 (binary 110110000). IC3 and IC4 provide the necessary decoding to reset the counters (which are reset by a logic '1' unlike TTL where a logic '0' is usually required). Additionally the gating allows the counter to be reset to 0 by SW1.

Voltage Stabiliser

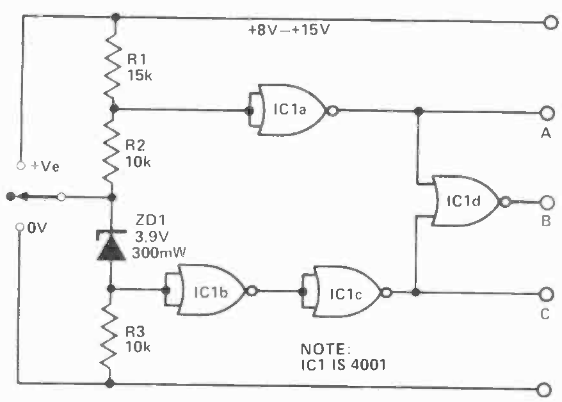
J. Nicholls

Here is a voltage stabiliser with good performance and low component count which will operate well, even when $V_{in}-V_{out}$ drops to 2 V. Only a few milliamps are dissipated through the zener, making it suitable for battery operated equipment.



Most circuits of this type (but with the FET replaced by a resistor) suffer from zener saturation when V_{in} is getting low, or excessive zener current when V_{in} is high.

Actual component values can be varied to suit individual applications.



3-way CMOS switch

G. Warburton.

When the input is switched positive the voltage across the zener is sufficient to bias the junction between R3 and the zener high, producing a high output at C.

With the input unconnected, the junction between R1 and R2 is high while the junction between the zener and R3 is low. This will produce a high output at B.

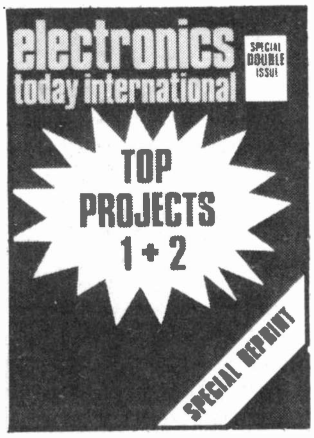
Connecting the input to 0V causes output A to go high.

The circuit was primarily designed to be used with quad CMOS switches (i.e. 4016, 4066) for audio switching but can be used for a variety of applications.

Tech-Tips is an ideas forum and is not aimed at the beginner. We regret we cannot answer queries on these items.

ETI is prepared to consider circuits or ideas submitted by readers for this page. All items used will be paid for. Drawings should be as clear as possible and the text should preferably be typed. Circuits must not be subject to copyright. Items for consideration should be sent to ETI TECH-TIPS, Electronics Today International, 25-27 Oxford St., London W1R 1RF.

ETI SPECIALS



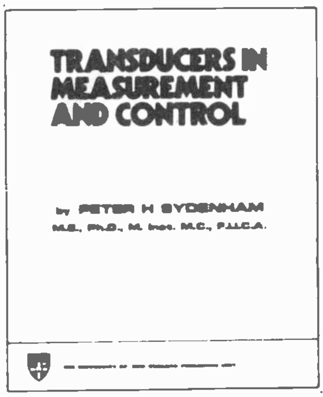
£2.50 + 25p P&P

£1.00 + 25p P&P

1 + 2—Top projects include:
Master mixer, 100 W guitar amp., low power laser, printmeter, transistor tester, mixer preamp, logic probe, Ni-Cad charger, loudhailer, 'scope calibrator, electronic ignition, car theft alarm, turnindicator canceller, brake light warning, LM380 circuits, temperature alarm, aerial matcher, UHF TV preamp, metal locator, four-input mixer, IC power supply, rumble filter, IC tester, ignition timing light, 50 W stereo amp. plus many more. . . .
3—This issue was so popular that it is now sold out!
4—Includes:
Sweet tixteen stereo amp., waa-waa, audio level meter, expander/compressor, car theft alarm, headlight reminder, dual-tracking power supply, audio millivolt-meter, temperature meter, intruder alarm, touch switch, push-button dimmer, exposure meter, photo timer, electronic dice, high-power beacon, electronic one-armed bandit! . . .
5—Twenty-two complete projects, including:
5 W stereo amp., stage mixer, disco mixer, touch organ, audio limiter, infra-red intruder alarm, model train controller, reaction tester, headphone radio, STD timer, double dice, gen.-purpose power supply, logic tester, power meter, digital voltmeter, universal timer, break-down beacon, heart rate monitor, IB metal locator, temperature meter. . . .
6—Just published. Includes:
Graphic equaliser, 50-100 W amp. modules, active crossover, flash trigger, "star and dot" game, burglar alarm, pink noise generator, sweep oscillator, marker generator, audio-visual metronime, LED dice, skeet game, lie detector, disco light show. . . .

75p + 25p P&P

Comprised entirely of new material, the edition covers such diverse subjects as Star Wars and hi-fi! The magazine contains projects for everyone — none of which have appeared in ETI — and a look at the future of MPUs, Audio, Calculators and Video. How can you not read it?



£3.00 + 25p P&P

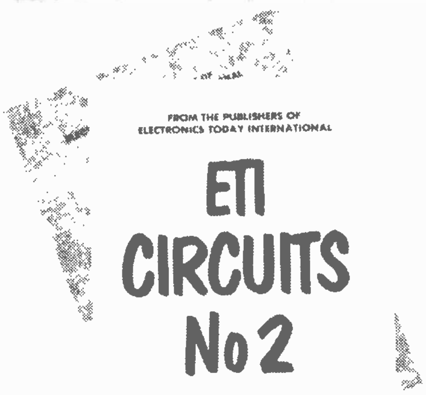
This book is ratheran unusual reprint from the pages of ETI. The series appeared a couple of years ago in the magazine, and was so highly thought of by the University of New England that they have re-published the series splendidly for use as a standard textbook. Written by Peter Sydenham, M.E., Ph.D., M.Inst.M.C., F.I.I.C.A., this publication covers practically every type of transducer and deals with equipment and techniques not covered in any other book. Enquiries from educational authorities, universities and colleges for bulk supply of this publication are welcomed. These should be addressed to H. W. Moorshead, Editor.

HOW TO ORDER

Postage and packing also refers to overseas. Send remittance in sterling only.

ETI Specials
ETI Magazine
25-27 Oxford Street
London W1R 1RF

Please mark the back of your cheque or PO with your name and address.

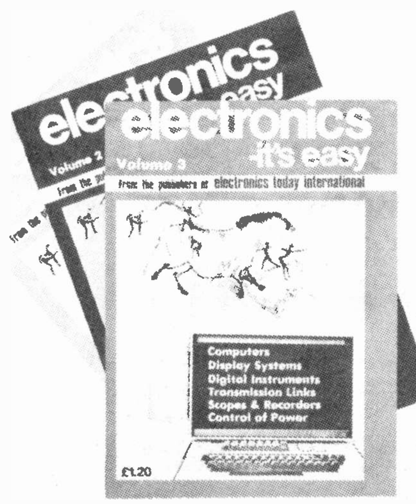


£1.50

Each volume contains over 150 circuits, mainly drawn from the best of our Tech-Tips. The circuits are indexed for rapid selection and an additional section is included which gives transistor specs. and plenty of other useful data.
Sales of this publication have been phenomenal — hardly surprising when the circuits cost under 1p each! Each volume costs:

£1.50 + 25p P&P

STOP PRESS: See special offer in this issue!



Our successful beginners series came to an end some time ago now, and the whole series is available from us in reprint form. The three books between them contain all the information presented in the series (sometimes in more detail!) and together form an excellent starting point for anyone interested in learning the art of electronics. Each volume costs.

£1.20 + 25p P&P

Please supply me with the following ETI Specials:

. . . .

. . . .

. . . .

. . . .

. . . .

Total cheque/PO enclosed = £ . . .

Address:
M . . . .

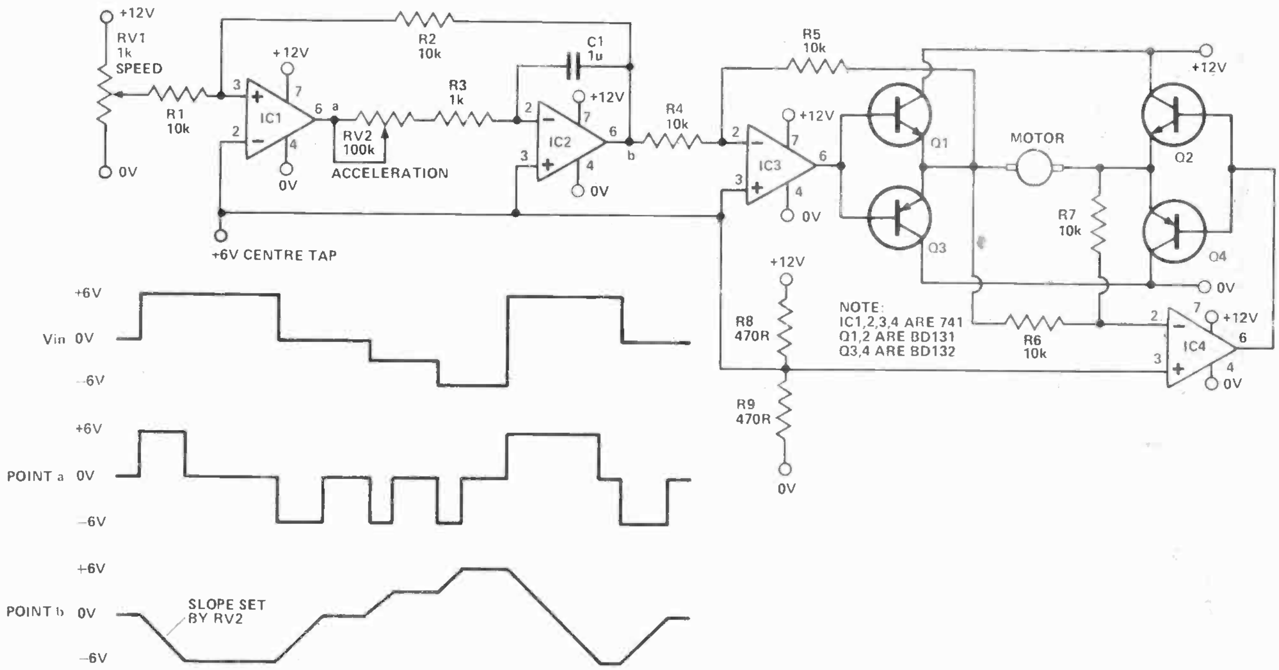
. . . .

. . . .

(Please allow four weeks for delivery)

Controller For Model Trains

E. Parr

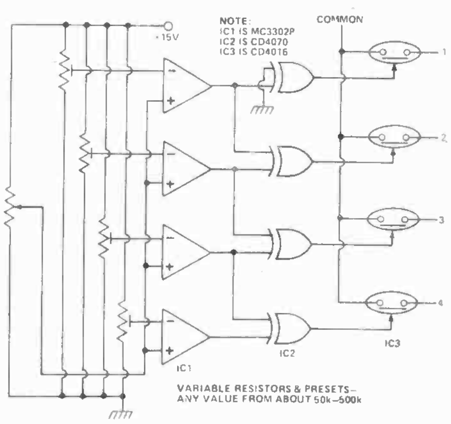


Most model railway controllers have the unfortunate characteristics of giving instant starts and stops to the train which would be very unnerving for the model passengers. The circuit described gives a steady acceleration or deceleration on speed changes, and the speed and acceleration controls do not interact.

The power supply is 12V split by R8 and R9 so it appears to the op amps as a ± 6 V supply. Voltages in this description are referenced to the 6V centre tap. IC1 and IC2 together form a unity gain inverting amplifier, with the gain determined by R1 and R2. The slope of IC2's output is determined by C1 and R3/RV2. The output of IC1 will thus take up one of three states: +6 V (hard positive), 0 V (balanced), −6 V (hard negative) dependent on the output voltage being more positive that equal to, or more megative than the voltage set by RV1. The output voltage will thus ramp up or down at a constant rate until it is equal in magnitude (but opposite in sign) to the voltage on RV1. This is summarised on the waveform drawing.

Voltage b drives buffer amplifiers IC3 and IC4 to give a push pull 12 V drive to the motor for forwards and reverse. Note that the feedback resistors R5 and R7 are taken from the transistor emitters to compensate for the transistor V_{be} drops. The motor should have some current cut-out or limit connected in series with it to protect the transistors.

In use RV1 sets the speed, and RV2 the acceleration. It gives a very realistic train control, although much more skill is needed to stop a train accurately at a station platform. In this respect it is very close to driving a real train.



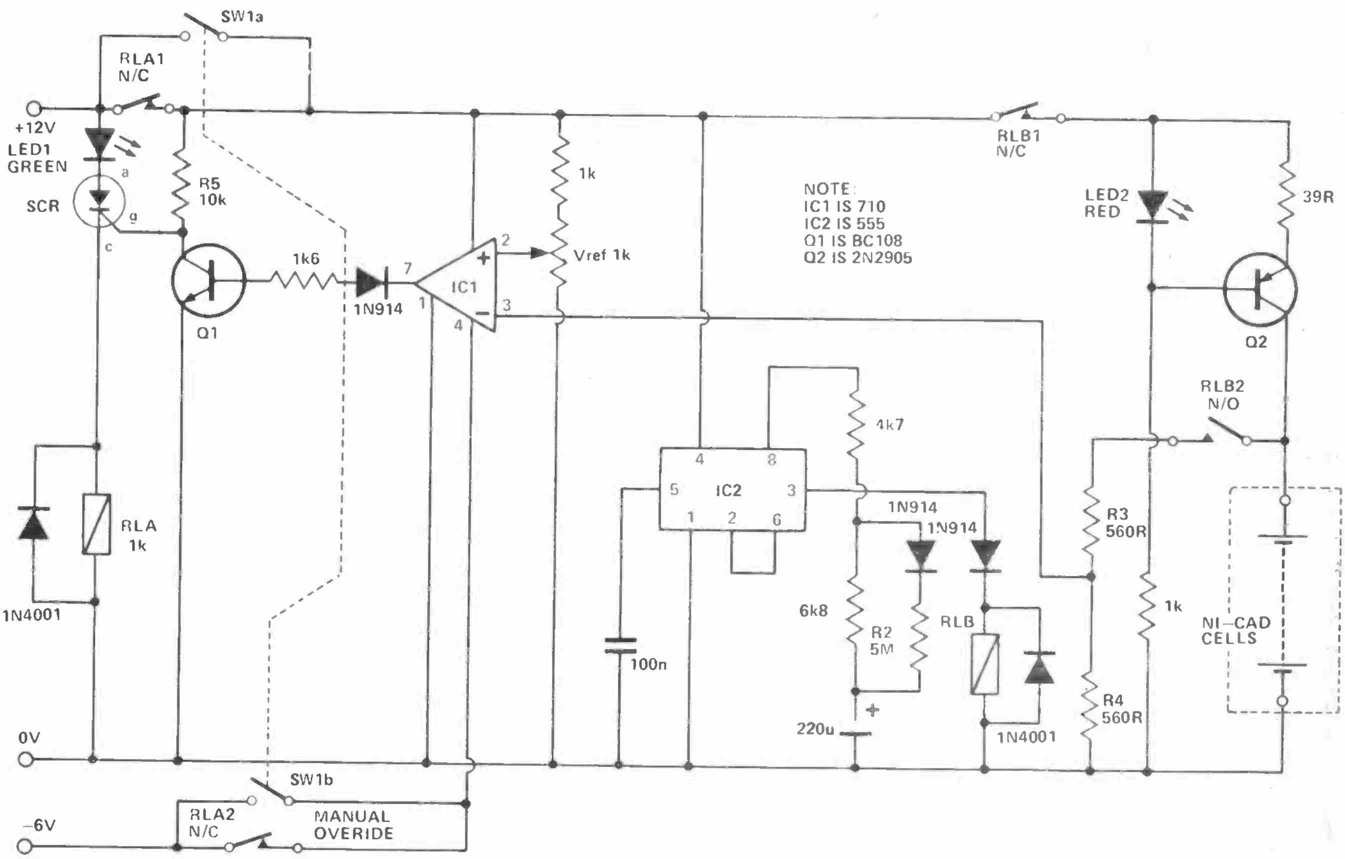
Slide Switch

C. Jordan

One of the disadvantages of slide pots is the unavailability of matching slide switches, as with rotary switches and pots, but slide pots can be given switching action by the use of this circuit.

Each analogue switch is only turned on when the comparators driving the respective EX-OR gate are in opposite states, i.e. when the voltage on the slider wiper is between the appropriate two preset voltages.

The example is a 4-way, 1-pole switch with off but any-way, any-pole switches can be made, using 741s as comparators if economic. A little mechanical ingenuity can provide click stops, if required.



Automatic Nicad Charger

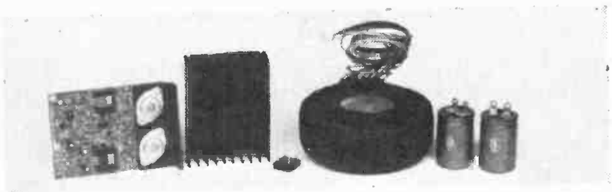
P. Reynolds

The problem of ensuring that expensive Nicad cells are not damaged in the recharging process is twofold. First, as the cells have a low internal resistance, they are susceptible to damage by excessive charging currents. Second, damage will also occur if the charging process is carried out for too long a period.

The first problem may be overcome by charging at a constant current. The second problem may be overcome by the use of an automatic sensing comparator circuit, which compares the voltage from the cells with a preset voltage, related to the fully charged value. In practical terms, the circuit appears as shown in Fig 1. A red LED supplies the voltage drop to ensure that Q1 passes a constant current of about 25 mA to the cells under charge. This charging current may be adjusted, if desired, by changing the value of R1. The 555 runs in the astable mode. However, the duty cycle is adjusted to be *less* than 50%, by incorporating a diode and resistor in parallel with R2. How this is accomplished may be easily understood if one remembers that charging of the capacitor takes place through these paralleled components, whereas, due to the blocking diode, discharging current only flows through R2. The 'off' time is around 15 mins. and the 'on' time less than 0.5s. The relay coil, RLB, thus receives a positive pulse of short duration every 15 mins. Contact RLB1 opens, disconnecting the charging supply and contact RLB2 closes. A sample of the total voltage across R3 and R4 is applied to the variable input of the 710 comparator. This input voltage is compared to the preset reference voltage and if found to be greater, the output will drop to −0V5 (from +3V2). The inverting action of Q2 causes the gate of the thyrister to undergo a positive transition, via R5. The gate causes the device to conduct, causing the contacts RLA 1 & 2 to open and disconnect the supply from the rest of the circuitry. The green LED is illuminated, indicating the termination of the charging period.

This circuit may be used to charge a total of six 1V5 cells. Of course V_{ref} may need adjustment so as to be commensurate with the voltage across R4. A manual override switch is also provided.

TWO NEW SUPERMODULES 170W INTO 4 OR 8 OHMS



By popular demand we have designed higher powered versions of our well known modules. The CE 1704 which gives 170W into 4 ohms and the CE 1708 which gives 170W into 8 ohms are physically similar to the original types and have the same combination of compatible performance features which makes CRIMSON amplification audibly superior to the competition and the only choice if you have an ear for music. We have also produced suitable power supplies which again use our superb TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS, only 50mm high, with a 120-240 primary and single bolt fixing.

Write of phone for more information and biased opinions.

	Home	Europe
POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES		
CE 608 60W/8 ohms 35-0-35V	£16.30	£16.60
CE 1004 100W/4 ohms 35-0-35V	£19.22	£19.30
CE 1008 100W/8 ohms 45-0-45V	£23.22	£23.00
CE 1704 170W/4 ohms 45-0-45V	£29.12	£28.46
CE 1708 170W/8 Ohms 60-0-60V	£31.90	£31.04
TOROIDAL POWER SUPPLIES		
CPS 1 for 2 x CE 608 or 1 x CE 1004	£14.47	£18.40
CPS 2 for 2 x CE 1004 2/4 x CE 608	£16.82	£20.57
CPS 3 for 2 x CE 1008 or 1 x CE 1704	£17.66	£21.35
CPS 4 for 1 x CE 1008	£15.31	£19.18
CPS 5 for 1 x CE 1708	£22.68	£26.50
CPS 6 for 2 x CE 1704 or 2 x CE 1708	£23.98	£27.70
HEATSINKS		
Light Duty 50mm 2°C/W	£0.90	£1.30
Medium Power 100mm 1.4°C/W	£1.60	£2.40
Disco/Group 150mm 1.1°C/W	£2.30	£3.65
THERMAL CUT-OUTS		
Recommended for improved reliability		
70°C for use with free air heatsink	£1.60	£1.90
40°C For use with fan cooled heatsink	£1.60	£1.90

T.H.D.	: Typically <.02% any power, 1kHz, 8 ohms
T.I.D.	: Insignificant
Slew Rate Limit	: 20V/μS
S/N Ratio	: 110dB
Freq. Response	: 10Hz—35kHz, −3dB
Stability	: Unconditional
Protection	: Drives any load safely
Sensitivity	: 775mV (250mV or 100mV on Request)
Size	: 120 x 80 x 25mm

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

Please note our new address and telephone number: Stamford House, Stamford Street, Leicester LE1 6NL. Telephone (0533) 537722.

Home prices include V.A.T. and postage. C.O.D. 90p extra, £100 limit. Export no problem. European prices include carriage, insurance and handling, payment in **Sterling** by bank draft, P.O., International Giro or Money Order. Outside Europe, please write for specific quote by return. Send SAE or two International Reply Coupons for full literature. Favourable trade quantity price list on request. High quality pre-amp circuit 20p.

DORAM

Quality Range of Products from The Doram Catalogue include:

Single Semiconductors
Wide range of single diodes, zener diodes, rectifiers and general purpose transistors.

Integrated Circuits
Quality linear and digital IC's, regulators etc.

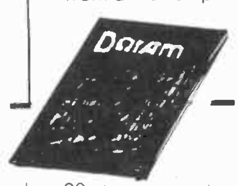
Mains Transformers
Comprehensive top quality selection of low voltage transformers.

Switches
A switch for most applications.

Hand Tools
We stock a large range of tools for most electronic projects.

Books
We can supply a wide range of books from simple projects to detailed text books.

Wire & Cable
Small or large quantities from a metre upwards.



To avoid disappointment send now for the current Doram catalogue (edition 4) enclose 20p to cover post and packing. ETI

Name. . . . .

Address. . . . .

. . . .

DORAM Doram Electronics Ltd PO Box TR8
Wellington Road Estate
Wellington Bridge Leeds LS12 2UF

ELECTROVALUE

All the many types of components we supply are BRAND NEW and guaranteed and only from manufacturers direct or approved suppliers. No surplus, no seconds.

CMOS — buffered and protected (BE)

4000	23p	4015	1.14	4027	60p	4069	30p
4001	23p	4016	51p	4028	95p	4070	50p
4002	23p	4017	1.14	4029	1.23	4071	26p
4006	1.14	4018	1.32	4030	51p	4072	26p
4007	23p	4019	62p	4041	84p	4081	23p
4008	99p	4020	1.32	4042	96p	4082	26p
4009	62p	4021	1.14	4043	1.00	4510	1.42
4010	62p	4022	1.13	4044	94p	4511	1.50
4011	23p	4023	23p	4046	1.40	4516	1.44
4012	23p	4024	1.04	4049	54p	4518	1.26
4013	51p	4025	23p	4050	53p	4520	1.26
4014	1.07	4026	1.75	4060	1.40		

OUR COMPUTER TAKES GOOD CARE OF YOUR ORDERS.

SIEMENS CAPACITORS ●
World-famous for quality and dependability — exceptionally large stocks held.
PCB TYPES: 7.5 mm PCM 0.001 to 0.01 **5p** each; 0.012 to 0.068 **6p** ea.; 0.1 **7p** each.
CERAMIC. 2.5 mm PCM 0.01 **4p**; 0.022, 0.033 **5p ea.**; 0.047, 0.068 **6p ea.**; 5mm PCM 0.1 **7p**; 0.22 **10p**.
ELECTROLYTICS. 1/100, 10/25, 10/63, 100/25, etc. For full range see our current lists.

RESISTORS
⅓, ½, ¾ watts, **2p** ea.; metal film, metal oxide and 1 watt carbon **5p** ●Magnetic field dependent from **£1.50.** Hall Effect from **£1.23.**

SIEMENS TRANSISTORS
Silicon npn and pnp from **8p** ea.; LEDS, red, **19p** ea.; yellow or green **23p** (3 or 5mm); Photo transistors from **76p.**

KEEN PRICES GOOD SERVICE WIDE RANGES

DISCOUNTS
5% if list value of order over **£10** where cash (P.O. or cheque is sent with order).
10% if list value of order over **£25** where cash (P.O. or cheque) is sent with order.

V.A.T.
Add 8% to value of order or 12½% with items marked ● (No VAT on overseas orders).
Goods sent post free on C.W.O. orders in U.K. over £5 list value. If under, add 27p per order.

MONTHLY BARGAIN LISTS
S.A.E. brings monthly list of bargains.
Also current quick reference price list of all ranges.

Cash with order (P.O. or cheque payable to Electrovalue Ltd.) or your Access or Barclaycard number.
TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL ENQUIRIES INVITED
For all round satisfaction — be safe — buy it from ELECTROVALUE

ELECTROVALUE LTD

Dept. ETI.5. 28 Judes Rd., Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB. *Phone Egham 3603: Telex 264475.*
Northern Branch (Personal shoppers only), 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. *Phone (061) 432 4945.*

NASCOM 1 Microcomputer for the Hobbyist

THE ONLY COMPLETE MICROCOMPUTER AVAILABLE TO THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR

FEATURES:

★ Supplied in Kit Form for Self-Assembly
★ Full documentation supplied
★ Includes Printed Circuit Board
★ Full Keyboard included
★ Interfaces to Keyboard, Cassette Recorder & T.V.
★ 2K x 8 RAM
★ 1K x 8 Eprom Monitor Program
★ Powerful Z80 CPU, Mostek
★ 16 line x 48 Character Display Interface to standard, unmodifed T.V. set
★ On board expansion to 2K x 8 Eprom
★ On Board Expansion Facility for Additional 16 Lines I/O
★ Total expansion to 256 Input Ports and 256 Output Ports

SOFTWARE FEATURES:

★ 1K x 8 Nasbug Program in Eprom
★ Provides 8 Basic Operator Commands including single step
★ Expandable Software System via additional user Programs in Ram of Eprom

Manuals Separately **£3.50**

Complete Kits NOW IN STOCK

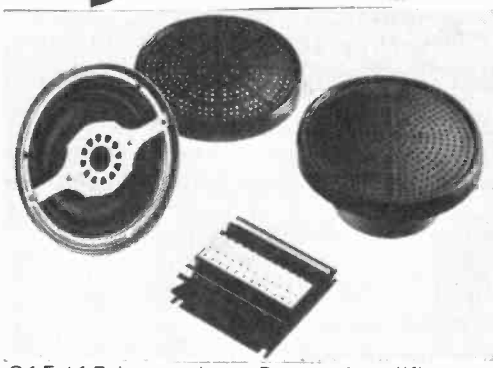
£197.50
+VAT 8%
POST £2.50

Sole Appointed London Stockists

After sales service available

HENRY'S RADIO All mail to: Henry's Radio 404 Edgware Rd, London W2
LONDON W2 404 6 Edgware Road. Tel: 01-723 1008

THE DYNAMIC DUO



The C15/15 is a unique Power Amplifier providing Stereo 15 watts per channel or 30 watts Mono and can be used with any car radio/tape unit. It is simply wired in series with the existing speaking leads and in conjunction with our speakers S15 produces a system of incredible performance.

A novel feature is that the amplifier is automatically switched on or off by sensing the power line of the radio/tape unit, hence alleviating the need for an on/off switch.

The amplifier is sealed into an integral heatsink and is terminated by screw connectors making installation a very easy process.

The S15 has been specially designed for car use and produces performance equal to domestic speakers yet retaining high power handling and compact size.

C15/15
15 watts per channel into 4Ω
Distortion 0.2% at 1kHz at 15 watts
Frequency Response 50Hz-30kHz
Input Impedance 8Ω nominal
Input Sensitivity 2 volts R.M.S. for 15 watts output
Power Line 10-18 volts
Open and Short Circuit Protection
Thermal Protection
Size 4 x 4 x 1 inches
C15/15 Price £17.74 + £2.21 VAT P&P free

Data on S15
6" Diameter
5¼" Air Suspension
2" Active Tweeter
20oz Ceramic Magnet
15 watts R.M.S. Handling
50Hz-15kHz Frequency Response
4Ω Impedance

S15 Price per pair £17.74 + £2.21 VAT P&P free

TWO YEARS GUARANTEE ON ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS

Please supply ....
Total Purchase Price ....

I enclose cheque ☐ *Postal Order* ☐ *Money Order* ☐
Please debit my Access Account ☐ *Barclaycard Account* ☐
Account Number ....
Name & Address ....
....
Signature ....

OLP ELECTRONICS LTD

Crossland House,
Nackington,
Cantebury, Kent
Tel (0227) 63218

Make your hobby more Constructive and Profitable!

Become an Electronics Engineer or a Technical Engineer. At PNL we offer two interesting, full-time courses.

B.Sc. in Electronic and Communications Engineering

Two "A" levels, usually Maths and Physics could qualify you for this three-year full-time degree. Specialise in Acoustics, Digital Electronics and/or Radar and Microwaves in the final year.

Technician Engineer Certificate

Three "O" levels, usually Maths, Physics and English, are the entry requirements for this two year full-time certificate, specialising in Computer Engineering, Sound Studio Engineering and Radar Microwaves.

Details from: Secretary, DECE, PNL, Holloway Road, London N7 8DB.

The Polytechnic of North London

Greenbank Electronics

CMOS

Cut prices for Amateur users and Export only. Note: Industrial Users — No % discount available on these prices, instead use franchised distributors standard prices, list available on request.

Mostly Motorola, RCA

4000	15p	4050	52p	40107	68p	4514	£2.65
4001	17p	5051	75p	40108	£5.36	4515	£2.99
4002	17p	5052	75p	40109	£1.02	4516	£1.08
4006	£1.05	4053	75p	40181	£3.39	4517	£3.82
4007	18p	4054	£1.20	40182	£1.40	4518	£1.02
4008	92p	4055	£1.34	40192	£1.40	4519	51p
4009	58p	4056	£1.34	40193	£1.40	4520	£1.08
4010	58p	4057	£25.70	40194	£1.18	4521	£1.88
4011	19p	4059	£4.80	40257	£1.48	4522	£1.08
4012	18p	4060	£1.15	4160	£1.08	4524	N/S
4013	55p	4061	£15.67	4161	£1.08	4526	£1.08
4014	99p	4062T	£10.00	4162	£1.08	4527	£1.52
4015	93p	4063	£1.09	4163	£1.08	4528	99p
4016	52p	4064	N/S	4174	£1.08	4529	£1.14
4017	99p	4065	N/S	4175	99p	4530	85p
4018	99p	4066	57p	4194	£1.17	4531	£1.45
4019	60p	4067	£3.80	4408	£6.59	4532	£1.27
4020	£1.02	4068	22p	4409	£6.59	4534	£5.13
4021	94p	4069	22p	4410	£5.73	4536	£3.69
4022	86p	4070	23p	4411	£9.58	4537L	£13.23
4023	20p	4071	21p	4412VL	£17.14	4538	£1.25
4024	76p	4072	21p	4412FL	£12.92	4539	91p
4025	19p	4073	21p	4415V	£7.50	4541	£1.14
4026	£1.80	4075	23p	4415F	N/S	4543	£1.59
4027	55p	4076	£1.05	4419	£2.68	4549	£3.69
4028	81p	4077	23p	4422	£5.00	4552	£10.55
4029	£1.09	4078	21p	4431	TBA	4553	£3.87
4030	58p	4081	22p	4433	£11.32	4554	£1.19
4031	£2.30	4082	21p	4435	£7.93	4555	78p
4032	£1.00	4085	74p	4440L	£11.58	4556	78p
4033	£1.45	4086	73p	4450	£2.67	4557	£3.86
4034	£1.96	4089	£1.50	4451	£2.67	4558	£1.14
4035	£1.20	4093	63p	4452	TBA	4559	£3.69
4036	£2.45	4094	£1.90	4490FP	£6.54	4560	£1.84
4037	£1.00	4095	£1.05	4490VP	£4.92	4561	65p
4038	£1.08	4096	£1.05	4700	£1.75	4562	£5.33
4039	£2.45	4097	£3.72	4500	£5.56	4566	£1.59
4040	£1.05	4098	£1.10	4501	17p	4568	£2.38
4041	86p	4099	£1.90	4502	91p	4569	£2.57
4042	81p	40061	N/S	4503	75p	4572	25p
4043	94p	40100	2.50	4505	£5.71	4580	£5.74
4044	90p	40101	£1.61	4506	51p	4581	£2.62
4045	£1.45	40102	£2.12	4507	55p	4582	98p
4046	£1.30	40103	£2.12	4508	2.48	4583	76p
4047	99p	40104	£1.09	4510	£1.29	4584	43p
4048	58p	40105	£1.06	4511	£1.38	4585	£1.01
4049	52p	40106	71p	4512	81p	4599	£2.06

74C00 Series (National)

74C00	26p	74C107	£1.31	74C904	74p	74C925	£8.28
74C02	26p	74C150	£4.17	74C905	£7.71	74C926	£8.28
74C04	26p	74C151	£2.63	74C906	74p	74C927	£8.28
74C08	26p	74C154	£3.93	74C907	74p	74C928	£8.28
74C10	26p	74C157	£2.36	74C908	£2.63	80C95	£1.20
74C14	£1.51	74C160	£1.49	74C909	£1.74	80C96	92p
74C20	26p	74C161	£1.49	74C910	£7.20	80C97	87p
74C30	28p	76C162	£1.49	74C914	£1.50	80C98	92p
74C32	26p	74C163	£1.49	74C918	£2.90	88C29	£6.21
74C42	£1.20	74C164	£1.31	74C920	£11.83	88C30	£6.21
74C48	£2.37	74C165	£1.31	74C921	£11.83		
74C73	74p	74C173	£1.21				
74C74	63p	74C174	£1.21				
74C76	74p	74C192	£1.49				
74C83	£1.97	74C193	£1.49				
74C85	£1.97	74C195	£1.31				
74C86	69p	74C200	£7.20				
74C89	£4.65	74C221	£1.50				
74C90	92p	74C901	74p				
74C93	92p	74C902	74p				
74C95	£1.31	74C903	74p				

VEROBOARD

0.1" Pitch with copper strips

2½" x 1" (pack of five)	52p
2½" x 3¾"	36p
2½" x 5"	43p
2½" x 17"	£1.34
3¾" x 3¾"	43p
3¾" x 5"	48p
3¾" x 17"	£1.73
4.7" x 17.9"	£2.22

0.1" Plain board (no strips)

3¾" x 2½"	28p
3¾" x 5"	45p
3¾" x 17.9"	£1.28
Terminal pins	£1.50/500
V-O DIP board	89p
DIP breadboard	£2.42
Spot face cutter	69p
Pin insertion tool	89p

SOLDERCON PINS

100	50p
1000	£3.50

DIL SOCKETS

8/14/16 pin 10p/12p/13p

TIMER ICS

NE 555/556 36p/72p

OP-AMPS

CA 3130 (COS/MOS)	94p
CA 3140 (BI MOS)	95p
741 Minidip	22p

LED DISPLAYS

FND 500/507 Jumbo 0.1" 7 segment	£1.30
FND 357 0.35" c.a. 7 segment	£1.40

"E" LED DISPLAYS

Class II devices, but fully guaranteed by us for even segment brilliance etc. — money back or exchange if not satisfied.

DL-704 0.3in cc	85p
DL-707E 0.3in ca	85p
DL-728E 2 x 0.5in cc	£2.00
DL-727E 2 x 0.5in ca	£2.00
DL-750E 0.6in cc	£1.80
DL-747E 6in ca	£1.80

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY

4 x 0.5in digital 40 pin DIL £9.83

CLOCK CHIPS

AY-5-1224A	£3.50
MK 50253	£5.50
MK 50362/50366	£6.95
MC 14440 (LCD)	£11.58

SIX DECADE COUNTER

MK 50395/6/7 £8.75

TIMEBOX. Digital Clock Case, 56 x 131 x 71.5 mm with red acrylic window. Choice of case colour white, red, orange, blue **£2.06.**

QUARTZ

32.768 KHz (Motorola)	£4.50
32.768 KHz (Equivalent)	£2.95
100.0 KHz	£3.62
200.0 KHz	£3.92
204.8 KHz	£3.92
240.0 KHz	£3.62
262.144 KHz	£3.62
307.2 KHz	£3.62
312.5 KHz	£3.92
455.0 KHz	£3.62
1.0 MHz	£3.23
1.8432 MHz	£3.23
2.0 MHz	£3.23
2.097152 MHz	£3.23
2.4576 MHz	£3.92
2.5625 MHz	£3.92
3.2768 MHz	£3.23
3.579545 MHz	£2.95
4.0 MHz	£3.23
4.032 MHz	£3.23
4.096 MHz	£3.23
4.194304 MHz	£3.62
4.433619 MHz	£1.50
4.608 MHz	£3.23
4.8 MHz	£3.23
4.9152 MHz	£3.23
5.0 MHz	£3.62
5.12 MHz	£3.62
10 MHz	£3.62
100 MHz	£3.62

etc., etc., and ask for frequencies listed.

TTL

7400	14p	7437	30p	7492A	53p	74150	£1.18	74192	£1.40
7401	14p	7438	30p	7493A	35p	74151A	75p	74193	£1.40
7402	16p	7438A	41p	7494	85p	74153	75p	74194	£1.40
7403	16p	7440	17p	7495A	70p	74154	£1.40	74195	95p
7403A	20p	7441	74p	7496	82p	74155	82p	74196	£1.18p
7404	20p	7442A	68p	7497	£2.62	74156	82p	74197	£1.18
7405	22p	7443A	£1.15	74100	£1.25	74157	80p	74198	£2.48
7406	38p	7444A	£1.12	74104	62p	74159	£2.25	74199	£2.48
7407	38p	7445	94p	74105	62p	74160	£1.16	74221	47p
7408	20p	7446A	94p	74107	33p	74161	£1.16	74222	60p
7409	20p	7447A	82p	74109	54p	74162	£1.16	74223	£1.06
7409A	25p	7448	78p	74110	54p	74163	£1.16	74225	47p
7410	15p	7450	17p	74111	70p	74164	£1.21	74246	£1.30
7411	24p	7451	17p	74112	90p	74165	£1.21	74248	£1.46
7412	23p	7453	17p	74116	£1.98	74166	£1.41	74249	£1.46
7412A	26p	7454	17p	74118	90p	74167	£1.98	74251	90p
7413	37p	7460	17p	74119	£1.75	74170	£2.40	74265	47p
7414	74p	7470	32p	74120	£1.15	74172	£6.25	74273	£2.24
7416	35p	7472	28p	74121	28p	74173	£1.75	74278	£1.34
7417	39p	7473	32p	74122	48p	74174	£1.13	74279	82p
7420	16p	7474	32p	74123	70p	74175	90p	74283	£1.06
7421	33p	7475	42p	74125	65p	74176	£1.20	74284	£4.70
7422	24p	7476	30p	74126	66p	74177	£1.16	74285	£4.70
7422A	28p	7480	50p	74128	77p	74178	£1.02	74290	88p
7423	32p	7481A	97p	74132	73p	74179	£1.02	74293	88p
7425	30p	7482	80p	74136	73p	74180	£1.42	74247	£1.32
7426	36p	7483A	93p	74141	72p	74181	£2.99	74298	£1.46
7427	36p	7484	95p	74142	£2.80	74182	£1.27	74365	66p
7428	38p	7485	£1.10	74143	£3.14	74184	£2.25	74366	66p
7430	18p	7486	36p	74144	£3.14	74185	£1.46	74367	66p
7432	28p	7489	£3.20	74145	85p	74188A	£6.50	74368	66p
7433	40p	7490A	36p	74147	£1.75	74190	£1.40	74390	£1.34
7433A	50p	7491A	80p	74148	£1.43	74191	£1.40	74393	£1.34
								74490	£1.34

MICROPROCESSORS

MPU chips and PIA etc

SC/MP 1 PMOS	£12.00
SC/MP II NMOS (5V)	£10.00
MC 6800 CMOS	£15.97
MC 6820 PIA	£8.02
Z80 — CPU	£28.44
Z80 — CTC	£12.80
Z80 — PIO	£12.80
MC 14500B CMOS ICU	£5.56
UV Eraser For erasing EPROMS	£95.00

New: RAM I/O FOR SC/MP II (i.e. 128 × 8 static RAM + 2 × 8 bit peripheral ports.) In conjunction with a ROM chip and the SC/MP II a 3-chip microprocessor system can now be constructed.
ISP-8A/650 RAM-I/O £7.50

ROM Character Generator
MK 2302 (5 × 7 ASCII) £15.20

Static RAMS

1101 256 × 1	TBA
2101-2 256 × 4	£3.00
2102 2 1024 × 1	£2.10
2111-2 256 × 4	£3.00
2112-2 256 × 4	£3.00
2114 1024 × 4	£15.00

UV Erasable EPROMS

MM 5204	TBA
1702A 256 × 8	£10.80
2708 1024 × 8	£31.15

CATALOGUE. Free on request
Terms: CWO. Add VAT to all prices at 8%
Post, etc.: UK 25p (+ 2p = 27p) per order. Export add 75p (Europe), £2.50 elsewhere, no VAT.
Polys, universities, govt. depts., etc., can telephone their orders for immediate despatch

GREENBANK ELECTRONICS (Dept. T6E)
94 New Chester Road, New Ferry, Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG England. Tel: 051-645 3391

LINES FROM OUR VAST STOCK Please add post 35p per order
THESE ARE ALL SPECIAL OFFERS BELOW MANUFACTURERS' PRICES. ALL NEW STOCK FULLY GUARANTEED ***EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED ON ALL ITEMS.***

TANK BATTLE TV GAME. Basic Kit as specified, May edition of ETI **£27.50. Complete Kit** including power unit and case. Nothing else to buy, **£37.90** incl. VAT. Post paid. **Sole appointed London stockists of Teleplay TV Games.**

STUNT RIDER GAME, £28.50 incl. VAT. Complete kit including power supply and case. No extras.

Six button selector switch with built-in 100K pots. Self cancelling buttons. Ideal for use with varicap tuned FM sets and TVs 120x64x55mm **£2.** 10 for **£15.**

BOWMAR 9 digit calculator display with P.C. connector 0.2" digits, common cathode with red bezel **£1.25.** 10 for **£10.** 100 for **£90.**

TEXAS 19 gold plated snap key contacts on gold plated P.C. Board — all kinds of useful applications. Size 70x80x2mm high. **65p.** 10 for **£5.** 100 for **£40.**

OSMOR change-over reed relay with 12V coil. Approx. 20mA operating current. 59x17x13mm **75p.** 10 for **£6.** 100 for **£50.** 1,000 for **£400.**

Small mains transformers with 240V pri. 12V@ 100mA 60x40x42mm **95p.** 10 for **£7.50.** 100 for **£65.** Valve type 40 **1 Output TX** 61x15x42mm **75p.** 10 for **£6. Output TX** EL84 80x53x34mm **95p.** 10 for **£8.**

Clocking oscillator PYE DYNAMICS thick film 1MHz 5V supply 19x25x6mm **85p.** 10 for **£7.**

FAIRCHILD FND 10 0.15" 7 segment display. Common Cathode **50p.** 10 for **£4.50.** 100 for **£30.**

6 + 6 WATT STEREO 24/28v 8 ohm Input 50/60 M/V into 500K. Tone Controls on P/C **£4.95.** Size 15.5x14x4.5 c/m WITH CIRCUIT

T4/RF LONG-MEDIUM & F/M TUNER WITH MC1310 DECODER ★ 5 BUTTON SELECTOR SWITCHES ★ INPUT SELECTORS FOR GRAM AND TAPE ★ Supplied complete with FRONT END TUNER AND FERRITE AERIAL ★ SIMPLE INTERCONNECTIONS ★ Size 19x13cm
THIS QUALITY AMPLIFIER **£10.95** WITH CIRCUIT
POWER UNIT KIT FOR ABOVE MODELS 25/28 VOLTS £2.95.

Built 5 watt power amplifier Gould-Advance. 4-8 ohms output, up to 24V supply. 500mV into 2K input. Complete with instructions. 11.5x6x3cm **£3.00.** 10 for **£22.50.** Power supply kit **£2.20.**

HONEYWELL Proximity Detector Integral Amplifier 8V DC **£2.50 ea.** 10 for **£22.**

SMITHS INDUSTRIES AUDIBLE TRANSISTORISED WARNING DEVICE 6-12 volts. Size 30mm x 10mm. Polarised. **50p ea.** 10 for **£4.** 100 for **£35.**

SUPPLY PANEL containing 6 high quality 0.1µF 10% 1 KV poly capacitors. 102x19x75mm. 10 for **£2.50.**

ALMA pushbutton reed switches, push to make. High reliability. 18x27x18mm **35p.** 25 for **£7.** 100 for **£25.** 1000 for **£225.**

BURROUGHS 9 digit Panaplex Calculator display. 7 segment. 0.15" digits, neon type, with red bezel, socket and instructions **£3.50.** 10 for **£30.** 100 for **£250.**

I.C. Audio Power by TOSHIBA **35 WATT module.** 8 ohms o/p 200mV into 47K for full output. 0.3% distortion (max) 60V power supply required. **£8.50.** 10 for **£75.**

10.7MHz crystal filters. Size 35x25x20mm. 25KHz band width for NBFM **£7.** 10 for **£60.**

TEXAS 4+5 Digit C. Cathode Display with 16 pin DIL Base. 0.2" digits. Pair **£1.50.** 10 pairs **£12.50.** 100 pairs **£100.**

2½" 40 ohm speaker 250 M.Watt — Ideal for that small space. **75p.** 10 for **£6.** 100 for **£50.**

3 DIGIT 7 SEGMENT DISPLAYS. C cathode pack of 2 with data (segments are missing) **60p pack.**

TBA 120A 75p. 10 for **£7.** 100 for **£55. TBA 120S. 75p.** 10 for **£7.** 100 for **£55.**

SOLDER at half price. 5 packs of 2 metres. 18 gauge Servicol **£1.20.** 20 packs **£10.**

AVO meter movements for a military version of the Avo 8. Precision 37.5 micro Amp (50µA with integral shunt) movement. Electronic voltmeter circuit available on request. **£8.50.**

28 pin calendar/clock chip type MK501 7BB common cathode LED display (with circuit). **£4.49.**

JOYSTICK CONTROLS. (Ideal for TV Games, model control), sturdily constructed compact controls giving full 360° movement and control. Each unit fitted 4-off 100K linear controls. Pair **£6.00.**

INDUSTRIAL RELAYS
By I.M.O.-OMRON
At less than Distributor prices

	Prices ea.	Prices 10	£ p 100+
60.43 24V DC 2-Pole Open	£1.10	£9.00	£85.00
60.13 48V AC Octal Plug in type enclosed	£1.20	£10.00	£90.00
60.02 12V AC 2-Pole C. Over Octal Enclosed type	85p	£7.50	£65.00

All Relays are 250V 6 Amp AC Current Rating

FREE VALVE TRANSISTOR **CATALOGUE** AND EQUIPMENT
SEND STAMPED (12½p U.K.) ADDRESSED ENVELOPE (min 9½" x 6½") FOR YOUR COPY NOW

PACKS — ALL NEW TESTED GUARANTEED	Pack	Ten Packs	Hundred Packs
10-BC171A Plastic BC107 type	75p	£6	£50
TTL 8-Gates 7420, 7430, 7451	60p	£5	£40
TTL 6-Gates and Complex Mixed	75p	£6	£50
15-1½ Watt Zeners 3.9-91 volt mixed	89p	£7.50	£65
10-10 watt Zeners mixed voltages	95p	£8.50	£75
10-400 M/W Zeners 3.3-33 volts	65p	£5.50	£45
50 Germanium & Silicon Diodes	55p	£5	£40
25 Mixed Transistors	55p	£5	£40

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS I.T.T. HIGH LEVEL LOGIC
Ceramic
MIC 3265DR
14-Pin D.I.L.
Ceramic

per 20	£2.50
300	£20
3,000	£150

Ideal for Experimenter
In original Manufacturers' Cartons

5012 12 digit calculator chip. 4 functions with circuits and data. **£2.50.**

VITALITY 12V 0.15 amp. MES Bulbs. 100 for **£5.** 1,000 for **£40.**

BECKMAN 500KHz triggerable clocking oscillator for use with calculator chips ... supply 25x10x12mm **£1.** 10 for **£8.** 100 for **£65.**

Resettable thermostatic switch. A pushbutton on-off switch which automatically drops out when the ambient temperature exceeds 72°C. 47x29x46mm **75p.** 10 for **£6.50.**

FT243 crystal packs. 10 crystals of mixed frequencies between 5800 and 8500 KHz. (Our choice of frequencies). Ideal for re-grinding
£1.50 per pack. 10 packs **£10.** 100 packs £85.
Ditto. 10X packs of 10 crystals. 250 kc/s-50 mc/s. **£1 pack.** 12 packs **£10.** 100 packs **£70.**

Calculator chip CT5002 12 digit four functions for common cathode multiplex displays. ONLY **£1.95** complete with circuit.

1 MHz HC6U quartz crystal £3. Frequency meters, clocks, frequency references, 17 x 19 x 7mm **£3.**

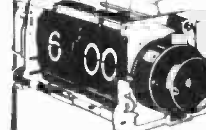
TAPE HEADS ¼ track. Record Marriott XRPS36 **£5.** XES11 erase **£1.25.** XRPS18 **£3.50.**

MULLARD TUNER MODULES with data
LP1171 combined AM/FM IF strip—**£4.** LP1179 FM front end with AM tuning gang, used with LP1171—**£4.** LP1171 and 79 pair—**£6.50.** LP1157 complete AM strip—**£2.05.** Ferrite Aerial—**95p**

MINIATURE ORP12 (Equivalent = RPY30). 2 for **£1.**

SEVEN DIGIT MINIATURE COUNTER by Durant 12-24 volts D.C. 3 Watts. Size 40x25HX 55L mm **£1 each.** 10 for **£9.** 100 for **£80.**

DIGITAL 24 HOUR CLOCK USED IN BRAUN DIGITAL CLOCKS WITH BUILT IN ALARM
● SILENT RUNNING
● LARGE ILLUMINATED NUMERALS
● AC MAINS ● SIZE 6¾ x 2¾ x 2¾



MECHANISM £6.00 +VAT 48p P&P 25p
3 for £17. 10 for £50. 100 £450

HENRY'S RADIO All mail to: Henry's Radio 404 Edgware Rd, London W2
LONDON W2: 404-6 Edgware Road. Tel: 01-723 1008

TTLs by TEXAS

7400	14p
7401	16p
7402	18p
74C02	25p
7403	18p
7404	24p
7405	25p
7406	43p
7407	43p
7408	22p
7409	22p
7410	18p
7411	26p
7412	25p
7413	40p
7414	85p
7416	40p
7417	40p
7420	18p
7421	43p
7422	28p
7423	36p
7425	33p
7426	43p
7427	40p
7428	40p
7430	18p
7432	37p
7433	43p
7437	37p
7438	37p
7440	18p
7441	85p
7442	75p
7443	120p
7444	120p
7445	108p
7446	108p
7447	90p
7448	85p
7450	18p
7451	18p
7453	18p
7454	18p
7460	18p
7470	38p
7472	32p
7473	36p
7474	37p
74C74	70p
7475	48p
7476	37p
7480	54p
7481	108p
7482	90p
7483	99p
7484	108p
7485	120p
7486	36p
7489	340p
7490	36p
7491	90p
7492	58p
7493	38p
7494	90p
7495	75p
7496	90p
7497	290p
74100	140p
74107	36p
74109	60p
74110	60p
74111	75p
74112	96p
74116	216p
74118	160p
74119	225p
74120	130p
74121	32p
74122	52p
74123	75p
74125	70p
74126	65p
74128	82p
74132	81p
74136	81p
74141	85p
74142	300p
74145	95p
74147	205p
74148	160p
74150	130p
74151	81p
74153	81p
74154	160p
74155	97p
74156	97p
74157	85p
74159	250p
74160	108p
74161	108p
74162	108p
74163	108p
74164	120p
74165	150p
74166	160p
74167	320p
74170	260p
74172	750p
74173	190p
74174	130p
74175	97p
74176	130p
74177	100p
74180	160p
74181	324p
74182	150p
74184	260p
74185	190p
74186	990p
74190	130p
74191	130p
74192	110p
74193	110p
74194	160p
74195	110p
74196	130p
74197	130p
74198	270p
74199	216p
75107	175p
75182	250p
75324	400p
75325	400p
9601	175p
9602	175p

C-MOS ICs

4000	21p
4001	21p
4002	21p
4006	127p
4007	21p
4008	180p
4009	67p
4010	67p
4011	21p
4012	23p
4013	55p
4014	90p
4015	90p
4016	54p
4017	100p
4018	110p
4019	57p
4020	140p
4021	120p
4022	140p
4023	23p
4024	82p
4025	23p
4026	200p
4027	64p
4028	110p
4029	120p
4030	67p
4040	150p
4042	97p
4043	100p
4046	150p
4047	150p
4049	64p
4050	58p
4054	120p
4055	140p
4056	145p
4060	130p
4068	30p
4069	30p
4071	30p
4072	30p
4073	45p
4078	30p
4081	30p
4082	30p
4093	104p
4510	140p
4511	140p
4516	130p
4518	110p
4528	110p
14433	£14
14533	540p
14583	150p
Other	
9301	160p
9302	175p
9308	325p
9310	275p
9311	275p
9312	160p
9314	175p
9316	250p
9318	275p
9321	160p
9322	150p
9324	250p

OP. AMPS

CA3130	108p	NE531V	140p
CA3140	70p	NE543K	225p
CA3160	120p	709	40p
LM301A	40p	733	150p
LM318N	175p	741	25p
LM324N	75p	747	75p
LM348N	130p	748	40p
MC1458P	60p	776	216p
		3900	70p
		4136	130p

LINEAR I.Cs

AY-1-0212	660p	NE562B	450p
AY-3-8500	775p	NE565	160p
CA3019	75p	NE566	160p
CA3028A	112p	NE567	180p
CA3046	85p	RC41510N	432p
CA3048	250p	SN72710N	54p
CA3053	75p	SN76003N	275p
CA3080E	97p	SN76013N	175p
CA3089E	250p	SN76013ND	160p
CA3090AQ	425p	SN76023N	175p
ICL7106	£10	SN76023ND	160p
ICL8038	400p	SP8515	750p
LM339N	175p	TAA621A	310p
LM377N	200p	TAA661A	150p
LM380N	112p	TBA120	97p
LM381N	125p	TBA641B	300p
LM389N	160p	TBA651	225p
LM3911N	150p	TBA800	112p
MC1310P	190p	TBA810	125p
MC1495L	400p	TBA820	100p
MC1496L	112p	TDA1022	675p
MC3340P	180p	TDA2020	405p
MC3360P	130p	XR2206C	432p
NE540L	225p	XR2216C	756p
NE555	40p	ZN414	110p
NE556	97p	ZN424E	145p
NE561B	450p	ZN425E	432p
		ZN1034E	216p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS — Fixed

Plastic TO220-3 Terminals

1 Amp +ve						
5V	7805	115p	12V	78L12		70p
6V	7806	115p	15V	78L15		70p
8V	7808	115p	100mA −ve		TO92	
12V	7812	115p	5V	79L05		80p
15V	7815	115p	—	—		
18V	7818	115p	12V	79L12		80p
24V	7824	115p	15V	79L15		80p
			LM309K		TO3	150p
1 Amp −ve			LM323K		TO3	600p
5V	7905	160p	LM327N		DIL	275p
12V	7912	160p				
15V	7915	160p	MC1468		DIL	300p
24V	7924	160p	TBA625B		TO5	120p
			7805K		TO3	150p

Heat sink 17°/W 25p suitable for TO220

VARIABLE

723	DIL	45p
78MGT2C	DIL	145p

100mA +ve		TO92			
5V	78L05	70p	LM317	TO220	325p
6.2V	78L62	70p	TL430	TO92	70p

DISPLAYS

3015F	Minitron	200p
FND500/507	Red	130p
DL704/DL707	Red	160p
DL747	Red/Green	250p
TIL312/313	Red	120p
TIL321/322	Red	130p

DRIVERS

75491	84p
75492	96p
9368	200p
9370	200p
9374	200p

MEMORY I.Cs

1702A	EPROM	650p
2102-2	RAM	160p
2112-2	RAM	300p
2114	RAM	£15
2708	EPROM	£20
2716	EPROM	£40
8080	CPU	£11
AY-5-1013	UART	600p
AY-5-2376	Kb Enc	£13
MC6800	CPU	£11
MC6810	RAM	432p
MC6820	RAM	648p
MC6850	RAM	756p
RO-3-2513	ROM	650p

TRANSISTORS

AC125/6	20p	BD140	60p
AC127/8	20p	BDY56	225p
AC176	20p	BF115	24p
AC187/8	20p	BF167	25p
A0149	60p	BF170	25p
AD161	45p	BF173	27p
AD162	48p	BF178	30p
AF114/5	30p	BF179	35p
AF116/7	30p	BF180/1	35p
AF127	40p	BF184/5	24p
AF139	40p	BF194	13p
AF239	48p	BF195	11p
BC107/B	10p	BF196	17p
BC108/B	10p	BF197	19p
BC109	10p	BF200	40p
BC109/C	11p	BF244B	34p
BC117	27p	BF256B	60p
BC147	9p	BF257	34p
BC148	8p	BF258	39p
BC157	11p	BF259	48p
BC158/9	13p	BF337	32p
BC169C	15p	BFR39	34p
BC172	11p	BFR40/1	34p
BC177	20p	BFR79	34p
BC178	17p	BFR80/1	34p
BC179	20p	BFR88	37p
BC182/3	12p	BFW10	90p
BC184	14p	BFX29	30p
BC187	32p	BFX30	34p
BC212	14p	BFX84/5	30p
BC213	12p	BFX86/7	30p
BC214	16p	BFX88	30p
BC461	40p	BFY50	22p
BC478	32p	BFY51	22p
BC547/B	16p	BFY52	22p
BC549/C	16p	BFY90	90p
BC557/B	18p	BRY39	48p
BC559/C	20	BSX19/20	20p
BCY70	20p	MJE340	70p
BCY71	24p	MJ481	175p
BD131/2	65p	MJ491	216p
BD139	56p	MJ2501	250p
		MJ2955	108p

MJE2955	110p	2N2905/A	22p
MJ3001	250p	2N2906/A	22p
MJE3055	90p	2N2907/A	25p
MPF102/3	40p	2N2926RB	9p
MPF104/5	40p	2N2926OG	11p
MPSA06	37p	2N3053	22p
MPSA12	62p	2N3054	65p
MPSA56	40p	2N3055	48p
MPSU05	72p	2N3442	151p
MPSU06	78p	2N3643	54p
MPSU55	90p	2N3644	54p
MPSU56	98p	2N3702/3	14p
OC28	90p	2N3704/5	14p
OC35	90p	2N3706/7	14p
OC71	35p	2N3708/9	14p
R2008B	225p	2N3773	320p
R2010B	225p	2N3819	27p
TIP29A	50p	2N3820	50p
TIP29C	62p	2N3823	70p
TIP30A	60p	2N3866	97p
TIP30C	72p	2N3903/4	22p
TIP31A	56p	2N3905/6	22p
TIP31C	68p	2N4036	72p
TIP32A	63p	2N4058	19p
TIP32C	85p	2N4060	19p
TIP33A	97p	2N4123/4	22p
TIP33C	120p	2N4125/6	22p
TIP34A	124p	2N4401	34p
TIP34C	160p	2N4427	97p
TIP35A	243p	2N4871	60p
TIP35C	290p	2N5245	40p
TIP36A	297p	2N5296	58p
TIP36C	360p	2N5401	62p
TIP41A	70p	2N5457/8	40p
TIP41C	84p	2N5459	40p
TIP42A	76p	2N5485	45p
TIP42C	96p	2N61D7	70p
TIP2955	76p	2N6027	60p
TIP3055	60p	2N6247	200p
TIS43	40p	2N6254	140p
2N697	25p	2N6292	70p
2N698	43p	3N128	97p
2N706/8	22p	3N140	97p
2N918	43p	3N141	97p
2N930	19p	3N187	200p
2N1131/2	25p	3N201	120p
2N1304/5	75p	3N204	95p
2N1306/7	75p	40360	43p
2N1613	22p	40361/2	43p
2N1711	22p	40409/10	75p
2N1893	32p	40411	325p
2N2102	60p	40594	90p
2N2160	120p	40595	97p
2N2219	22p	40636	140p
2N2222	22p	40673	90p
2N2369	15p	40841	90p
2N2484	32p	40871	85p
2N2646	52p	40872	90p
2N2904/A	22p		

DIODES

BY127	12p
OA47	9p
OA81	15p
OA85	15p
OA90	9p
OA91	9p
OA95	9p
OA200	9p
OA202	10p
1N914	4p
1N916	7p
1N4001/2	6p
1N4003/4	7p
1N4005/7	8p
1N4148	4p
1N5401/3	15p
1N5404/7	20p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

1A	50V	25p
1A	100V	27p
1A	400V	31p
2A	50V	40p
2A	100V	45p
2A	200V	55p
3A	200V	70p
3A	600V	80p
4A	100V	90p
4A	400V	96p
6A	50V	96p
6A	100V	108p
6A	400V	120p
10A	400V	270p
25A	400V	432p
VM18		48p

ZENERS

2.7V-33V

400mW	11p
1W	22p

THYRISTORS

1A 50V	75p
1A 400V	85p
3A 400V	120p
16A 400V	220p
16A 600V	270p
BT106	130p
C106D	63p
MCR101	40p
2N3525	130p
2N4444	140p
2N5060	36p
2N5064	43p

TRIACS

3Amp	
400V	75p
500V	90p
6Amp	
400V	90p
500V	100p
10Amp	
400V	140p
500V	180p
15Amp	
400V	130p
500V	150p

LEDs

TIL209	Red	14p
TIL211	Green	20p
TIL32	Infrared	81p
0.2"	Red	16p
0.2"	Green	20p

OPTO-ELECTRONICS

OCP 71	130p
ORP 12	100p
ORP 60	90p
2N5777	48p

SPECIAL OFFER: 100 TIL 209 £11.00

NEW VOLTAGE REGULATOR
78Ho5K 5 Amp 5V TO-3 £7.00

Please send s.a.e. for our Catalogue.

LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin	12p	22 pin	36p
14 pin	13p	24 pin	40p
16 pin	14p	28 pin	48p
18 pin	30p	40 pin	60p
20 pin	33p		

VAT inclusive prices — add 25p P&P — no other extras
Govt., Colleges etc Orders Accepted

MAIL ORDER ONLY

TECHNOMATIC LTD.

54 Sandhurst Road, London NW9

Tel: 01-204 4333
Telex: 922800

BARCLAYCARD

TRAMPUS ELECTRONICS LTD.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENT CENTRE
58-60 GROVE ROAD, WINDSOR, BERKS
SL4 1HS (TRADE AND EXPORT WELCOME)
HOTLINE FOR TELEPHONE CREDIT CARD ORDERS — WINDSOR 54525

SUMMER BARGAIN MONTH

ETI READERS OFFER. PAY FOR 10 PAKS AND WE WILL GIVE YOU ANY ONE FREE. WORTH £1

Cheque of cash orders over £5 post free. Other orders 20p post and packing. Credit card orders by post or phone £5 min. Add 20p post and packing. UK add 8% VAT to prices marked ★ Otherwise add 12½% VAT.
Free price list send addressed envelope
Please quote ETI Ad as prices may change. All devices to makers specifications.

FULL SPEC PAKS ALL £1

Pak A: 12 x Red LEDS	£1*
Pak B: 5 x 741C 8 Pin	£1*
Pak C: 4 x 2N3055 90w	£1*
Pak D: 12 x BC109	£1*
Pak E: 13 x BC182	£1
Pak F: 13 x 2N3704	£1
Pak G: 7 x BFY51	£1*
Pak H: 7 x 2N3819C	£1
Pak J: 6 x 2N3053	£1*
Pak K: 40 x 1N4148	£1
Pak N: 50 x OA81/91	£1
Pak P: 20 Plastic 109	£1
Pak M: 4 x Pairs 2 Amp 60 volt NPN/PNP 131 Type	£1
Pak R: 14 x BC107	£1*
Pak S: 14 x BC108	£1*
Pak T: 10 NPN Plastic Power 2 Amp 60 volt	£1
Pak U: 4 x 1A 50v SCR	£1
Pak W: 20 Mixed, good Electrolytics	£1
Pak V: 50 x 5mfd 10v	£1
Pak Y: 4 x LM301 14 Pin	£1*
Pak X: 4 x 555 Timer	£1*
Pak Z: 20 x PNP3702 Type	£1
New Pak L: 50 x 33uF 10 volt Electrolytics	£1
And Pak O: 50 x 220uF 6.3 volt Elec	£1

DEVELOPMENT PARCELS, ALL £5

Set 1: 250 x 50 volt Ceramic Capacitors 5%. 10 each from 22pf to 0.1uf £5
Set 2: Tantalums 1 uf to 200uf 20v to 35 volt. Total of 50 Capacitors £5
Set 3: Electrolytics 25 volt. 10 each (80) 1/2/5/10/47/100/220/500 and 1000uf £5
Set 4: ⅓ watt 5% CF Resistors. 10 each 10Ω to 3 meg. Total 500 £5
Set 5: Zeners 400 mW 5 each, 20 valves, 3 volt to 33 volt. Total 100 off £5
Set 6: Presets Pr Vert 100 Mixed £5
Set 7: Heatsinks 10 off each TO18, TO5, TV4 and TO3, Only £5

TUNER MODULE
AM/FM/MPX with IC's. Toko Fet Head. New Ex Music Centre. Now £25. 7w + 7w Amp £3.69
Few Cassette Decks

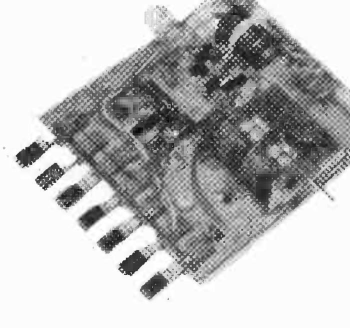
LEDS ⅛" & 0.2" Dia

Red, no Clip	9p*
0.2" or 209 & Clip	12p*
Colour LEDS. All	16p*
TL170 Hall Effect IC	

DISPLAYS

0.3" DL704/2 CC	59p*
0.3 DL707/2 CA	59p*
0.6" DL747/2 No DP	£1.50*
4 Digit Clock IC only	£3*

JACKSON TUNER
0-370pf for Short or Medium Wave £1
RS TYPE BLEEPER 12v £1.50



PASSIVE GEAR

Resistor ⅓ Watt 5%	2p
Presets Vert	10p
Type 45 Pots	25p

CAPACITORS
50v 5% Ceramics

22pf to 0.1uf	5p
Tantalums	16p

ELECTROLYTICS 25v

1/10/47/100 uf. All	7p
220uf & 100uf	15p
1000uf 25v	30p
KNOBS 1" dia	10p
HEATSINKS TO5 & TO18	9p*
TV4 25p* TO3	25p*
Large 10 Amp TO3	69p*

Din Plugs. All	19p
Din Sockets. All	10p

REDUCED LINES

Dalo PCB Pen 4 2 Nibs	65p*
Set 10 Decon Etch Resist Transfers	£2
Tub FEC ½ KG	£1
6 x 4 Nylon Board	60p

VERO All 10% off

i.e. 0.1 3¾ x 5"	56p*
DIL Breadboard 6 x 4"	£2.25*
Switch SPST	25p
DPDT	39p*

RELAYS Multi-pole 12 volt Mini	£1*
PP3 Battery Clips	10p
DISCO Strobe Tube	£5*
DISCO Triac 10A 400v	£1
BR100 Dial	25p
C106D 400v 4A SCR	55p*

DIODES

IN4148 & IN914	4p
OA81 or 91	5p
Zeners BZY88 400mW	9p
IN4001 1A 50v	5p*
IN4004 1A 400v	7p*
1A 50v Bridge	22p*

ICs AND TRANSISTORS

308 OPa	£1*	BC107	8p*
555 Timer	29p*	BC108	8p*
556 Timer	70p*	BC109	9p*
741 8 Pin	21p*	BC109C	15p*
741 TO99	29p*	BC177/8/9	20p*
747 OPA	89p*	BC182/3/4	10p
748 TO99	39p*	BC212/3/4	11p
7805	£1*	BCY70/1/2	20p*
7815	75p*	BD131/132	39p ea*
7808 & 12	£1.25*	ORP12(P)	60p*
76023	£1.50	TIP2955	65p*
CA3130	£1*	2N3055	45p*
CA3140	£1.25*	2N3702/4	8p
LM309K	£1*	2N3819C	16p
LM380	75p	2N3820	38p
LM381	£1.55	2N2646	50p*
LM3900	69p*	2N5457	50p
MC1310	£1		
TBA800, 810, 820	£1		
ZN 414 RX	75p		

Matching 20p   Ins Bush Set 10p

74N TTL

7400	8p*	7447	79p*
7401	8p*	7480	45*
7505	8p*	7490	33p
7413	27p*	74121	27p*
7420	8p*	74123	50p*
7430	8p*	74157	50p*
7445	50p*		

CMOS

4001	15p*	4011	13p*
4002	17p*	4013	30p*
4009	58p*	4049	52p*

QUOTE THIS AD FOR SPECIAL PRICES.
TTL & CMOS FULL RANGE IN FREE PRICE LIST

DIODES/ZENERS

1N914	100v	10mA	.05
1N4005	600v	1A	.08
1N4007	1000v	1A	.15
1N4148	75v	10mA	.05
1N753A	6.2v	z	.25
1N758A	10v	z	.25
1N759A	12v	z	.25
1N4733	5.1v	z	.25
1N5243	13v	z	.25
1N5244B	14v	z	.25
1N5245B	15v	z	.25

SOCKETS/BRIDGES

8-pin	pcb	.25	ww	.45
14-pin	pcb	.25	ww	.40
16-pin	pcb	.25	ww	.40
18-pin	pcb	.25	ww	.75
22-pin	pcb	.45	ww	1.25
24-pin	pcb	.35	ww	1.10
28-pin	pcb	.35	ww	1.45
40-pin	pcb	.50	ww	1.25

Molex pins	.01	To-3 Sockets	.45
2 Amp Bridge		100-prv	1.20
25 Amp Bridge		200-prv	1.95

TRANSISTORS, LEDS, etc.

2N2222A	NPN (2N2222 Plastic .10)	.15
2N2907A	PNP	.15
2N3906	PNP (Plastic)	.10
2N3904	NPN (Plastic)	.10
2N3054	NPN	.35
2N3055	NPN 15A 60v	.50
T1P125	PNP Darlington	.35
LED Green, Red, Clear, Yellow		.15
D.L.747	7 seg 5/8" High com-anode	1.95
XAN72	7 seg com-anode (Red)	1.25
MAN71	7 seg com-anode (Red)	1.25
MAN3610	7 seg com-anode (Orange)	1.25
MAN82A	7 seg com-anode (Yellow)	1.25
MAN74A	7 seg com-cathode (Red)	1.50
FND359	7 seg com-cathode (Red)	1.25

C MOS

4000	.15
4001	.15
4002	.20
4004	3.95
4006	.95
4007	.35
4008	.95
4009	.45
4010	.45
4011	.20
4012	.20
4013	.40
4014	.95
4015	.90
4016	.35
4017	1.10
4018	1.10
4019	.50
4020	.85
4021	1.00
4022	.85
4023	.25
4024	.75
4025	.30
4026	1.95
4027	.50
4028	.95
4030	.35
4033	1.50
4034	2.45
4035	1.25
4040	1.35
4041	.69
4042	.95
4043	.95
4044	.95
4046	1.75
4049	.45
4050	.45
4066	.95
4069	.40
4071	.35
4081	.70
4082	.45
MC14409	14.50
MC14419	4.85

— T T L —

7400	.15
7401	.15
7402	.20
7403	.20
7404	.15
7405	.25
7406	.35
7407	.55
7408	.25
7409	.15
7410	.10
7411	.25
7412	.30
7413	.35
7414	1.10
7416	.25
7417	.40
7420	.15
7426	.30
7427	.45
7430	.15
7432	.30
7437	.30
7438	.35
7440	.25
7441	1.15
7442	.45
7443	.65
7444	.45
7445	.65
7446	.95
7447	.95
7448	.65
7450	.25
7451	.25
7453	.20
7454	.25
7460	.40
7470	.45
7472	.40

7473	.25
7474	.30
7475	.35
7476	.40
7480	.55
7481	.75
7483	.95
7485	.75
7486	.25
7489	1.35
7490	.55
7491	.95
7492	.95
7493	.35
7494	.75
7495	.60
7496	.80
74100	1.15
74107	.35
74121	.35
74122	.55
74123	.55
74125	.45
74126	.35
74132	1.35
74141	.90
74150	.85
74151	.65
74153	.75
74154	.95
74156	.95
74157	.65
74161	.85
74163	.85
74164	.60
74165	1.50
74166	1.35
74175	.80

74176	1.25
74180	.75
74181	2.25
74182	.95
74190	1.75
74191	1.05
74192	.75
74193	.85
74194	1.25
74195	.95
74196	1.25
74197	1.25
74198	2.35
74221	1.00
74367	.85
75108A	.35
75110	.35
75491	.50
75492	.50
74H00	.15
74H01	.25
74H04	.20
74H05	.20
74H08	.35
74H10	.35
74H11	.35
74H15	.45
74H20	.30
74H21	.25
74H22	.40
74H30	.20
74H40	.25
74H50	.25
74H51	.25
74H52	.15
74H53J	.25
74H55	.20

74H72	.45
74H101	.75
74H103	.75
74H106	.95
74L00	.25
74L02	.25
74L03	.30
74L04	.30
74L10	.30
74L20	.35
74L30	.45
74L47	1.95
74L51	.45
74L55	.65
74L72	.45
74L73	.40
74L74	.45
74L75	.55
74L93	.55
74L123	.85
74S00	.35
74S02	.35
74S03	.30
74S04	.30
74S05	.35
74S08	.35
74S10	.35
74S11	.35
74S20	.35
74S40	.20
74S50	.20
74S51	25
74S64	.20
74S74	.35
74S112	.60
74S114	.65

74S133	.40
74S140	.55
74S151	.30
74S153	.35
74S157	.75
74S158	.30
74S194	1.05
74S257 (8123)	1.05
74LS00	.25
74LS01	.35
74LS02	.35
74LS04	.30
74LS05	.45
74LS08	.25
74LS09	.35
74LS10	.35
74LS11	.35
74LS20	.25
74LS21	.25
74LS22	.25
74LS32	.40
74LS37	.35
74LS40	.45
74LS42	1.10
74LS51	.50
74LS74	.65
74LS86	.65
74LS90	.95
74LS93	.95
74LS107	.85
74LS123	1.00
74LS151	.95
74LS153	1.20
74LS157	.85
74LS164	1.90
74LS367	.75
74LS368	.75
74C04	.25
74C151	2.25

9000 SERIES

9301	.85	95H03	1.10
9309	.35	9601	.45
9322	.75	9602	.45

MICRO'S, RAMS, CPU'S, ETC.

74S188	3.00
1702A	4.50
MM5314	3.00
MM5316	3.50
2102-1	1.45
2102L-1	1.75
TR1602B	4.50
TMS 4044-45NL	14.50
8080AD	12.00
8T13	1.50
8T23	1.50
8T24	2.00
8T97	1.00
2107B-4, A	4.00
2708	11.50

LINEARS, REGULATORS, etc.

MCT2	.95
8038	3.95
LM201	.75
LM301	.45
LM308 (Mini)	.95
LM309H	.65
LM309K (340K-5)	.85
LM310	1.15
LM311D (Mini)	.75
LM318 (Mini)	.95
LM320K5 (7905)	1.65
LM320K12	1.65

LM320T5	1.65
LM320T12	1.65
LM320T15	1.65
LM324N	.95
LM339	.95
7805 (340T5)	.95
LM340T12	1.00
LM340T15	1.00
LM340T18	1.00
LM340T24	.95
LM340K12	1.65

LM340K15	1.25
LM340K18	1.25
LM340K24	.95
78L05	.75
78L12	.75
78L15	.75
78M05	.75
LM373	2.95
LM380 (8-14 PIN)	.95
LM709 (8, 14 PIN)	.25
LM711	.45

LM723	.50
LM725N	2.50
LM739	1.50
LM741 (8-14)	.25
LM747	1.10
LM1307	1.25
LM1458	.95
LM3900	.50
LM75451	.65
NE555	.50
NE556	.95
NE565	.95
NE566	1.75
NE567	1.35

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS UNLIMITED

7889 Clairemont Mesa Blvd., San Diego, CA 92111 U.S.A.

No Minimum

All prices in U.S. dollars. Please add postage to cover method of shipping. Orders over $100 (U.S.) will be shipped air no charge. Payment should be submitted with order in U.S. dollars. All IC's Prime/Guaranteed. All orders shipped same day received.

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS

Total Order	Deduct
$35 - $99	5%
$100 - $300	10%
$301 - $1000	15%
$1000 - Up	20%

Phone (714) 278-4394 BarclayCard / Access / American Express / BankAmericard / Visa / MasterCharge

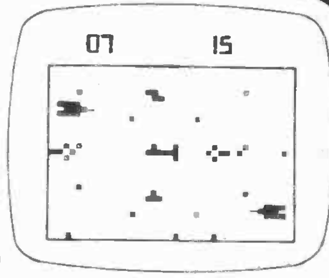
THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS!

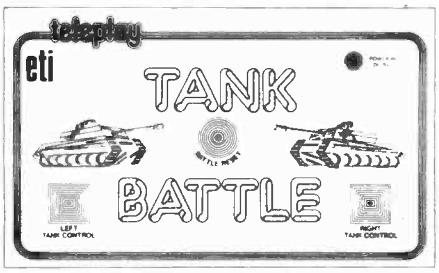
THE ETI TANK BATTLE

AY-3-8710

SPECIAL LOW PRICES AND FREE OFFER

AN OFFER NOT TO BE MISSED





Fascia Plate. (Actual size: 12.6 x 21cm)

AY–3–8710 £10.90
Sound and Vision Modulator £4.90
(Tested and Guaranteed)
P.C.B. (ETI Project-copyright Teleplay) £2.90
28 pin Socket **0.45p** 14 pin Socket **0.30p** 100µH Choke **0.45p**

If you purchase all the above items at **£19.90** you will receive **FREE** resistors, capacitors, diodes etc. to complete your board.

Stylish Box Set with printed fascia on main box as illustrated **£4.95**

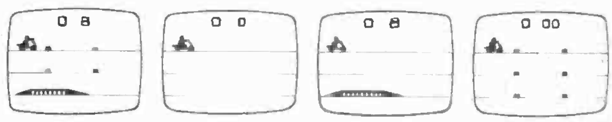
Complete Kit including power supply—no extras needed ~~£37.90~~ **£27.90**

COLOUR ADD-ON FOR TANK KIT
Blue Tank, Red Tank, Green Background—fits easily to ETI Tank Project — **£5.90**

STUNT CYCLE KIT

AY-3-8760-1

BASIC KIT (Just add controls and case) ~~£21.90~~ £18.90
COMPLETE KIT including mains power unit and case
no extras needed ~~£28.50~~ £25.90



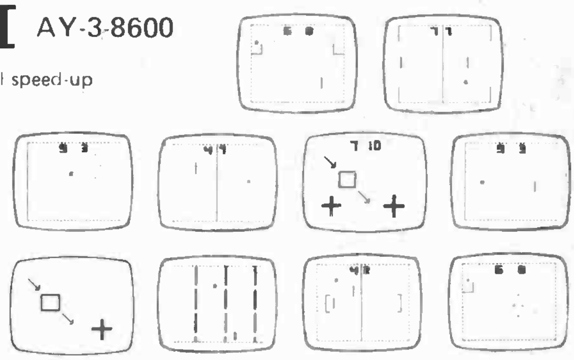
Super Stunt Cycle — Drag Race — Stunt Cycle — Motocross

TEN-GAME PADDLE II AY-3-8600

- X-Y axis bat movement
- sound direct from TV
- automatic ball speed-up
- small or large bats for one or both players for handicapping

SPECIAL NOTICE to customers who have already purchased this game – two extra games now available – send a s.a.e. for free switching diagram

PADDLE II basic b+w kit (just add controls and case) **£15.00**
PADDLE II basic colour kit (just add controls and case) **£20.90**
JOYSTICK CONTROLS suitable for AY-3-8600 and AY-3-8550 ic's **£3.50** pair (or one only for £1.90)



SPECIAL MAINS ADAPTOR

for TV GAMES 9v DC 100mA. Moulded 13 amp plug.
only **£3·25**

SOUND MODULATORS **£2.90** VISION MODULATORS **£2.90**
(or buy both for just ~~£5.50~~) **£4.90** suitable for TV games

BARGAIN OF THE MONTH

AY-3-8710	AY-3-8500
~~£14·90~~	~~£5·50~~
£10·90	£3·90

All prices include VAT. For orders under £10 add 20p p&p. Cheques and postal orders to be made payable to TELEPLAY; send your order **(No stamp needed,)** to Teleplay, Freepost, Barnet, EN5 2BR. or telephone your order quoting your Barclaycard or Access number

BARCLAYCARD VISA

SHOP OPEN – 10am to 7pm – Monday to Saturday
CLOSE TO NEW BARNET BR STATION – MOORGATE LINE

We welcome Access

TELETEXT DECODERS – Texas XM11 – **£99.90** TELETEXT KEYBOARD – **£17.00**

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

teleplay *(formerly TELECRAFT)*

14 Station Road, New Barnet, Herts EN5 1QW Tel: 01-440 7033/01-441 2922

MINI-ADS & CLASSIFIED

MANTELET GAS MONITOR KIT

IDEAL FOR BOATS — CARAVANS — WORKSHOPS, ETC. WILL DETECT MOST INFLAMMABLE GASES AND VAPOURS. SENSITIVITY CAN BE SET FOR VERY SMALL CONCENTRATIONS

Kit includes T.G.S. Head. P.C.B. and all necessary comps. Construction details supplied.

Price kit (less case) **£12.45** inc. VAT.

Case with punched front plate **£3.60** inc. VAT.

Send S.A.E. for full details to:

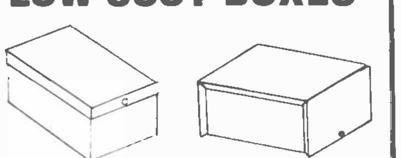
Mantelet Electronics Ltd.
8 The Square, Horndean, Hants

SPECIAL OFFER: If you can buy the same for less, we will refund the difference. Brand new and full specification pots, switches, transformers, linears, TTL, CMOS, transistors, and other semiconductors. Send large SAE for catalogue. DELTA TECH (E) & CO., 62 NAYLOR ROAD, LONDON N20.

EPROM PROGRAMMING SERVICE: ½K 2704, 8704 £3.50. 1K 2708, 8708 £7.00. S.a.e. for details to: V. YELLAND, 20 THE MILE END, LONDON E17 5QE.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING. Whatever your job you need to know about computing. Read our book: "A FAST INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING" send £2.95 plus 50p p&p total £3.45 to Industrial Training Press, Dept. E.T.I., 3 Ringwood Way, Winchmore Hill N21 2RA.

LOW COST BOXES



AND INSTRUMENT CASES

Aluminium box with lid and screws

3x2x1	**42p**
4x3x1½	**49p**
4x3x2	**56p**
6x4x2	**62p**
6x4x3	**72p**
8x6x2	**97p**
8x6x3	**1.08p**

2 Section case. Black pvc coated top and aluminium base

L W H	Price
6x4½x2	**£1.25**
6x4x3½	**£1.37**
8x5½x2½	**£1.50**
10x6½x3	**£1.95**

all prices incl. p&p

Sheet aluminium standard and cut to size, self-tapping screws, nuts bolts and washers. Pamphlet on our full range of cases supplied with every order or send a stamped self addressed envelope to **HARRISON BROS., P.O. Box 55, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.** Manufacturing service of sheet metal parts for trade; send drawing and s.s.a.e. for quotation.

PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE

Comprehensive range Constructors' Hardware and accessories.

Selected range of popular components.
Full range of ETI printed circuit boards, normally ex-stock, same day despatch at competitive prices.
P.C. Boards to individual designs.
Resist-coated epoxy glass laminate for the d.i.y. man with full processing instructions (no unusual chemicals required).

Send 15p for catalogue.

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES
MASONS ROAD
STRATFORD-ON-AVON
WARWICKS. Tel. 4879

6800 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

Features: crystal controlled V.D.U., C.P.U. with memory decoder, CUTS interface 1k user RAM, 1k Mikbug compatible ROM buffered outputs for easy expansion parallel input.

All you need for a working computer is a TV, ASC11 keyboard, tape recorder and P.S.U.

£185 + VAT
+ £3.24 postage

Mail order only; sae for leaflet

Write to:
HEWITT ELECTRONICS LTD.
95 Blakelow Road
Macclesfield
Cheshire

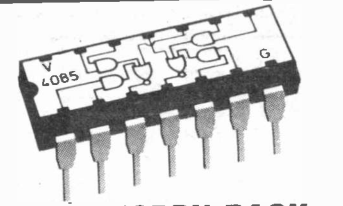
KINGSLEY TV SERVICES

40/42 Shields Road
Newcastle upon Tyne 6
Tel. (0632) 650653

Re-designed ET1.480. 100W. Module. Price **£16.25** plus £2.10 P/P & V.A.T.

Power Supply with Low Voltage Pos. and Neg. 15V. Power take-off (Less Transformer). Price **£7.10** plus £1.57 P/P & V.A.T.

Both purchased together—
£23.35
plus £2.87 P/P and V.A.T.
S.A.E. for further details



NEW! HOBBY-PACK STICKIES

Professionals worldwide use STICKIES — for building and debugging prototypes, faultfinding — even designing PCB layouts.
Now, for amateurs, comes the **hobby pack — 120 STICKIES for 80p.** Make projects less sweat, more fun. Why not try a pack?
Just to remind you — STICKIES are self-adhesive printed labels which immediately identify pin-outs for a carefully-selected range of 4000- or 7400-series IC's
Also **450-label pack £2.80.** (discounts for quantities).
Prices include VAT, p&p. Please state whether TTL or CMOS required. Official orders welcome.

CONCEPT ELECTRONICS
8 Bayham Road, Sevenoaks, Kent 0293 514110

1.2V NICADS

All UK orders over £5 post free, under £5 add 15%
All prices include VAT

BUTTON CELLS

	Dia.	Hgt.	Price/Cell
225mAh	25.0	7.5	**0.65**
600mAh	34.5	10.0	**1.15**

VENTED CELLS

(for fast change)

0.45 Ah	17.5	28.0	**0.80**
0.5 Ah	HP7 or	Size "AA"	**1.10**
1.2 Ah	22.5	49.0	**1.45**
1.8 Ah	HP11 or	Size "C"	**1.95**
2.5 Ah	32.5	43.0	**2.35**
4.0 Ah	HP2 or	Size "D"	**2.50**
10.0 Ah	41.5	90.0	**5.00**
6.0V Pack 5x1.2 Ah nicads			**7.50**
4.8V Pack 4x1.2 Ah nicads			**6.00**

Tags available at extra 10p per cell for **1.2 Ah** and **1.8 Ah** nicads **only.**
Charger — Suitable for any of the above vented nicads — charges up to twelve similar cells in series at a 50mA or 200mA rate **£9.95**

Sizes approx. in mm
Mail order only

V&F SMALLCRAFT (POPLAR) LTD.
38 Stoneleigh Road, Clayhall, Ilford
Essex
01-550 6642

COMPONENT BARGAINS

741 I.C.s	25p each £1.00/5
555 I.C.s	30p each £1.25/5
7404 I.C.s	12p each 50p/5
7475 I.C.s	30p each £1.25/5
7490 I.C.s	35p each £1.50/5
74141 I.C.s	50p each £2.00/5
Diodes IN4148	3p each 25p/10
IN4001	4p each 30p/10
IN4004	5p each 40p/10
Zeners 400mW 5v1, 5v6, 12v	10p each
5v 600mV Voltage regulators	90p each
100v 2 Amp Bridge rectifiers	40p each
Transistors BC107	9p each 80p/10
2N3055	50p each
0.2" Red L.E.D.s with holder	10p
ImH R. F. chokes	10p each 85p/10
10 way ribbon cable	50p/m £4.50/10m
100μA Meters 2⅜" x 1¾"	£3.85
DIL Sockets 14 pin	£12p
16 pin	13p
FND500 7 segment L.E.D. displays	£1.30
Soldercon I.C. Socket Pins	50p/100

Prices include VAT. P&P 20p per order

Stephen Instrumentation
49 Hucknall Avenue
Ashgate, Chesterfield
Derbyshire S40 4BZ

THIS SECTION IS A PRE-PAYMENT SERVICE ONLY

MINI-ADS: 31/4" × 21/8", 1-3 £31, 4-11 £29, 12 or more £28 per insertion. CLASSIFIED DISPLAY: 15p per word. Minimum 25 words. No P.O. Box Numbers can be accepted without full address. Enquiries to: Advertising Department, 01-437 5982. 25-27 Oxford Street, London W1R 1RF.

E.T.I. P.C.B's

Buy it with Access

BARCLAYCARD

Available for all ETI projects from day one of ETI, 'phone your order

SPECIAL OFFER—Single sided Pax PCB mat, four off, 4¾" x 6½", 99p all up

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

35 GROSVENOR ROAD, TWICKENHAM MIDDLESEX TW1 4AD · Tel: 01-891 1923

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW ELECTRONIC MUSIC STUDIO

TECHNICIAN — GRADE V

This 16-track Studio has an improved Synthi 100 with PDP8 control (EMS Computer Synthi), Ampex MM1000, various Revox and Teac tape machines, partial Dolby A (to be expanded). Technician's workshop adjacent with good facilities, inc. Tektronix 'scope. Technician's duties include responsibility for general maintenance of studio and other Music Department facilities; designing, building and modifying equipment, including digital devices; providing technical support for electronic music courses. Relevant ONC/HNC qualification and minimum of 7 years' experience. Salary range £3186-£3720. All applications should be addressed to the **Personnel Officer, University of Glasgow, Glasgow G12 8QQ.**
In reply please quote Ref. No. 4150GH.

BARGAINS FOR THE ELECTRONIC HANDYMAN BRANDED LED DIGITAL ALARM CLOCKS

Returned to Service Department within guarantee period

(1) With alarm repeat — S.R.S.P. of £23.00 offered at **£4.95** inc. VAT

(2) With luxury lamp and repeat alarm as featured in most major U.K. Mail Order catalogues, S.R.S.P. £35 offered at **£7.95** inc. VAT

These will be sold as received from our customers with the existing fault(s) and without guarantee

Offered subject to being unsold

Prescott Clock & Watch Co. Ltd.
Prescott House, Humber Road London NW2 6ER, England Telephone: 01-452 9871

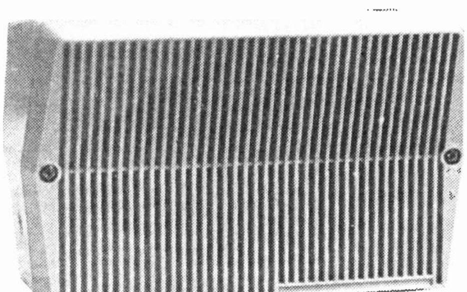
MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR. T.F.801 D/I. 10 MHz to 470 MHz. Excellent condition. £120.00. Phone Henlow Camp 695.

ASCII KEYBOARDS. ROM encoded, upper and lower case. 8 bit ASCII, including parity. Usual refinements, in attractive cases £45.00. S.a.e. for details, Allerby Electronics, 27 Admiralty Road, Mablethorpe, Lincs.

TV SOUND kit including drilled PCB to build the HiFi News TV sound isolator. Enables TV sound to be played though a hifi system. Only £3.75 inc. P&P. **TVS Electronics, 95d Ardwell Avenue, Barkingside, Ilford, Essex.**

SPECIAL OFFER **SPECIAL OFFER**

RADAR INTRUDER DETECTOR



MODEL S127 DOPPLER MICROWAVE INTRUDER DETECTOR FEATURES:

★ Range adjustable out to 43'.
★ Wide flat top beam (120 Horizontal, 70 Vertical).
★ Walk test lamp built in.
★ Anti-tamper Reed Switch built in.
★ Meter output (Analogue) shows what unit "sees."
★ 12V DC Operation at 200mA.
★ As used by alarm companies, Armed Forces, etc.
★ Relay C/O contacts, 0.5 amp rating.
★ 0-40° C operation.
★ Size 19.8 x 12.6 x 10 cms (7.8 x 5 x 3.9 inches).
★ Direct mounting to walls, ceilings or corners.
★ **£64.97** inclusive of 12½% VAT, P&P, etc.

Contacts, foil, bells, sirens, keyswitches, control panels and many other items in stock. SAE for price list. Access and Barclaycard orders welcome. Please supply card and details PLUS address, etc.

Callers welcome **STRATHAND SECURITY** Callers welcome

Buy it with Access

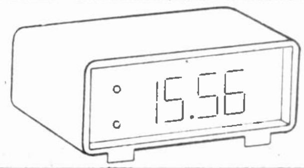
44 ST. ANDREW'S SQ. GLASGOW G1 5PL 041-552 6731

BARCLAYCARD

Tel. order welcome with Access and Barclaycard

---

24 HR. CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT



Switches any appliance of up to 1KW on and off at preset times once a day. KIT contains AY-5-1230 Clock/Appliance Timer IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triac, complete with PCB and full instructions. **£13.75**

Special white box (56 x 131 x 71mm) with red Acrylic window — undrilled £2.20 ready drilled for kit £2.50

TOUCH CONTROLLED LIGHTING KITS

These KITS replace conventional light switches and control 300W of lighting. No mains rewiring required. Insulated touch plates. Complete with easy to follow instructions.
TSD300K TOUCHSWITCH and DIMMER combined. ONE touchplate to switch light on or off. Brightness controlled by small knob. **£5.20**
TS300K — TOUCHSWITCH. TWO touch plates. One for ON, one for OFF. **£4.00**
TSA300K — AUTOMATIC TOUCHSWITCH. ONE touch plate. Touch for ON and light stays on for preset time (variable from 2 secs to 3½ mins.). Ideal for stairs and hall **£4.00**

LD300K — 300W LIGHT DIMMER KIT. Replaces conventional light switches. **£2.80**

AY-5-1230 Clock Appliance Timer I.C.	**£4.85**
LM3911 Thermometer/Temperature Control I.C. (with data)	**£1.00**
NE555 Timer I.C. 8 pin dil	**36p** (3 for £1.00)
741 Op. Amp I.C. 8 pin dil	**24p** (5 for £1.00)

BC147	**8p***	BFY50	**15p**	2N6027 PUT	**34p**
BC148	**8p***	2N3055	**40p**	TIS43 UJT	**24p**
BC158	**10p***	TIP31A	**50p**	1N4148	**4p***
BC182L	**8p***	TIP32	**50p**	1N4004	**4p**

TRIAC BARGAINS

400V Plastic ** isolated tab

3A	**63p**
6.5A with trigger**	**80p**
8.5A**	**79p**
12A	**84p**
16A	**105p**
20A	**165p**
25A	**190p**
DIAC	**21p**
C106D 5A/400V SCR	**50p**

CMOS LOW PRICES

4000	**18p**	4012	**18p**	4023	**18p**	4077	**45p**
4001	**18p**	4013	**51p**	4025	**18p**	4501	**20p**
4002	**18p**	4015	**91p**	4040	**97p**	4510	**150p**
4007	**18p**	4016	**51p**	4049	**50p**	4516	**150p**
4011	**18p**	4017	**91p**	4050	**50p**	4519	**56p**

MINI MAINS TRANSFORMERS

6-0-6V 100mA	**85p***
12-0-12V 100mA	**95p***

OPTO ELECTRONICS

0.2" Red L.E.D.	**10p**
0.2" Green L.E.D.	**21p**
0.2" Yellow L.E.D.	**25p**
DL727 Dual 0.5" Display	**£1.50**

C280 Polyster Capacitors 250V d.c. (values in uF) .01 **4p***; .022, .033, .047, .068 **5p***; 0.1 **6p***; .15 **7p***; .22 **8p***; .33 **11p***; .47 **12p***; .68 **17p***; 1.0 **20p***; 2.2 **36p***
RESISTORS .33W 5% 22ohm to 10Mohm **1½p***
Push Button, push to make **20p***

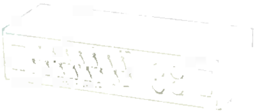
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ON REQUEST
Add 8% (*12½%) V.A.T. plus 25p P&P. MAIL ORDER ONLY TO

T.K. ELECTRONICS (ETI)
106 STUDLEY GRANGE ROAD, LONDON, W7 2LX

ADVERTISEMENT INDEX

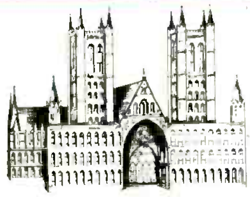
MAPLIN

everything for the modern D.I.Y. electronics enthusiast and more.



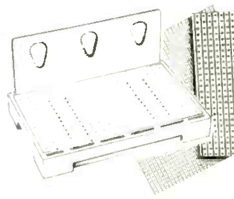
THE 'DRUMSETTE' RHYTHM GENERATOR

Organists, pianists, guitarists . . . an automatic drum set to accompany you! Nine highly realistic instruments play fifteen different rhythms. Fifteen rhythm-select touch switches and a touch plate for stop/start without rhythm change gives absolute ease of operation. Build it yourself for under £65 including smart teak-effect cabinet. See it and hear it in our shop! Send for full construction details now: MES49 price 25p.



REVERBERATION SYSTEMS

High quality spring line driver module uses 4 integrated circuits and two transistors. Built and tested circuit board with wiring instructions for spring line. XB85G, price £6.00. Power supply to suit driver module costs around £2.50 and construction details are in catalogue, or ask for leaflet MES24. Mechanical spring lines: Short line (XL08J) £4.49; Long Line (XB84F) £10.39. (All prices include V.A.T. and p&P).

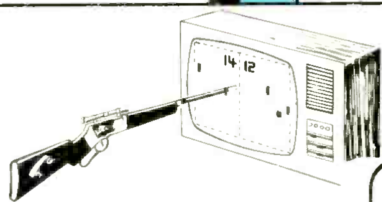


BOARDS AND PCB's

Pages 59 to 61 of our catalogue show you our range of Veroboards and S-Decs or if you prefer to make your own pcb's a range of etching systems including the novel etch-in-a-bag system, plus printed circuit transfers for the professional finish to your boards.

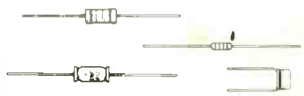
9-CHANNEL RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM

A comprehensive model control system, featuring nine independent fully proportional channels achieved by a design using very few components thus keeping the cost to a minimum. Full construction details in our booklet (XF03D) price £1.20.



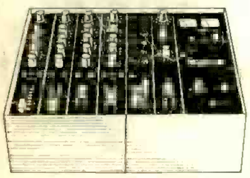
T.V. GAME

A fascinating TV game kit that plays football, tennis, squash and practice for only £21.59. Reprint of construction details 25p. Add on rifle kit only £10.60. (All prices include V.A.T. and p&p).



MASSIVE RANGE OF COMPONENTS

For instance the capacitor section in our catalogue includes non-polarised electrolytics and our resistor section includes even 1% tolerance types. Get our fascinating catalogue now – you won't regret it.

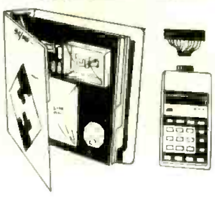


AUDIO MIXER

superb stereo audio mixer. It can be equipped with up to 16 input modules of your choice and its performance matches that of the very best tape-recorders and hi-fi equipment. It meets the requirements of professional recording studios, FM radio stations, concert halls and theatres. Full construction details in our catalogues. A component schedule is available on request.

ELECTRONIC ORGAN

The only organ you can build in stages and tailor to your requirements as you go along – and at each stage you'll have a fully working instrument! We haven't got the gimmicks yet – (they're coming soon) but we have got the most beautiful sounds – you won't find them on any organ less than twice our price. So get our MES50 series leaflets now! 65p buys the three available so far.



MICROPROCESSOR

Build a mini-computer with our microprocessor kit. Features: 46 different instruction types: 256 bytes of read/write memory (more are easily added) microprocessor can address up to 65,536 8 bit-bytes. Complete kit for use with teletype etc. (XB91Y). £74.10. 20-key keyboard for use with above (in place of teletype) (XB92A). £71.11. Both kits with detailed instruction books. See our newsletter for details of additional RAM's, tri-state interfacing chips, number-cruncher and standard cassette tape-recorder interface to store your programmes (All prices include V.A.T. and p&p).

Our bi-monthly newsletter keeps you up to date with latest guaranteed prices – our latest special offers – details of new projects and new lines. Send 30p for the next six issues (5p discount voucher with each copy).

IT'S A FANTASTIC BESTSELLER!

216 big (11" x 8") pages! Over a thousand illustrations! Over 30 pages of complete projects to build! Thousands and thousands of useful components described and illustrated! No wonder it's a bestseller!

DON'T MISS OUT! SEND 60p NOW!

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES
P.O. BOX 3 RAYLEIGH ESSEX SS6 8LR
Telephone: Southend (0702) 715155
Shop: 284, London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex
(Closed on Monday) Telephone Southend (0702) 715157

POST THIS COUPON NOW FOR YOUR COPY OF OUR CATALOGUE PRICE 60p

Please rush me a copy of your 216 page catalogue I enclose 60p, but understand that if I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you within 14 days and have my 60p refunded immediately.

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

ET16